

NATIONAL  
**WEANLING SALE**  
**2021**

Friday 14 May 2021  
At Karaka



NEW ZEALAND  
**BLOODSTOCK®**

*Where Winning Begins*

# NATIONAL WEANLING SALE 2021

Friday 14 May at Karaka

# 75%

## AUSTRALASIAN G1 OAKS

New Zealand fillies won 75% of all Group One Oaks races run in Australia and NZ last season.



**Jennifer Eccles (NZ)** (Rip Van Winkle x Platinum Elle)  
2020 Group One New Zealand Oaks  
2017 Weanling Sale, NZ\$5,000  
Purchaser: Adrian Clark Bloodstock  
Consignor: Westend Partnership

## ON THE COVER:

**Callsign Mav (NZ)** (Atlante x Raadisi)  
2021 Group One Tarzino Trophy  
2017 Weanling Sale, NZ\$3,000  
Purchaser: Ms EL Holmes  
Consignor: Windsor Park Stud

# 95% 8

## LOCAL DOMINATION

NZ-bred or sold horses dominated the local racing scene last season, claiming 18 of the 19 Group One races in NZ.

## G1 VICTORIES

In the current five seasons, NZB weanling graduates have laid claim to eight Group One wins.

## GROUP WINNERS IN AUSTRALIA

A total of 31 NZ-sourced Group winners won 36 Group races in Australia last season, despite representing just 6.9% of the racing population.

# 31

# 16

# 44%

## G1 WINS IN MELBOURNE

16 Group One races were won by New Zealand horses during the last five Melbourne Spring Carnivals.

## AUSTRALASIAN G1 GUINEAS

New Zealand horses are responsible for 44% of all Australasian Group One Guineas races in the current five seasons.

# 33%

## AUSTRALASIAN G1 DERBYS

In the current seven seasons, NZ-sourced thoroughbreds have claimed 33% of all Australasian Group One Derby races. Four of these winners now stand at Stud in New Zealand - Mongolian Khan, Preferment (NZ), Tarzino (NZ) and Jon Snow (NZ).

**National Weanling Sale**  
**Friday 14 May 2021, Commencing 11:00am (NZT)**  
**Lots 1 - 114**

## CONTENTS

Unique New Zealand .....	5
Karaka Million .....	7
Online Bidding Platform .....	9
Extensive Online Catalogue .....	11
Bloodstock Agents .....	13
One Stop Shop .....	17
Complex Map .....	23
NZB Directory .....	24
NZB Offices .....	25
Pedigree Information .....	27
Purchaser Registration Form .....	28
Appointment of Agent Form .....	29
Bonus & Incentive Schemes .....	31
Information for Australian Buyers .....	32
Payment Procedure .....	33
X-Ray Repository Information .....	34
Media & Results .....	35
NZB's Code of Practice .....	37
COVID-19 Health & Safety .....	39
Conditions of Sale .....	42
Indices .....	51

# 51

### STAKES WINS

NZB weanling graduates have claimed 51 stakes wins in the current five seasons alone.



**Yourdeel (NZ)** (Savabeel x Platinum Elle)  
 2019 Group One Manuwatu RC Manuwatu Sires' Produce Stakes  
 2019 Group One ARC Sistema Stakes  
 2017 Weanling Sale, NZ\$30,000  
 Purchaser: Little Avondale Stud  
 Consignor: D. J. Myers

*Where Winning Begins*



# Unique New Zealand

Set apart from the rest of the world, enviable bloodlines run the length and breadth of New Zealand producing some of the very best racehorses on the planet.

But you don't get Group One-winning racehorses purely from nature. There's toil behind the triumph. Expert kiwi horsemen and women understand what it takes to raise champions. Wisdom knows no boundary, with purpose-built facilities designed to grow out young thoroughbreds.



## TEMPERATE CLIMATE

### Throughout the country

New Zealand's temperate climate and sound environment provides the perfect setting for breeding and growing out young thoroughbred stock. Unlike any other racing nation, the warm subtropical temperatures found in the North Island play contrast to the cool arctic environments which exist in the South, with rugged terrain that translates the durable Southern-bred.



## EXPERT HORSEPEOPLE

### Give the Kiwi-bred a winning edge

The countryside is home to expert horsemen and women who elevate the kiwi-bred status, giving young thoroughbreds a winning edge. These handlers preparers, breakers, educators and trainers profoundly understand the characteristics unique to New Zealand-bred horses and capture their strengths to give them every opportunity of greatness.



## STRONGER BONES

### Achieve greatness

New Zealand is home to various nurseries situated in rolling countryside and wide rural landscapes. These fertile conditions play a crucial role in allowing juveniles to mature and strengthen.



## MINERAL RICH SOILS

### Nourish young thoroughbreds

Bountiful grass and abundant mineral-rich soils give New Zealand born and raised thoroughbreds the strength and stamina reinforcing their immense staying power.

NOMINATION DEADLINE  
MONDAY 14 JUNE 2021, 5PM



# KARAKA MILLION

# BIGGER BETTER RICHER

Every weanling sold at NZB in 2021 is eligible to be entered for the Karaka Million Series comprising of:

- \$1M Karaka Million 2YO (1200m) in 2023
- \$1M Karaka Million 3YO Classic (1600m) in 2024
- Plus the \$100,000 CollinsonForex Karaka Cup (2200m) for the duration of their racing career

**YOUR MULTI-MILLION DOLLAR JOURNEY  
BEGINS AT KARAKA.**

**\$1,000,000  
KARAKA MILLION**

**2YO**

**\$1,000,000  
KARAKA MILLION**

**3YO  
CLASSIC**

+64 9 298 0055 | [www.nzb.co.nz](http://www.nzb.co.nz) | [reception@nzb.co.nz](mailto:reception@nzb.co.nz)



NZB  
Finance®

## WANT TO PINHOOK?

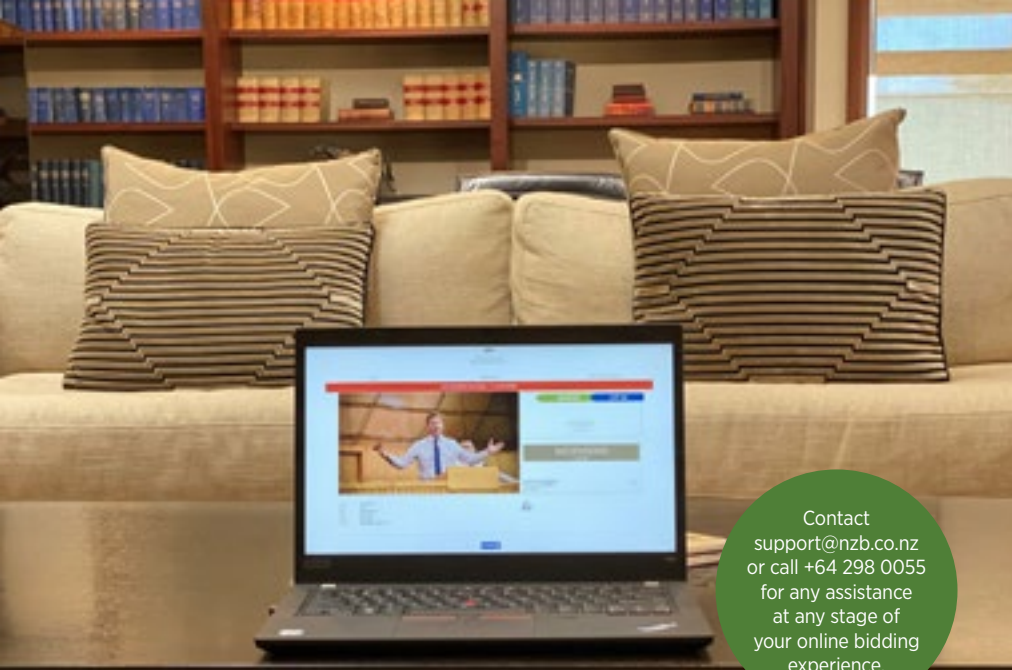
New Zealand Bloodstock Finance can help you invest in a weanling purchase with the aim of reselling at NZB's 2022 National Yearling Sales Series in January. Pinhooking can be a lucrative business: a Tivaci x Florist colt purchased at the 2020 National Weanling Sale for \$3,500, sold at the 2021 National Yearling Sales Series for \$110,000.



**GET IN TOUCH WITH THE NZB FINANCE TEAM IF YOU'RE  
INTERESTED IN INVESTING.**

Contact the NZB Finance team today  
[www.nzb.co.nz](http://www.nzb.co.nz) | [eion.fraser@nzb.co.nz](mailto:eion.fraser@nzb.co.nz) | +64 9 298 0055

NZB is a registered Financial Service Provider and is a member of the Finance Dispute Resolution Scheme (FDR). Should there be a complaint in relation to any financial service it should be addressed in the first instance to the Manager, Finance & Leasing on the form which can be provided upon request. NZB agrees to deal with such complaint within three months of receipt. Should the complainant not be satisfied with the response there is a right of appeal to the FDR (the dispute resolution scheme for the finance industry). However, NZB and its employees do not offer financial advice as part of this financial service and recommends that the borrowers seek independent financial, taxation and professional advice if taking out finance when purchasing bloodstock. For full Terms and Conditions, visit [www.nzb.co.nz/finance/terms.cfm](http://www.nzb.co.nz/finance/terms.cfm).



Contact  
support@nzb.co.nz  
or call +64 298 0055  
for any assistance  
at any stage of  
your online bidding  
experience.

# Online Bidding Platform

With the upgrade to ultra-fast fibre at Karaka and developments in technology, we can now offer online bidding services for all registered buyers who are unable to physically attend our auctions.

Visit [bidonline.nzb.co.nz](http://bidonline.nzb.co.nz) and ensure you are registered and verified 24 hours prior to the Sale. Follow the steps to register, sign in and bid. Should you require any assistance, contact [support@nzb.co.nz](mailto:support@nzb.co.nz) or call +64 9 298 0055.

For those that are already registered and/or have previously purchased on the platform, you must still register for the Sale however the process is very simple.

Simply login to your existing account on [bidonline.nzb.co.nz](http://bidonline.nzb.co.nz) - you will be sent directly to a registration page for the National Weanling Sale where all you need to enter is your intended spend for the Sale, terms and method of payment, plus accepting the usual NZB Terms and Conditions. Once you have filled in those three required fields and submitted your registration, you will be set up for bidding via the platform again.



## REGISTERING

Create an online bidding account

- Visit **bidonline.nzb.co.nz**.
- We recommend using Chrome as your browser.
- Click 'CREATE AN ACCOUNT'.
- Enter your personal details.
- If you already have an account with NZB, you will be asked to enter your account number.
- If you are a new customer to NZB, we will need to collect some more information from you.
- Continue to fill out the necessary fields to complete your registration.
- Verify your email address, once approved you may begin bidding.



## BIDDING

Watch and bid instantaneously

- Open the LIVE tab located on the top left section of the menu.
- To bid on the current Lot, click the gold 'place bid' button.
- If you're the leading bidder, a green 'winning' button will appear above your bid.
- You will be notified if you have been successful in securing your next champion.



## SIGNING IN

Sign in to bid

- Once you have been approved for bidding, you will be prompted to sign in on **bidonline.nzb.co.nz**
- We recommend using Chrome as your browser.
- Enter the email address and password that you used to create an account.
- Once signed in, explore NZB's online bidding menu using the three tabs located at the top of the page.
- Watch and bid on the live NZB Sale.
- View live results.
- View your completed purchases.



## COMPLETING A PURCHASE

Make sure to complete the form

- Congratulations, once you have made a winning bid, you will be prompted to click the red banner located at the top of the page.
- Alternatively, you can click on the 'my purchases' menu tab in the right hand section and complete the Acknowledgement of Purchase form from there.



# Extensive Online Catalogue

With significant importance placed on data and media now more so than ever before, NZB has refurbished our entire website, providing the most extensive online catalogue display found in the Southern Hemisphere.

The New Zealand Bloodstock website is the number one source for pedigrees, media, updates and more available at [www.nzb.co.nz](http://www.nzb.co.nz)

NZB is proud to be at the forefront of developing new technology and the customisation and comprehensive search capabilities on our website are perfectly tailored to help potential buyers analyse the 2021 National Weanling Sale catalogue.

NZB's website has the capacity to host extra vendor media including additional Lot images, extended parade videos, a new pedigree layout, and important documentation.



**MAJESTIC HORSE FLOATS LP**

**BE IN TO WIN A \$500 TRAVEL VOUCHER**

**EVERY LOT TRANSPORTED WITH MAJESTIC TO OR FROM THE NZB SALES WILL AUTOMATICALLY GO IN THE DRAW!**

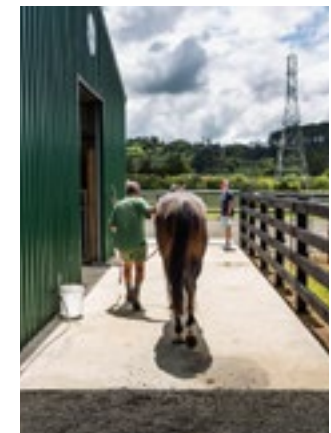
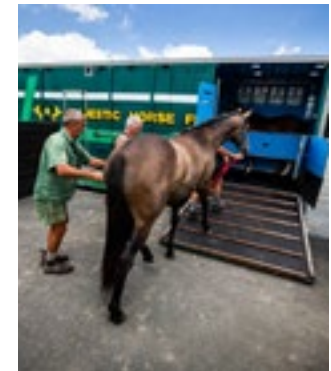
**MAJESTIC HORSE FLOATS HAS TAKEN HORSE TRANSPORT TO A NEW LEVEL NATIONWIDE.**

**WE ARE PROUD TO PARTNER WITH NZB TO ENSURE YOUR HORSE RECEIVES THE BEST OF CARE AND ATTENTION AS IT TRAVELS UP AND DOWN THE COUNTRY, PRE AND POST SALE.**

**BOOK YOUR SPACE NOW!**

**0800 4 FLOATS  
(0800 435 6287)**

**WWW.MAJESTICFLOATS.CO.NZ**





## NEW ZEALAND BLOODSTOCK®

NZB's expert bloodstock agents are not only the best at buying and selling thoroughbreds, they are here to help with all of your bloodstock needs. Our team are all registered valuers and have unrivalled knowledge and understanding of the industry.

All horses at the 2021 National Weanling Sale will be inspected by NZB agents who are available to assist buyers with any enquiries or to bid on behalf.



**NEW ZEALAND BLOODSTOCK LTD\***  
10 Hinau Road, Karaka 2113  
Ph: 09 298 0055 www.nzb.co.nz

**Danny Rolston**  
Bloodstock Sales Manager  
M: +64 21 473 209  
E: dannyrolston@nzb.co.nz



**John Cameron**  
International Bloodstock Manager  
M: +64 27 494 9797  
E: john.cameron@nzb.co.nz



**Regan Donnison**  
Sales Representative  
M: +64 21 512 466  
E: regan.donnison@nzb.co.nz



**Kane Jones**  
Sales Representative  
M: +64 27 274 4985  
E: kane.jones@nzb.co.nz



**Cam Bray**  
Sales Representative  
M: +64 21 737 199  
E: cam.bray@nzb.co.nz



## BAFNZ

Bloodstock Agents Federation New Zealand

All BAFNZ Agents are NZTR Registered Valuers and are available for public assistance at the 2021 National Weanling Sale, including inspections or bidding on behalf of.



**BEVAN SMITH BLOODSTOCK**  
Waikato  
M: +64 274 463 1749  
E: bsbloodstock@gmail.com  
www.bevanasmithbloodstock.com



**BRUCE PERRY BLOODSTOCK LTD\***  
Central Districts  
Ph: +64 6 377 4363  
M: +64 27 477 9448  
E: bruce@bpbloodstock.co.nz  
www.bpbloodstock.co.nz



**CHRIS RITTEN BLOODSTOCK**  
Central Districts  
Ph: +64 6 364 2023  
M: +64 27 246 7565  
www.chrisrittenbloodstock.co.nz



**DEAN HAWTHORNE BLOODSTOCK**  
Waikato  
M: +64 274 881 221  
AUS M: +61 4 1983 8250  
F: +64 7 823 9423  
E: hawthornebloodstock@gmail.com



**JOE YORKE BLOODSTOCK LTD**  
Whanganui  
Ph: +64 6 322 1391  
M: +64 27 444 2988  
E: sandhaven@tra.co.nz



**JOHN WHITE BLOODSTOCK LTD\***  
Waikato  
Ph: +64 7 827 5502  
M: +64 27 476 5889  
E: john@johnwhitebloodstock.co.nz



**MICHAEL OTTO BLOODSTOCK LTD**  
Auckland  
Ph: +64 9 575 0583  
M: +64 21 948 983  
E: m.otto.bloodstock@xtra.co.nz



**MULCASTER BLOODSTOCK LTD\***  
Guy Mulcaster  
Auckland  
M: +64 27 290 7344  
E: g.mulcaster@hotmail.com  
www.mulcasterbloodstock.com



**PHILL CATALDO BLOODSTOCK**  
Waikato  
Ph: +64 7 827 6883  
M: +64 27 483 8578  
E: phillcataldo@gmail.com



**RIC WYLIE BLOODSTOCK**  
Waikato  
Ph: +64 7 888 4103  
M: +64 27 444 9388  
E: ricwyliebloodstock@gmail.com



**STEDMAN BLOODSTOCK**  
Michael Stedman  
Waikato  
Ph: +64 7 888 5127  
M: +64 27 496 8019  
E: michael@stedmanbloodstock.com



**STUART HALE & CO\***  
Waikato  
Ph: +64 7 827 8010  
M: +64 27 492 0975  
E: stuart.hale@xtra.co.nz



**WAIKATO BLOODSTOCK LTD**  
Timothy (Bryce) Tankard,  
Waikato  
Ph: +64 7 827 6614  
M: +64 21 762 560  
E: bryce@waikatobloodstock.co.nz  
www.waikatobloodstock.co.nz



**SECRETARY/TREASURER**  
Lisa Dunbar  
1502b Morrinsville Walton Road,  
RD 1, Morrinsville  
M: +64 21 942 574  
E: info@bafnz.com  
www.bafnz.com



NEW ZEALAND OWNED.  
NEW ZEALAND MADE.  
NEW ZEALAND PROUD.





**International**  
Animal Health Products  
THE AUSTRALASIAN COMPANY

IAH Sales Pty. Ltd. 18 Healey Circuit, Huntingwood NSW 2148 Australia  
Freecall Australia: 1800 801 201\*  
International Toll Free New Zealand: 0800 424 999  
Email: info@iahp.com.au Website: www.iahp.com.au \*Charges may apply from some mobiles.

**Livamol**

# THE LIVAMOL ADVANTAGE



Prime Star - Winner of the 2020 \$2M Millennium  
Raised on Livamol Feed Optimiser Pellets

## Livamol Feed Optimiser Pellets

- Scientifically Formulated Supplement
- 13 Vitamins
- 15 Minerals
- 4 Amino Acids
- PRO(N8)URE® For Gut Health



The science of feed, **made easy**



# Insurance®

## GROUP ONE INSURERS

NZB Insurance has a long established history of protecting the interests of major racing and breeding establishments, both domestically and globally. From foals and yearlings to racehorses, broodmares and stallions, clients from all over the world chose us to take care of their equine insurance needs. All of our business is placed with established syndicates at Lloyd's Underwriters in London or Liberty Mutual European Insurance. Our policies include 12 month or 18 month options.



**INSURERS OF G1 WINNERS AVANTAGE, BEAUTY GENERATION,  
MEDIA SENSATION, MELODY BELLE, PROBABELL, SENTIMENTAL MISS & MORE!**



NZB INSURANCE  
PROUD SPONSOR OF THE PEARL SERIES, SUPPORTING FILLIES & MARES RACING IN NEW ZEALAND

**Contact the NZB Insurance team today**

[www.nzb.co.nz](http://www.nzb.co.nz) | [mark.lock@nzb.co.nz](mailto:mark.lock@nzb.co.nz) | +64 9 298 0055

Contact  
reception@nzb.co.nz  
for all your sale day  
needs including  
airfreight, insurance  
and finance  
information



# Renowned Spaces & Services

For those who can attend NZB's physical auctions, the functional architectural design of the Karaka Sales Centre affords clients every opportunity to conduct inspections in generous open spaces, whilst remaining tantalisingly close to all the bidding action.

Despite travel restrictions, once the gavel falls, every aspect of the purchaser's bloodstock interests can be managed in the one location with NZB's Airfreight, Insurance and Finance divisions available to service your every need.



## **NZB AIRFREIGHT**

**First-class service at economy rates**

NZB Airfreight has over 55 years' experience flying horses around the world. With offices in New Zealand and Australia, horses are flown from both countries to as far as Asia, Europe, the USA and the UK. We are the trusted and preferred airfreight provider for the Hong Kong Jockey Club, Singapore Turf Club, Japan Racing Association, Korean Racing Authority and Macau Jockey Club. We take care of every part of the administration process for our clients - from customs to quarantine and more.



## **NZB INSURANCE**

**The Group One insurer**

NZB Insurance has a long established history of protecting the interests of major racing and breeding establishments, both domestically and globally. From foals and yearlings to racehorses, broodmares and stallions, clients from all over the world choose us to take care of their equine insurance needs. All of our business is placed with established syndicates at Lloyd's Underwriters in London.



## **NZB FINANCE**

**Invest in your next champion**

NZB is the perfect stage for astute investors to secure and realise thoroughbred investments. Offering a range of finance options to approved customers, NZB Finance can assist with financing your pinhooking investments, broodmare band, or racing and breeding quality fillies.



## **ZERO GST**

**Defer the GST of your purchase**

Overseas buyers can leave their purchase in New Zealand for up to 24 months and defer the GST. NZB can assist international buyers with this simple process for purchases destined for export.



# FLYING FIRST CLASS

NZB Airfreight provides a first class service with frequent and regular flights for your horses that reach all corners of the globe, from Australia, Hong Kong, Singapore, Macau, Malaysia, Korea, Philippines, Japan, South Africa, USA and China.

You name the place, we'll get your horse there!



Flyers of Group One winners Bostonian, Grunt, Humidor, Melody Belle, Savvy Coup, Shillelagh, Te Akau Shark, Unforgotten, Verry Elleegant and more!

For first class service at economy rates, book your horse's flight with NZB Airfreight.

Contact the NZB Airfreight team today:

[www.nzb.co.nz](http://www.nzb.co.nz) | [sharon.mcdowell@nzb.co.nz](mailto:sharon.mcdowell@nzb.co.nz) | +64 9 298 0055



## DoubleTree By Hilton, Karaka

Opening Spring 2021

DoubleTree by Hilton Karaka will feature stunning accommodation, a variety of conference and event spaces and beautiful gardens.

Accommodation  
115 Guest Rooms  
4 Guest Suites  
1 Penthouse Suite

Conference & Meeting  
2 Conference Rooms  
Executive Meeting Room  
Variety of unique team building spaces

Food & Beverage  
Signature All Day Dining  
Restaurant  
Terrace Dining  
Lounge Bar & Terrace  
Pool Bar

Fitness  
Five Feet to Fitness Guest Rooms  
Fitness Gym  
Cycle Hire  
Outdoor Pool

Guest Services  
EV Charging Stations  
Weddings  
Outdoor/ Indoor Events  
Multi purpose Auditorium  
15 hectare grounds

Location  
20 min to Auckland International Airport;  
Gateway to Auckland's largest Southern domestic growth area



DOUBLE TREE  
BY HILTON  
KARAKA

10 Hinau Road, Karaka, Auckland 2113  
[DoubleTree.com](http://DoubleTree.com)

# WANT TO INVEST IN A QUALITY FILLY?

NZB Finance can help you invest in quality bloodlines with our lease-to-purchase facility. Speak to the team about how you can acquire that high quality filly or race mare today and set yourself up with a commercial breeding prospect for the future.



GET IN TOUCH WITH NZB FINANCE TO SEE IF WE CAN HELP YOU  
PURCHASE YOUR NEXT CHAMPION FILLY TO RACE OR BREED FROM.

Contact the NZB Finance team today

[www.nzb.co.nz](http://www.nzb.co.nz) | [eion.fraser@nzb.co.nz](mailto:eion.fraser@nzb.co.nz) | +64 9 298 0055

## KARAKA LAKES LANDSCAPE & GARDEN SUPPLIES

We are now open for pick-up and delivery - supplying quality  
**Compost, Mulch, Topsoil and Animal Bedding** to your area!

**Premium Organic Compost:** composed of topsoil, leaves, lawn clippings, fine wood chip and horse manure

- \$95m<sup>3</sup>
- \$55 1/2m<sup>3</sup>
- \$9.50 30 litre (including a 100% biodegradable bag)

**Fine Chip Mulch:** Ideal for providing moisture retention to gardens and trees

- \$80m<sup>3</sup>
- \$45 1/2m<sup>3</sup>
- \$9.50 30 litre (including a 100% biodegradable bag)

**Top Soil:** Clean screened quality soil

- \$40m<sup>3</sup>
- \$25 1/2m<sup>3</sup>
- \$7.00 20 litre (including a 100% biodegradable bag)



All of the products we produce are used on the grounds and gardens at the beautiful New Zealand Bloodstock Karaka Sales Centre.

**Animal Bedding:** 3-5mm wood chip. Ideal for horse stabling, day yards, farm races, loading ramps, pet cages and enclosures. Used by NZ's largest horse auction house as bedding.

- \$80m<sup>3</sup>
- \$45 1/2m<sup>3</sup>

**\$75 DELIVERY FEE FOR UP TO 5m<sup>3</sup> WITHIN 20KM OF KARAKA**  
All prices are GST inclusive

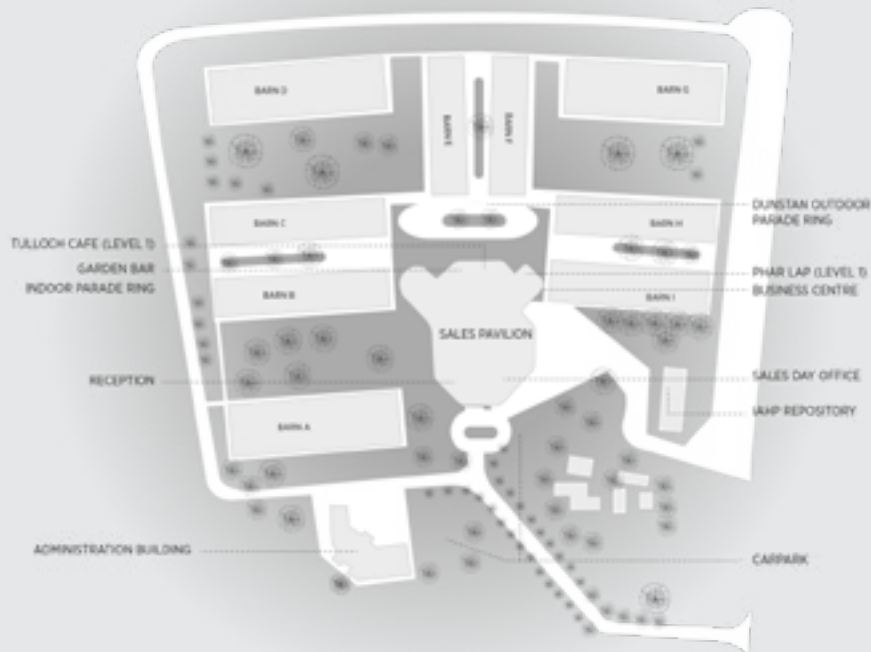
[www.karakalakeslandscape.co.nz](http://www.karakalakeslandscape.co.nz) or call **021 504 527**



# NEW ZEALAND BLOODSTOCK®

## COMPLEX MAP

Karaka Sales Centre, 10 Hinau Road, Karaka, 2113 (NZ)



*Where Winning Begins*

# NZB DIRECTORY

### BOARD

CHAIRMAN	Joe Walls		
MANAGING DIRECTOR	Andrew Seabrook	andrew.seabrook@nzb.co.nz	+64 274 972 832
DIRECTOR	Petrea Vela	petrea.vela@nzb.co.nz	+64 021 497 282
DIRECTOR OF BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT	Mike Kneebone	mike.kneebone@nzb.co.nz	+61 439 568 881
DIRECTOR & OPERATIONS MANAGER	James Jennings	james.jennings@nzb.co.nz	+64 272 233 333

### BLOODSTOCK

INTERNATIONAL BLOODSTOCK MANAGER	John Cameron	john.cameron@nzb.co.nz	+64 274 949 797
BLOODSTOCK SALES MANAGER	Danny Rolston	danny.rolston@nzb.co.nz	+64 21 473 209
SALES REPRESENTATIVES	Regan Donnison	regan.donnison@nzb.co.nz	+64 21 512 466
	Kane Jones	kane.jones@nzb.co.nz	+64 272 744 985
	Cam Bray	cam.bray@nzb.co.nz	+64 21 737 199
	Mary Jane Harvey	maryjane.harvey@nzb.co.nz	+64 9 393 9832

### ENTRIES CO-ORDINATOR

### INTERNATIONAL

AUSTRALIAN REPRESENTATIVE (VIC)	Brent Thomson	brent.thomson@nzb.co.nz	+61 4 2585 7771
EUROPEAN REPRESENTATIVE	Laragh De Burgh	laragh.deburgh@nzb.co.nz	+35 3868 453 444
CHINA REGIONAL REPRESENTATIVE	Alex Teng	alex.t@nzb.co.nz	+64 21 171 3421
SOUTH KOREA REPRESENTATIVE	Robin Lee	robin.lee@nzb.co.nz	
ASIA & SOUTH AFRICA REPRESENTATIVE	Debbie Hawkins	debbie.hawkins@nzb.co.nz	+65 9021 5221
NORTH AMERICA REPRESENTATIVE	Joe Miller	joe.miller@nzb.co.nz	+1 502 773 1989

### AIRFREIGHT

AIRFREIGHT MANAGER	Greg Northcott	greg.northcott@nzb.co.nz	+64 274 594 995
AIRFREIGHT OPERATIONS (NZ)	Sharon McDowell	sharon.mcdowell@nzb.co.nz	+64 274 781 017
	Brent Perry	brent.perry@nzb.co.nz	+64 21 850 633
	Leigh Noble	leigh.noble@nzb.co.nz	+64 9 393 9825
	Robert Logan	robert.logan@nzb.co.nz	+64 9 393 9840
AIRFREIGHT OPERATIONS (AUS)	Phil Rees	phil.rees@nzb.co.nz	+61 4 1824 5488
	Steven Seabrook	steven.seabrook@nzb.co.nz	+61 4 1847 6414
	Josh Murphy	josh.murphy@nzb.co.nz	+61 4 1946 5538

### INSURANCE

INSURANCE MANAGER	Mark Lock	mark.lock@nzb.co.nz	+64 21 895 444
INSURANCE ADVISOR	Jim Bruford	jim.bruford@nzb.co.nz	+64 274 598 098
INSURANCE ASSISTANTS	Kate Musgrave	kate.musgrave@nzb.co.nz	+64 9 393 9817
	Simone Morrison	simone.morrison@nzb.co.nz	+64 9 393 9820

### FINANCE

FINANCE MANAGER	Eion Fraser	eion.fraser@nzb.co.nz	+64 21 0296 1010
ACCOUNTANT	Chris Baker	chris.baker@nzb.co.nz	+64 9 393 9819
FINANCE ASSISTANTS	Nicola Andrews	nicola.andrews@nzb.co.nz	+64 9 393 9815
	Mitchell Davis	mitchell.davis@nzb.co.nz	+64 9 393 9816

### MARKETING

MARKETING MANAGER	Natalie Jamieson	natalie.jamieson@nzb.co.nz	+64 21 107 3164
MARKETING COORDINATOR	Emma Thompson	emma.thompson@nzb.co.nz	+64 21 071 2929

### OPERATIONS & ICT

OPERATIONS ADMINISTRATOR	Belinda Gettings	belinda.gettings@nzb.co.nz	+64 9 298 0055
ICT SUPPORT ENGINEER	Alexander Stoehr	alexander.stoehr@nzb.co.nz	+64 21 737 867

### SALES COMPLEX

PROPERTY SUPERVISOR	Shane Bent	shane.bent@nzb.co.nz	+64 21 505 563
LEAD GROUNDSPERSON	Lisa Sanders		
GARDENER	Carrol Beardsall		
GROUNDSPERSON	Jamie Whitworth		

# NZB OFFICES

## NEW ZEALAND OFFICE

Karaka Sales Centre,  
10 Hinau Rd, Karaka 2113

P: +64 9 298 0055  
E: reception@nzb.co.nz

### FAXES

Main Fax: +64 9 298 0506  
Sale Day Office: +64 21 527 252  
Business Centre: +64 9 296 4671

## CHRISTCHURCH OFFICE

Level 1, 17 Birmingham Drive,  
Middleton, Christchurch 8024

P: +64 3 381 0141

## AUSTRALIAN OFFICE

101 Doncaster Ave, Kensington,  
New South Wales 2033

PO Box 869, Mascot,  
New South Wales 1460

P: +61 2 9667 2250  
F: +61 2 9667 2270

**JOIN ONLINE TODAY AND BENEFIT FROM  
BEING A MEMBER OF THE NZTBA**



**NEW ZEALAND**  
THOROUGHBRED BREEDERS'



**ENHANCING  
NEW ZEALAND THOROUGHBRED  
BREEDING**

**JOIN ONLINE**  
[www.nzthoroughbred.co.nz](http://www.nzthoroughbred.co.nz)

**NZ Thoroughbred Breeders' Association (Inc.)**  
9 Anzac St, PO Box 1058, Cambridge 3450  
E: nztba@nzthoroughbred.co.nz  
P: 07 827 7727

# EXPLANATION OF PEDIGREES

The pedigrees included in this catalogue are produced to the standards as defined by the International Grading and Race Planning Advisory Committee (IRPAC) and ratified by the Society of International Thoroughbred Auctioneers (SITA), and published in the annual International Cataloguing Standards (ICS) book, with the following exceptions:

**Q & N Races in North America:** These are not recognised as earning black type nor are mentionable races.

**Fourths:** While fourth placings in black type races may be mentioned in pedigrees, they do not qualify a horse for black type.

**Jumping:** Jump races now listed in the yellow section of the ICS book qualified for black type up and including December 31, 1985.

**Designators:** All group and listed designators are shown in bold type face where these were the official designation in the year of racing. Where races have been extrapolated back in time the designator is shown in light type face.

In addition to black type races, other races are mentioned on the catalogue page:

- Australia - All metropolitan races, plus all major provincial races
- UK + Europe - All races at major race tracks
- United States: Allowance races at major tracks
- New Zealand - All races worth \$12,000 or more run by major clubs except Maiden races, Jumpers' Flats and Highweights

The pedigrees in this catalogue have been compiled by Arion Pedigrees Ltd using information supplied weekly by NZTR, Racing Australia and AAP, plus other sources around the world. While this information is believed to be correct, Arion Pedigrees accepts no responsibility in the event of errors or omissions.

For further information please contact:

Kyla Johnston, Managing Director, Arion Pedigrees Ltd  
T: +6421864224 | E: kylaj@arion.co.nz

The Auctioneer publishes all information in this catalogue regarding relationship, form and pedigree believing same to be correct. However, due to constant change and revision, the Auctioneer cannot be held responsible for any inaccuracy contained herein.

# For a one-stop thoroughbred resource...

visit [arion.co.nz](http://arion.co.nz) Australia and New Zealand's leading thoroughbred pedigree provider

## • Stallion Roster

All known stallions standing at stud, with their stud performance updated nightly.

## • Horse Tracker

Set your mares up on our Horse Tracker service, and we will email you when their progeny or grand-progeny trial, are nominated or race.

## • Nicks Reports

A varied selection of nicks and descendants reports, enabling detailed analysis of breeding theories.

## • Data Centre

The recently released Data Centre allows users to interrogate our database, with interactive viewing of racing, breeding and sales information.



Now operating out of our new Cambridge office in The National Hotel  
47 Alpha Street, PO Box 941,  
Cambridge  
Telephone (07) 827 7730  
Freephone 0800 4ARION

Kyla Johnston  
Managing Director  
Mob: + 64 (0) 21 864 224  
Email: kylaj@arion.co.nz

Andrew Stewart  
Bloodstock Manager  
Mob: + 64 (0) 21 864 226  
Email: andrews@arion.co.nz

# PURCHASER/BIDDER REGISTRATION

National Weanling Sale: 14 May 2021

Buyer Registration can also be completed online at [www.nzbc.co.nz](http://www.nzbc.co.nz)

Full name of person/partnership/company to be invoiced:

If company/partnership, full name of person acting on behalf:

Date of birth of person or company number:

Occupation:

Postal Address:

Home Phone:

Business Phone:

Mobile:

Email:

Fax:

Trade/Credit references:

- 1.
- 2.

Amount of intending purchase(s):

**NZ \$**

Method of payment (circle one):

**CASH EFTPOS / EFT / CREDIT CARD**

(NB: Payments by credit card will be subject to a surcharge and personal cheques accepted subject to clearance)

**ALL PAYMENTS MUST BE MADE IN NEW ZEALAND DOLLARS**

I/we acknowledge that I/we have read and agree to be bound by the Conditions of Sale, and I/we authorise New Zealand Bloodstock Ltd to contact third parties for the purpose of assessing this application and authorise irrevocably, these third parties to provide all information requested by New Zealand Bloodstock Ltd.

Signature:

Date:

REGISTRATION FORMS MUST BE COMPLETED, SIGNED & RETURNED TO:

New Zealand Bloodstock Ltd, 10 Hinau Road Karaka 2113, New Zealand

Email: [registration@nzbc.co.nz](mailto:registration@nzbc.co.nz) | Phone: +64 9 298 0055 | Fax: +64 9 298 0506

File Reference:

Registration Code:

# APPOINTMENT OF AGENT

Appointment of Agent can also be completed online at [www.nzbc.co.nz](http://www.nzbc.co.nz) or emailed to [registration@nzbc.co.nz](mailto:registration@nzbc.co.nz).

I, the undersigned, hereby appoint (full name of agent):

of (residential address of agent):

to be my authorised agent to act for me in all matters relating to the purchase of horses at the **National Weanling Sale** to be conducted by New Zealand Bloodstock on **14 May 2021** and to complete all necessary documentation in furtherance of any purchase at such sales made by him/her on my behalf.

- I place no limitation on the total sum my agent may expend on such purchases.
- I hereby limit my agent to the total sum of which he/she may expend on such purchases. **NZ\$**

The agent will be purchasing on behalf of:

- Myself as an individual
- A Company:

Company Name:

Company Number:

Company Directors Guarantee Name:

I understand and agree to be bound by the Conditions of Sale and I agree to pay for all purchases made by my agent (subject to any limitation imposed by me as specified above). This agency is revocable only in writing, and shall only take effect from the time and date upon which New Zealand Bloodstock Limited receive notice of such revocation.

Full name:

Residential Address:

Home Phone:

Mobile:

Email:

Occupation:

Signature:

Date:

Please note:

Be sure to examine horses and read the Conditions of Sale before bidding. If you bid on behalf of another party then Clause 2 is important to read and understand. If you bid and don't comply with the Conditions in Clause 2, you will be liable for payment. Approval of your Agency can only be given by New Zealand Bloodstock Management. As an agent, if you breach the terms of this agreement you may be liable for the purchase.



# BONUS & INCENTIVE SCHEMES

Logos and annotations are printed at the bottom of the pedigree page for horses that are eligible or nominated for the following bonus and incentive schemes:

## New Zealand Bloodstock Karaka Million Series



All weanlings sold at NZB's Sales are eligible to enter the Karaka Million Series featuring the \$1M Karaka Million for 2YO's in 2023, the \$1M Karaka Million 3YO Classic in 2024 and the \$100,000 CollinsonForex Karaka Cup for the duration of their racing career.

Sign up on the fall of the hammer or get in touch before the nomination deadline of 5pm Monday 14 June 2021. Visit [www.nzb.co.nz](http://www.nzb.co.nz) or contact [reception@nzb.co.nz](mailto:reception@nzb.co.nz) or +64 9 298 0055

## NZB Insurance Pearl Series



The NZB Insurance Pearl Series offers over NZ\$5 million in prizemoney and bonuses across 200 races in New Zealand for fillies and mares.

For terms and conditions contact the NZ Thoroughbred Breeders Association or visit [www.pearlseries.nzthoroughbred.co.nz](http://www.pearlseries.nzthoroughbred.co.nz).

## Racing NSW Breeder Owner Bonus Scheme (BOBS)



Horses nominated for the BOBS scheme can win a bonus of up to \$20,000 for each win on NSW tracks (except Group and some Listed races) during its 2YO and 3YO racing career. Visit their website [www.bobs.racingnsw.com.au](http://www.bobs.racingnsw.com.au) for more information.

## Victorian Owners and Breeders Incentive Scheme (VOBIS)



All Super VOBIS-nominated horses can be upgraded to VOBIS Gold, with the full VOBIS scheme offering more than \$24 million in prize money and bonuses across 840 Super VOBIS races and 250 VOBIS Gold bonus races.



The series will include the AU\$1M 'The Showdown' (1200m) for VOBIS Sires-nominated 2YO's, as well as the AU\$310,000 VOBIS Sires (1600m) for 3YO's. For more information, visit [www.racingvictoria.com.au/vobis](http://www.racingvictoria.com.au/vobis).



## Queensland Thoroughbred Incentive Scheme (QTIS)



QTIS eligible horses can share in over \$10 million in bonuses on all 2YO and 3YO races in Queensland (except black-type) as well as a bonus 50% for 2YO and 3YO fillies who win or place. Visit [www.racingqueensland.com.au](http://www.racingqueensland.com.au) for more information.

# AUSTRALIAN BUYERS

## IMPORTANT INFORMATION REGARDING G.S.T

GST of 10% on the purchase price of each horse is payable to the Australian Tax Office upon entry into Australia.

New Zealand Bloodstock Ltd will collect the GST amount from you and forward it to the ATO on your behalf.

Buyers who are registered for GST purposes in Australia will be able to then claim this money back.

We urge you to register for GST in Australia if you have not already done so.

Please make arrangements directly with New Zealand Bloodstock with regard to paying the GST on horses you purchase at the Sale.

Please note that favourable GST regulations apply to horses purchased by non-NZ residents and those horses left in New Zealand for up to 24 months (unless on-sold prior) are zero-rated for GST purposes.

If you have any queries please contact our Finance Team  
Ph: +64 9 298 0055 Fax: +64 9 298 0506  
AUSTRALIAN STUD BOOK INFORMATION

Racing Australia advises that Application Forms to enter an imported horse into the Australian Stud Book must be lodged at its office at:

Level 11  
51 Druitt Street  
Sydney  
NSW 2000

APPLICATIONS LODGED WITHIN 30 DAYS COST A\$550  
APPLICATIONS LODGED AFTER 30 DAYS COST A\$770

For further assistance please contact  
New Zealand Bloodstock Pty Ltd New South Wales - +61 2 9667 2250

# PROCEDURE FOR PAYMENT

IMPORTANT - Payment is due in New Zealand currency.

ALL PURCHASERS are reminded that, unless prior credit arrangements have been made, payment must be made in cash or by credit card at the Sales Office on the day of Sale no later than 60 minutes after the fall of the hammer. (Refer Clause 6.1 and 6.2 Conditions of Sale).

1. Bloodstock Companies - Should a purchaser wish to charge his purchases to another company, the Auctioneer will do this only on the production of an acceptable Letter of Authority from that company. This letter must be lodged with the Auctioneer prior to commencement of the Sale.
2. Finance Companies - Purchasers wishing to effect payment through a Finance Company must contact the appropriate company prior to the Sale and make the necessary arrangement. A suitable Letter of Authority from the Finance Company must be produced and lodged with the Auctioneer prior to the commencement of the Sale.
3. Liquidated Damages for late payment is payable on accounts in accordance with Clause 6.2 of the Conditions of Sale.
4. Delivery - The Auctioneer reserves the right to withhold delivery until satisfactory payment arrangements have been entered into in accordance with Clauses 6.1 and 6.2 of the Conditions of Sale.
5. Purchasers' attention is drawn to the Conditions of Sale as printed in this catalogue.
6. Overseas Purchasers - For all lots sold or exported, payment must be made by Telegraphic Transfer in New Zealand Dollars to the bank account as detailed below:

BANK: Westpac

BRANCH: Papakura, Auckland, New Zealand

SWIFT CODE: WPACNZ2W

ACCOUNT NUMBER: 03 0399 0255194 00

The New Zealand dollar amount may be paid in local currency via an approved payment platform. The Sale is contracted in New Zealand currency and must therefore be paid in New Zealand currency. Currency fluctuations are at the risk of the purchaser.

# IAHP REPOSITORY

New Zealand Bloodstock now offers remote access for online viewing of x-rays and video endoscopy. Veterinarians must register with NZB to gain access.

The Sale will offer a voluntary Repository in which vendors may, at their discretion, place pre-Sale X-rays and other stipulated information.

Use of the Repository will be voluntary but, if used, will be subject to the terms, conditions and procedures relating to the Repository as set out by the Auctioneer prior to sale (known as the Repository Terms, Conditions and Procedures).

The maintenance of the Repository shall not change any of the Conditions of Sale but shall provide an opportunity to facilitate inspection of horses by buyers prior to sale.

We draw vendors' attention to Clause 3.8 of the Conditions of Sale regarding information required to be lodged in the Repository at this Sale.

New Zealand Bloodstock, with input from expert veterinarians, has determined that participation by vendors in the Repository will require a minimum of 36 x-rays as per the prescribed protocol.

Buyers please note that only licensed veterinarians will be able to register to view x-rays and other stipulated information in the Repository.

Each buyer, as per the Conditions of Sale and elsewhere, accepts that any horse is purchased with all defects except those covered by the limited warranties expressed in the Auctioneer's Conditions of Sale. Buyers are charged with knowledge of any defect that is or should be revealed from the Repository Information.

BUYERS AND VENDORS - Please refer to the Conditions of Sale as printed herein and to the Repository Terms, Conditions and Procedures as made available by New Zealand Bloodstock.

For a copy of the Repository terms, conditions and procedures or for further information, please email [james.jennings@nzb.co.nz](mailto:james.jennings@nzb.co.nz).



# MEDIA & RESULTS

## NEWS & SOCIAL

Keep up to date with the latest New Zealand Bloodstock news and Sale information by signing up to regular newsletters on our website [www.nzb.co.nz](http://www.nzb.co.nz). Simply scroll down to the 'Our Newsletter' section on the homepage and enter your email address to subscribe.

Another way to keep informed with the latest NZB news is to connect with us on Twitter, Facebook, Instagram & WeChat.

## LIVE WEBCAST & RESULTS

New Zealand Bloodstock offers a live webcast for the duration of the Sale. Go to [www.nzb.co.nz](http://www.nzb.co.nz) and click on the Sale link. This will bring you to the catalogue and live video stream where results will be updated regularly throughout the Sale. You can also search by buyer, vendor, dam and sire within the results.

The action can also be viewed online from the live stream on the NZB Facebook page: [facebook.com/NewZealandBloodstock](https://facebook.com/NewZealandBloodstock).

## NZB APP

NZB has an iPad app available for the Sale. The app will have the Sale catalogue available to be downloaded for free to your iPad. To download, or to view more information including the online user guide and video tutorial, please go to [www.equineline.com/SalesCatalogApp/](http://www.equineline.com/SalesCatalogApp/)

Buyers can also use the ThoroughWorks app to access the catalogue via mobile.

## BUSINESS CENTRE & WIFI

Buyers at Karaka are welcome to use the Karaka Business Centre, providing they adhere to NZB's COVID-19 safety practice measures. The entrance is located off the lawn, next to Stable Barn I. The facilities on offer include a phone charging station, computers with internet access, fax, photocopying and international payment terminals.

Free WiFi is also available to those on the grounds. To connect, select 'NZB-Internet' from the network options on your device.



**KARAKA**  
GROUP ONE ALUMNI  
2020/2021

A E G O N  
A M A R E L I N H A  
A V A N T A G E  
**BEAUTY GENERATION**  
B O N H A M  
**CALLSIGN MAV**  
C O O L A Z A B E E L  
**GOLDEN SIXTY**  
I N S P I R A T I O N A L G I R L  
**JENNIFER ECCLES**  
J O N N Y G E T A N G R Y  
J U L I U S  
K A H M A L A S S  
**K O L D I N G**  
L I O N ' S R O A R  
**M E L O D Y B E L L E**  
M R S T U N N I N G  
**P R O B A B E E L**  
R O C K O N W O O D  
**T E A K A U S H A R K**  
T O F F E E T O N G U E

# NZB'S CODE OF PRACTICE

New Zealand Bloodstock Limited (“NZB”) has formulated a Code of Practice to benchmark a high standard of integrity and transparency in relation to bloodstock sales to safeguard the interests of vendors, buyers and other stakeholders.

For the purposes of this Code, the term:

- “Agent” means any employee or contractor of NZB, including auctioneers, authorised to act in the sale and/or purchase of bloodstock.
- “Client” means the person who has engaged NZB.
- “Customer” means the person to whom bloodstock is sold or from whom bloodstock is purchased on behalf of the Client.

This Code is subject to the Conditions of Sale.

1. The Agent shall make honesty and integrity the standard in all their dealings with Clients and Customers. The Agent will be clear in representing the business relationship between themselves and other involved parties.
2. The Agent shall not engage in any conduct which is misleading or deceptive or is likely to mislead or deceive.
3. The Agent shall not place himself/herself in a position where undisclosed personal interests conflict with those of NZB or the Client or the Customer.
4. The Agent shall act in the interest of their Clients and shall not bring disrepute to themselves or to NZB or the bloodstock industry.
5. NZB may act for more than one Client in a transaction, which may be the vendor and buyer, if this is disclosed by the Agent to the Client and no objection is raised.
6. Under no circumstances will an Agent use his position to obtain a secret commission, profit or benefit. NZB and/or the Agent shall be responsible to the Client for any unauthorised commission, profit or benefit obtained by the Agent in the course of his/her employment.

# NZB'S CODE OF PRACTICE

7. An auctioneer may bid as an Agent on behalf of a vendor on any lot on which a reserve price has been placed up to that reserve only if authorised by the Conditions of Sale.
8. The Agent shall not bid or assist a person to bid on behalf of a vendor except as expressly authorised by the Conditions of Sale.
9. The Agent must communicate to Clients or their representatives accurate details of all offers received for the Client’s bloodstock as soon as practically possible.
10. The Agent shall ensure that all Clients’ money is held to the account of the Client and must be properly accounted for.
11. The Agent shall ensure that all advertising shall meet the standard of fairness, decency, accuracy and honesty.
12. The Agent shall ensure that no bloodstock will be offered for sale without the Client having been given confirmation of commission and fees.
13. The Agent shall maintain the confidentiality of Client and Customer information.
14. The Agent shall not discriminate or deny equal professional services to any person by reason of race, creed, sex, marital status, disability or country of national origin.
15. The Agent shall keep up to date with and comply with all relevant contractual and commercial legislation. NZB submits to the jurisdiction of the New Zealand Courts for any alleged breach of relevant legislation.
16. The Board of NZB must ensure there is an appropriate internal process in place for resolving complaints which allege a breach of this Code. If appropriate the Board may initiate a disciplinary process in respect of an employee who is alleged to have breached this Code.

# HEALTH & SAFETY

## COVID-19 SAFE PRACTICE GUIDE

COVID-19 has been categorised as an airborne High Consequence Infections Disease.

As a newly identified virus, there is currently no human immunity to it and limited vaccines available to prevent infection.

NZB will hold our 2021 National Weanling Sale at Karaka and we are committed to ensuring that extensive safety measures will be in place for all NZB staff and clients.

**If in doubt please refer to the New Zealand government website: <https://covid19.govt.nz/>**

Below are hygiene and protocol measures for NZB staff, industry professionals and sale attendees entering Karaka for the weanling sale.

- On arrival at Karaka, licensed professionals, Sale attendees and contracted staff are required to maintain strict standards of personal hygiene and provide details for contact tracing
- Facemasks/face coverings should be worn in all indoor and outdoor areas where social distancing cannot be maintained
- Maintain the recommended social distance as per government directives
- Hands must be disinfected on arrival and departure of the property
- Use of additional Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) as necessary, including hand sanitizer, antiseptic wipes and plastic gloves
- NZB will increase the frequency of cleaning surfaces, door handles, railings etc.
- NZB staff to carry out COVID-19 risk assessments and implement sufficient controls

At NZ Alert Levels 2 and 3, NZB especially draws your attention to:

- Entry to the Sales Centre will be strictly limited
- Entry to the Sales Centre will only be granted to those that have pre-registered and received confirmation from NZB
- NZB will refuse entry to anyone that is not registered and/or shows any symptoms of COVID-19
- NZB will refuse entry to anyone who does not or refuses to abide by the Sale Protocols in full
- All attendees must bring and use their own PPE (e.g. masks, plastic gloves)

### PERSONAL RESPONSIBILITY

NZB kindly requests that anyone who meets any of the following criteria **must not** enter the Karaka Sales Centre.

- Headache, aches or fever
- Flu-like symptoms such as coughing, sneezing, runny nose, sore throat and fatigue
- Shortness of breath
- Loss of sense of taste and/or smell
- Know or suspect that they have been in contact with a person suspected or confirmed as contracting COVID-19
- Is in an at risk or vulnerable category or is living with someone who would be considered at risk or vulnerable
- Is living with someone in self-isolation

# HEALTH & SAFETY

Health & Safety Notice to All Visitors to the Karaka Sales Centre

New Zealand Bloodstock have a general duty to take steps in so far as reasonably practicable to ensure the safety of others while on the complex. This is a public auction house that specialises in the sale of horses. All persons entering this complex are warned that horses are moving about the property. It is a condition of admission to this complex that all persons must strictly adhere to the following rules to ensure their safety and that of those around them:

Horses

- Where practicable, maintain a recommended minimum safe distance of 5 metres from a horse.
- Do not attempt to touch or inspect any horse without the permission and presence of the horse's handler.
- Horses have right of way. Obey any instruction or request given by the handler of a horse moving through your vicinity. Don't position yourself where you create an impediment to or are blocking the movement of horses.
- The Sale ring, indoor parade ring, outdoor parade ring, ring entry and ring exit chutes are clearly defined by the post and rail fencing and rubber walking surface. These are non-pedestrian areas. Do not enter. There are defined areas where you can cross the chutes. Please ensure you check that there are no horses approaching and cross quickly.

Any person entering the complex does so at their own risk.

Follow instructions, obey all rules and signs posted about the complex. You must comply with instructions and directions given by staff or persons acting in an official capacity. If you are unsure, please do not continue and seek advice from a member of our staff.

Children under the age of 14 must be accompanied by a responsible adult at all times. No prams are allowed in the stable areas.

All visitors must park their vehicles in the designated car parking areas or where instructed to do so by persons acting in an official capacity. You must adhere to the complex speed limit of 20kph.

The complex is equipped with fire alarm systems. A CONTINUOUS sounding alarm indicates that you are to evacuate the building immediately by the nearest exit. Once outside the building, assemble with others at the assembly point situated on the lawn opposite the carpark in front of the Sale Day Office. Wait for instruction from the emergency warden. Do not try to re-enter the building until the All Clear has been given.

If an earthquake occurs, shelter under a desk, bench or table or stand in a doorway, and hold on. When the shaking stops do not go outside - wait for instruction from the emergency warden.

The complex has a strict 'No Smoking' policy in all buildings.

If you have an accident on the complex, please report it immediately to reception personnel who will ensure that First Aid is made available and that our accident reporting procedures are followed.

If you see something hazardous, any condition or practice you think might cause injury or an accident, report it to reception.

Dogs and other pets are not permitted on the complex.

# SHAPING OUR FUTURE BY INVESTING IN OUR YOUNG TALENT

NZQA Breeding Course, Level 4 Apprenticeship  
and International Scholarship opportunities.

**Further information:** [www.nzthoroughbred.co.nz/careers](http://www.nzthoroughbred.co.nz/careers)  
or email [nztba@nzthoroughbred.co.nz](mailto:nztba@nzthoroughbred.co.nz)



Sunline Trust is a Registered Charity. Charity No: CC25406

P. 07 827 7727 | E. [nztba@nzthoroughbred.co.nz](mailto:nztba@nzthoroughbred.co.nz) | NZ Thoroughbred Breeders' Association established 1948.

Patron: Her Majesty The Queen.

## CONDITIONS OF SALE

A Vendor, by offering a Lot for sale, a Bidder, by bidding on a Lot and a Purchaser by purchasing a Lot agree to these Conditions of Sale and each is deemed to have knowledge of and be bound by them even though they may not be read out.

### 1.0 INTERPRETATION

#### 1.1 Defined Terms

In these Conditions, unless the context requires otherwise:

Any reference to "You" refers to You as a Vendor or Purchaser or Agent as the case may be and "Your" has a corresponding meaning.

Any reference to "Us" or "We" refers to New Zealand Bloodstock Limited a company registered in New Zealand with the number 33590 and having its registered office at 10 Hinau Road, Karaka, Papakura, 2113 including its employees and contractors and "Our" has a corresponding meaning.

"Affiliate" means any company associated with New Zealand Bloodstock Limited as defined by Subpart YB2 of the Income Tax Act 2007 such as without limitation New Zealand Bloodstock Finance & Leasing Limited, Gavel House Limited, New Zealand Bloodstock Pty Limited and Gavel House Pty Limited;

A "Bidder" is taken to be a Principal unless, before bidding, the bidder has given Us a copy of a written authority from a Principal of the bidder's appointment as Agent and We have given approval for the bidder to bid in that capacity subject sub-clause 2.5 (c);

"Amount Owning" means in relation to a Lot and the Purchaser of that Lot the purchase price and all other moneys payable from time to time by the Purchaser to Us or the Vendor in relation to that Lot including without limitation all monies payable under sub-clause 6.2 (b) (i) of these conditions, or otherwise payable by the Purchaser to Us or any of Our affiliates upon any other account whatsoever including:

- (i) All monies lent or secured by Us or an Affiliate to the Purchaser with respect to any other bloodstock, either by the Purchaser alone or in connection with any other person or persons, or for which the Purchaser is jointly or severally liable, and
- (ii) All monies lent or secured by Us or an Affiliate to any other person at the Purchaser's order or request or upon the Purchaser's authority or to any person under the Purchaser's control, either alone or together with any other person or persons, and whether such order, request, authority or control is express or implied.

"these Conditions" means these conditions of sale;

"GST" means Goods and Services Tax;

"Lot" means a horse, share in a horse, and in case of mare with foal at foot, both the mare and the foal or other stock or goods offered for sale as one item and described and identified in the Sale Catalogue;

"NZTR" means New Zealand Thoroughbred Racing Inc.;

"PPSA" means the Personal Property Securities Act 1999;

"Purchaser" means the person to whom any Lot is sold;

"Purchase Price" means the purchase price and including without limitation the cost of endoscopic examination, entry fees, insurance, blood testing and GST;

"Repository" means Our computer data storage system for lodgement, storage and viewing of veterinary digital imaging and information including without limitation radiographs relating to any Lot;

"Repository Access Area" means the area at the sale grounds designated by Us for authorised persons to access the Repository retained on Our server via computer terminals;

"Reserve Card" means the Vendors written advice to Us of the reserve price;

"Security Interest" means a security interest as defined by the Personal Properties Security Act 1999 ("the PPSA") and includes 'purchase money security interest';

"Services" means the services provided by Us;

"Vendor" means the person who offers a Lot for sale or who sells a Lot and includes the holder of a lien or security interest;

#### 1.2 Construction

In the interpretation of these Conditions, unless the context otherwise requires:

- (a) Any reference to a person shall include reference to a body corporate and to an unincorporated body of persons;
- (b) An obligation or liability of a person, if more than one, shall bind them jointly and each of them severally;
- (c) Any reference to a statute or regulation includes a replacement or modification of that statute or

regulation;

- (d) Any reference to a document includes a reference to any original, a facsimile copy, a photocopy, a PDF or email image copy of the document;
- (e) Writing and written includes hand writing, typing, printing, photography and other modes of representing or reproducing words, figures, or symbols in an enduring visible form;
- (f) Clause headings will be disregarded;
- (g) Words importing the singular shall include the plural and vice versa;
- (h) Words importing one gender shall include the other genders.

## 2.0 CONDUCT OF SALE

### 2.1 Bidding and Reserves

Bidding for Lots shall be in New Zealand Dollars and a Lot shall be sold at the highest bid accepted by Us which is equal to or above the reserve price, if any; and

- (a) The person that made the highest bid accepted by Us shall be the Purchaser;
- (b) All bidders must register with Us prior to the commencement of the sale and provide us with their name and address and such other information as We may require; and
  - (i) If the Purchaser is a limited liability company We may require a personal guarantee to support its obligations in relation to all Lots purchased by the company; and
  - (ii) The company shall procure a guarantor approved by Us to execute a guarantee in the form required by Us; and
  - (iii) The guarantee must be executed prior to the commencement of the sale or within such further time as We may allow but not in any event more than two (2) days after the last day of the Sale.
- (c) Any bid may be withdrawn before the end of the auction of a Lot;
- (d) The Vendor must provide us with a Reserve Card before the Lot is offered; or
  - (i) The Vendor or his representative may attend the rostrum to advise the reserve price and must sign a Reserve Card before leaving the rostrum if the reserve price is not met and the Lot is passed in;
  - (ii) If there is a conflict between a reserve card and the recorded spoken advice of the Vendor or his representative as to the reserve price, the recorded spoken advice prevails;
  - (iii) If no Reserve Card is provided or the Vendor or his representative does not attend the rostrum to advise the reserve price the Lot may be sold to the highest bidder and the Vendor shall pay the commission and all other charges;
- (e) The last bidder shall have the option to be exercised before the Lot leaves the sale ring to purchase the Lot at the reserve price.

### 2.2 Bid Disputes

Should any bid dispute arise:

- (a) The Lot shall immediately be re-offered at the last undisputed bid; or
- (b) The dispute may be determined by Us; and
- (c) Our decision shall be final and binding.

### 2.3 Our Rights

We have the right in our absolute discretion to:

- (a) Bid as agent on behalf of the Vendor on any Lot with a reserve price up to that reserve price provided we identify such a bid as a bid on behalf of the Vendor;
- (b) Bid as agent on behalf of a principal;
- (c) Determine the Purchaser;
- (d) Nominate or direct from time to time the amount by which bidding may be advanced;
- (e) Refuse to accept any bid without giving any reason;
- (f) Settle any dispute in such manner as we think fit;
- (g) Have any Lot examined by a veterinarian of our choosing before or after the sale;
- (h) Withdraw any Lot before or during the sale;
- (i) If a Lot is passed in We may canvass prospective purchasers with a view to arranging a sale at a price satisfactory to the Vendor and subject to these Conditions;
- (j) Use or publish details of bidding, the identity of the Vendor, and the Purchaser in all matters related to the sale of any Lot as We think fit;
- (k) Provide the name and address of the Vendor to a prospective bidder or Purchaser.

### 2.4 Vendor Bids Prohibited

You as Vendor or any person acting as Your Agent must not bid on any Lot if You are the owner of the Lot, nevertheless:

- (a) A co-owner of a Lot (such as a partner or syndicate member) may bid if intending to purchase the Lot; and
- (b) You must in relation to any improper bidding by You or on Your behalf:
  - (i) Pay full commission on any Lot that You buy back; and
  - (ii) Indemnify Us for all losses, costs and expenses that We incur whether as a result of a sale being rescinded or otherwise.

### 2.5 Purchase Acknowledgement

As soon as practicable following the fall of the hammer You as the Purchaser must complete and sign an acknowledgment of purchase in such form (including an electronic form) and providing such information as We may require including but not limited to:

- (a) That You are bound by these Conditions of Sale; and
- (b) If You are an Agent Your guarantee as principal debtor of the obligations of the Purchaser; unless
- (c) You have given Us, before bidding, a copy of a written authority from a Principal of Your appointment as Agent and We have given approval for You to bid in that capacity and in that case You shall not be held responsible for the payment of the purchase price unless You have breached or exceeded the terms of Your actual or apparent authority or any parameters specified by Us.

## 3.0 LIMITED WARRANTIES

### 3.1 Title and Description

You, as Vendor:

- (a) Declare Your clear title to each of Your Lots entered for Sale and confirm that all requirements of NZTR have been adhered to and that at the close of Auction the Lot is or will be free of all liens, charges and security interests. Without limiting the foregoing you confirm:
  - (i) All weanlings must be branded, micro-chipped and be parent-validated prior to the Sale. Samples must be received at the Massey University by no later than Friday 26 March 2021. Declare that each Lot meets the description and parentage that You supply.
  - (b) Are alone responsible for the accuracy of the information that You supply under this clause and if the information is materially misleading or inaccurate:
    - (i) The Purchaser is, without prejudice to the other remedies available to the Purchaser at law (including to sue for damages or to sue for specific performance), entitled to cancel the sale and the provisions of clause 9.5 shall apply.

### 3.2 Veterinary Examination

Prior to Auction any horse which is being offered for sale must be available for a limited veterinary clinical examination in the privacy of a box if requested by and at the expense of a prospective Purchaser, to whom the veterinarian will solely make his report.

### 3.3 Windsucker (aerophagia) or a Wobbler

Should any horse be a windsucker (aerophagia) or a wobbler this must be disclosed by the Vendor prior to the sale of that horse and the fact will then be announced by the Us at the time of the sale. Should any Lot be found to be a windsucker (aerophagia) or a wobbler within 7 days of the day of sale and such fact was not disclosed by the Vendor then the Purchaser may cancel the sale by notice to Us subject to the Purchaser producing a veterinarian certificate signed by a veterinarian approved by Us certifying that the horse is a windsucker (aerophagia) or a wobbler, within the 7 day period and the provisions of clause 9.5 shall apply.

### 3.4 Colts

Where any Lot is described as a 'colt' the Purchaser shall not be entitled to make any objection and shall not have a claim against Us or Vendor if such Lot is a horse in which one or both testes have not descended into the scrotum.

### 3.5 Rigs

Notwithstanding clause 3.4, excluding weanlings and yearlings, should any horse described as a colt be a Cryptorchid (rig) this must be disclosed by the Vendor prior to the sale of that horse in writing and the fact will then be announced by the Us at the time of the sale. Should any Lot be found to be a Cryptorchid (rig) within 7 days of the day of sale and such fact was not disclosed by the Vendor then the Purchaser may cancel the sale by notice to Us, subject to the Purchaser producing a veterinarian certificate signed by a veterinarian approved by Us certifying that the horse is a Cryptorchid (rig), within the 7 day period and the provisions of clause 9.5 shall apply.

### 3.6 Endoscopic Examination

- (a) Any one or more of the following conditions shall be referred to in this clause as "an upper respiratory condition":
  - (i) Laryngeal hemiplegia (Grossly deficient abductor function of one or both Arytenoid cartilages, Grades 4 and 5 Lane Bain Fallon Proceedings 1993);
  - (ii) Rostral displacement of the palatopharyngeal arch;
  - (iii) Persistent epiglottic entrapment;
  - (iv) Persistent dorsal displacement of the soft palate;

- (v) Arytenoid chondritis or chondroma;
- (vi) Subepiglottic cyst(s);
- (vii) Cleft palate;
- (viii) Any other airway condition or lesion altering airway function or causing significant airway obstruction that in the opinion of the examining veterinarian is likely to result in exercise intolerance.

Should any horse be known to have an upper respiratory condition this must be disclosed by the Vendor prior to the sale of that horse in writing and the fact will then be announced by Us at the time of the sale.

- (b) If requested by the Purchaser, yearlings, two year olds, unraced and raced racehorses which are sold may be subject to a post-sale upper respiratory endoscopic examination at rest (excluding the trachea) by a suitably qualified veterinarian approved by Us at the expense of the Purchaser. Such examination shall take place within 24 hours of the fall of the hammer and before the horse is removed from the sale grounds. An examination may not be requested in relation to weanlings and broodmares.
- (c) If the examining veterinarian is of the opinion that the horse has an upper respiratory condition it shall be reported to Us and the Purchaser; and
  - (i) If the upper respiratory condition was not disclosed by the Vendor; then
  - (ii) The Purchaser may cancel the sale by notice to us by the end of the day following the day of the examination and the provisions of clause 9.5 shall apply.
- (d) The Vendor agrees to allow an endoscopic examination to be carried out in accordance with this clause.
- (e) In the event of any dispute We reserve the right to obtain an opinion by a panel of not more than three (3) veterinary surgeons appointed by Us before We accept a notice of cancellation of sale and our decision shall be final.
- (f) The veterinarian carrying out the examination acts at the request of the Purchaser and the Vendor acknowledges that We are not responsible for or have any liability for injury or illness suffered by the horse during or as a result of such examination.
- (g) The Vendor and the Purchaser acknowledge that the examining veterinarian:
  - (i) Is only required to report to Us whether the horse is suffering from an upper respiratory condition; and
  - (ii) He is not under any obligation to report to Us or any other party, including the Purchaser, any information other than whether the horse is suffering from an upper respiratory condition.

### 3.7 Anabolic Steroids

- (a) The Vendor warrants that any weanling, yearling, untried horse, or racehorse entered for sale shall not have been administered any anabolic steroids or selective androgen receptor modulators ("SARM").
- (b) The Vendor warrants that where the lot is two years old or younger, the lot has not been administered Bisphosphonates at any time during its life.
- (c) No later than 60 minutes after the fall of the hammer, the Purchaser may at his expense, request that blood samples be taken from the horse. A sample may not be taken from stud stallions and broodmares.
- (d) The horse may not be removed from the sale grounds until the samples have been taken by an independent service provider such as a veterinarian approved by Us.
- (e) The methods and standards relating to the collection, transportation and chain of custody of samples may vary, however, We will endeavour to meet the requirements and standards approved and applied by NZTR and the samples shall be tested by the appropriate testing agency approved by NZTR.
- (f) The results of the test will be provided to the Vendor and Purchaser as soon as practicable. If, for any reason the testing has not been carried out, or the results not conveyed in writing to Us within 7 days of the day of sale of the Lot, the Purchaser will not have any right to cancel the sale.
- (g) Should a positive test for anabolic steroids or SARM be found:
  - (i) We shall report the positive test to NZTR; and
  - (ii) The Purchaser may by notice to Us cancel the sale forthwith and the provisions of clause 9.5 shall apply.

### 3.8 Repository

- (a) If any Lot has undergone invasive joint surgery, surgery to repair a fracture, surgical intervention of the upper respiratory tract, or has undergone abdominal surgery of any type (other than surgery to treat an umbilical hernia) the Vendor must provide full and complete disclosure by way of veterinary certificate lodged in the Repository; and
- (b) A Vendor may lodge images, videos and other information in the Repository in accordance with the Repository Terms;
- (c) The Repository Terms are displayed at Our office, in the sale ring and at the Repository Access Area and the Repository may only be used by You in accordance with the Repository Terms. In the event of

any inconsistency between the Repository Terms and these Conditions, these Conditions shall prevail.

- (d) The Vendor warrants that images and information lodged in the Repository is in all respects:
  - (i) Complete; and
  - (ii) Compliant with the specifications and requirements set out in the Repository Terms; and
  - (iii) Accurate and authentic as at the date it was lodged.
- (e) You, as Vendor are alone responsible for the accuracy of the information that You supply under this clause and if the information is materially misleading or inaccurate.
- (f) The Purchaser is, without prejudice to the other remedies available to the Purchaser at law (including to sue for damages or to sue for specific performance), entitled to cancel the sale and the provisions of clause 9.5 shall apply.
- (g) We do not review the images, videos or information in the Repository and give no warranty or assurance of any kind in respect of the completeness, accuracy or authenticity of the images, videos or information all of which is the responsibility of the Vendor.

### 3.9 Fitness for Purpose

You, as Purchaser acknowledge, subject only to the limited warranties expressed in these Conditions:

- (a) The purchase is made solely in reliance upon Your own:
  - (i) Enquiries and inspection; and
  - (ii) Skill and judgement.
- (b) That no guarantee, representation or warranty of any kind is made or given as to the fitness for purpose, soundness, condition or other quality of any Lot sold, either by:
  - (i) The Vendor or
  - (ii) By Us and,
  - (iii) The auction is not an auction of goods of a kind ordinarily acquired for personal, domestic or household use or consumption; and
  - (iv) All conditions and warranties, expressed or implied, statutory or otherwise, are hereby excluded to the maximum extent permitted by law.
- (c) It is Your responsibility as a prospective Purchaser to arrange for any veterinary inspection or inquiry that You may require and You assume all consequences and risk from failure to do so.
- (d) You have not relied on any statement made by or on behalf of the Vendor or by Us in relation to any Lot.

### 3.10 Warranty Disputes

In the case of any dispute, the remedy of the Purchaser shall be against the Vendor and in no case or under no circumstances shall it be against Us as agent of the Vendor. Any disputes which arise between the Vendor and the Purchaser in relation to any Lot shall be resolved between them and no Lot shall be returned to Us or to the sale grounds.

### 4.0 KARAKA MILLION

- (a) ALL Weanlings that are:
  - (i) purchased at the Sale; or
  - (ii) passed through the ring at the Sale but are sold within 30 days at no less than the passed-in amount and full commission is paid to Us in accordance with these Conditions of Sale;
 shall, subject to this clause 4, be eligible for the races that comprise the New Zealand Bloodstock Karaka Million Series.
- (b) All Lots referred to in 4(a) above shall be eligible to be nominated for the Karaka Million Series:
  - (i) provided all payments for the Lot are received by Us in full, including the Entry Fee in accordance with the Karaka Million Conditions of Entry; and
  - (ii) subject to compliance with all other terms and conditions of the Karaka Million Conditions of Entry.
- (c) A copy of the Karaka Million Conditions of Entry may be requested from Us and are displayed in full at the Sale day office.
- (d) The Karaka Million Series is promoted and conducted solely by Us and We shall not in any way be held liable or responsible should any race in the Karaka Million Series not proceed for any reason, or should the format, dates or any aspect of any race comprising the series be altered, or should the rules relating to the conduct thereof be varied in any respect whatsoever.
- (e) Without limiting clause 4 (d), We reserve the right at Our sole discretion and without providing any reason to permit or preclude any horse from starting in any race in the Karaka Million Series, or from altering or removing any race in the Series.

The Karaka Million Series for Weanlings purchased from this Sale shall comprise a \$1 million dollar 1200m race for two-year-olds in January 2023, a \$1 million 1600m race for three-year-olds in January 2024, and a minimum \$100,000 staying event from 2024 onwards.



**5.0 TITLE AND RISK****5.1 Title**

- (a) Title in a Lot shall pass from the Vendor or Us, whatever the case may be, to the Purchaser when We have received payment in full of the purchase price and all monies payable pursuant to clause 6.2 (b) (i) in cleared funds;
- (b) If We account to the Vendor for the purchase price less any monies owed by the Vendor to Us, before the purchase price and other amounts payable by the Purchaser have been paid, title to the Lot shall thereon pass to Us and We shall have the rights and remedies under these conditions as if We were the Vendor including the rights to a security interest in the Lot.

**5.2 Risk**

The risk of loss or damage or injury to the Lot, whether by disease, accident or otherwise is:

- (a) Yours as Vendor until the fall of the hammer; and
- (b) Remains with You as Vendor if the Lot is not sold; and
- (c) If the Lot is sold shall pass from the Vendor to the Purchaser, upon fall of the hammer; and
- (d) We shall not be responsible for loss, damage or injury to a Lot at any time nor shall We be liable for any loss, damage or injury whatsoever to persons or property caused by any Lot whether by disease, accident or otherwise.

**5.3 Delivery**

- (a) Unless these conditions provide something else, upon delivery of the Lot to You as Purchaser, You will lose the right, if any, to reject the Lot.
- (b) The Vendor or the Auctioneer may insist upon proof of insurance cover before allowing the Purchaser to take delivery of the Lot.
- (c) The Vendor shall be responsible for immediately removing the horse from the sale grounds if the Lot is not sold.

**5.4 Notice of Change of Ownership**

- (a) The Vendor must provide Us with the certificate of registration/document of description.
- (b) The Purchaser must complete and register the notice of change of ownership with NZTR, including engagements to his own name.
- (c) Each horse is sold with its engagements.
- (d) We accept no responsibility through failure of the Purchaser to complete and register the notice of change of ownership to NZTR, including engagements to his/her own name.
- (e) We reserve the right to withhold forwarding a notice of change of ownership form to the Purchaser until full payment of the purchase price and any monies payable pursuant to sub-clause 6.2 (b) (i).
- (f) We are appointed by the Vendor as the Vendor's agent to sign and forward the change of ownership form to the Purchaser after the Lot has been paid for in full and You as Vendor indemnify Us for all losses, costs and expenses that We incur, if any, for doing so whether as a result of some dispute or otherwise.

**6.0 PAYMENT PROCEDURE****6.1 Pro Forma Invoice**

You as a Purchaser must sign a Pro Forma Invoice and provide consignment instructions at the designated sales office at the sale grounds no later than 60 minutes after the fall of the hammer in respect of each Lot purchased by You.

**6.2 Purchase Price Payable on Fall of the Hammer**

- (a) The Purchaser must make full payment of the purchase price in cash within 60 minutes of the fall of the hammer unless We have agreed in writing to other arrangements.
- (b) If full payment of the purchase price is not paid in accordance with this clause, time being of the essence:
  - (i) The Purchaser must in addition to the purchase price pay:
    - (1) Interest on the outstanding balance at the rate of 12% per annum calculated daily in arrears from the date of sale up to and including the date of payment; and
    - (2) All costs and expenses, incurred by Us in recovering payment including without limitation debt collection fees and legal costs on an indemnity basis, the costs of repossession and resale; and
    - (3) All losses and damages including consequential losses of whatever nature; and
    - (4) The cost to insure the horse for all risks, (without being under any obligation to do so we may insure the horse at the Purchaser's expense for the purchase price and shall ensure that the interests of Us and the Vendor are noted on such policy); and
  - (ii) We reserve the right to withhold delivery, at the Purchaser's expense and risk, until full payment of the purchase price and ancillary charges has been made, including but not limited to amounts payable pursuant to this clause.

**7.0 GOODS AND SERVICES TAX (GST)****7.1 Imposition of GST**

All Lots offered are subject to GST, whether or not the vendor is GST registered in New Zealand. Bidding will be on a GST exclusive basis and GST will be added to the purchase price when invoiced; and

- (a) GST collected by Us on behalf of a GST registered Vendor will be paid to that Vendor; and
- (b) GST collected by Us on behalf of an unregistered GST Vendor will be paid to the Inland Revenue Department; and
- (c) GST is payable on all services provided by Us.

**7.2 Export to Non Resident Purchaser**

If You as the Purchaser (being a non-resident for tax purposes) advise Us that the horse is to be exported to You so that the sale is zero rated for GST purposes then:

- (a) You the Purchaser appoint Us as your agent for the export of the horse; and
- (b) The Vendor or his agent (which may be Us) shall, in the course of making the sale, enter the horse for export and export it out of New Zealand provided that the Purchaser shall bear all costs attendant upon the export; and
- (c) The horse shall be exported out of New Zealand within 28 days of the sale or within such further time as the Inland Revenue Department may permit; and
- (d) If the requirements of sub-clauses 7.2 (b) and (c) of these Conditions or any other requirement for the zero rating of the horse under the Goods and Services Act 1985 are not complied with, the Purchaser will pay GST in addition to the purchase price; and
- (e) The shipping/freighting agent is responsible for the due and proper compliance with all Acts and Regulations concerning the export of horses and the receipt of overseas funds.

**7.3 Section 8 (4) GST Act**

The Purchaser and the Vendor agree that the provisions of Section 8 (4) of the GST Act do not apply.

**8.0 DEFERRED PAYMENT****8.1 Purchaser as Bailee**

If delivery of any Lot is made to the Purchaser prior to title passing to the Purchaser pursuant to clause 5.1 of these Conditions, the Purchaser shall hold the Lot as Bailee only and:

- (a) The Purchaser must:
  - (i) Keep the Lot in good condition and protect it from any loss or damage; and
  - (ii) Insure the Lot for its full replacement value against all risks or as We may require and shall have Our interest as secured party noted against the policy;
  - (iii) When asked by Us immediately notify Us of the location of the Lot.
- (b) The Purchaser must not:
  - (i) Deal with the Lot in any manner inconsistent with the reasonable directions which may be given from time to time by Us; and
  - (ii) Exercise or purport to exercise any rights of ownership or possession including, without limitation, registering or racing the horse; and
  - (iii) Sell or in any way mortgage or charge or create any security interest or any lien in the Lot without Our prior written consent; and
  - (iv) Do anything which may prejudice the title or security interest of the Vendor or Us in the Lot; and
  - (v) Move the Lot outside New Zealand without Our prior written consent.

**8.2 Security Interest**

- (a) The Purchaser of each Lot (described and identified in the sale catalogue) by signing the acknowledgment of purchase and/or the pro forma invoice and in consideration of the Lot being delivered to the Purchaser grants to Us (for the respective interests of Us and the Vendor) a Security Interest in the Lot (including proceeds) under the PPSA as security for the Amount Owed; and
- (b) The Security Interest granted under these Conditions is a purchase money Security Interest to the extent it secures the Purchaser's obligation to pay the purchase price for the Lot or value given by Us to enable the Purchaser to acquire the Lot; and
- (c) The Purchaser acknowledges that it receives valuable consideration as at the date of delivery of the Lot, it acquires rights in the Lot and the Security Interest has attached to the Lot which in no way has been deferred or postponed; and
- (d) The Purchaser will promptly provide all information and do all things that We may require to perfect and maintain any such Security Interest, including registering a financing statement or any financing change statement; and
- (e) The Purchaser waives its rights under the PPSA to:
  - (i) Receive a copy of any verification statement; and

- (ii) Receive a copy of any financing change statement.
- (f) The Purchaser agrees, to the extent permitted by section 107 of the PPSA, that the provisions of Part 9 of the PPSA regarding enforcement of Security Interests which are for the Purchaser's benefit, or place obligations on Us, shall apply only if they have to by law or We agree to their application.
- (g) The Security Interest is a continuing security, notwithstanding intermediate payment or anything else and is in addition to, and not to be merged in, any other security agreement, guarantee or other agreement (present or future) expressed or intended to be security for the Amount Owing.
- (h) The Purchaser must immediately notify Us if the Purchaser commits any breach of clause 8.1 or of any action by third parties (including any of its creditors) affecting Our Security Interest in the Lot.

## 9.0 DEFAULT

### 9.1 Events of Default

The Purchaser is in default under these Conditions if the Purchaser:

- (a) Fails to pay any Amount Owing on the due date for payment; or
- (b) Fails to perform any of the Purchaser's other obligations under these Conditions or any other contract between Us and the Purchaser; or
- (c) Commits any act of bankruptcy or enters any composition or arrangement with the Purchaser's creditors; or
- (d) Dies; or
- (e) If a company does any act which would make it liable to be wound up or if a resolution is passed or proceedings are commenced for its winding up; or
- (f) Has a receiver appointed over all or any of the Purchaser's assets, or
- (g) The Lot is "at risk" as that term is defined in section 109 (2) of the PPSA.

### 9.2 Full Payment Due

If the Purchaser is in default under these Conditions We may without notice to the Purchaser, cancel the sale, and payment for all Amounts Owing shall immediately become due and payable notwithstanding any other contract between Us or an Affiliate and the Purchaser.

### 9.3 Repossession

- (a) Upon cancellation of the sale by Us, without prejudice to any other rights or remedies We may have, We may exercise all or any of the rights available to Us under the PPSA or at law, and
- (b) We may take possession of the Lot and for that purpose We are authorised by the Purchaser to enter any property or premises where the Lot may be located or is supposed to be located to take possession of the Lot. The Purchaser gives Us this authority as the owner of the property or premises or if not the Owner, the Purchaser authorises Us as the agent of the owner.

### 9.4 Resale

In the event of the repossession of any Lot in accordance with clause 9.3 We may, in Our discretion, reoffer the Lot for sale either privately or by auction at the Purchaser's risk and expense in all things and the net proceeds applied to the Amount Owing and any deficit shall be recoverable by Us from the Purchaser as a debt due on demand and We may retain any monies paid on account for the purchase and/or any surplus on any such resale, as liquidated damages or on account of any Amount Owing.

### 9.5 Cancellation of Sale by Purchaser

If the Purchaser cancels the sale of a Lot under any provision of clause 3 then:

- (a) The Vendor fully indemnifies Us against any action by the Purchaser and any costs and expenses incurred by Us in connection therewith; and
- (b) The Purchaser will be entitled to a refund of all purchase monies paid in respect of such Lot from the Vendor or from Us if We still hold the same; and
- (c) Subject to sub-clause 9.5 (d), the Vendor will be responsible for:
  - (i) The cost of return of the Lot to the Vendor; and
  - (ii) The cost of transport, agistment and upkeep incurred by the Purchaser from the date of sale to the date of cancellation, if applicable; and
  - (iii) All commission and fees on the sale and entry which would have been payable had the sale not been cancelled; and
  - (iv) All the costs of the process including sampling and testing, if applicable.
- (d) If a sale is cancelled under clause 3.3 (windsuckers and wobblers) or clause 3.5 (rigs) or clause 3.10 (Banned Racehorses) and if the Lot has been exported within 7 days of the day of sale and before the sale is cancelled:
  - (i) the Purchaser is responsible for the cost of airfreight to the Purchaser's nominated destination; and
  - (ii) The Vendor is responsible for the cost including airfreight of returning the Lot to the Vendor's farm.

## 10.0 GENERAL PROVISIONS

### 10.1 No Liability

- (a) We shall be under no liability for the loss, of any kind whatsoever, incurred by the Vendor for any reason whatsoever arising out of before, during or after the auction or sale in respect of the Vendor's Lot or Lots entered in the Sale.
- (b) We shall not be responsible for any Lot or liable for any damage or injury to that Lot at any time whilst the Lot is in Our possession, custody or control nor shall We be liable for any loss, damage or injury whatsoever to persons or property caused by any Lot whether by disease, accident or otherwise.
- (c) Every person attending the Sale or entering the sale grounds shall do so at his own risk and We shall not in any way be held liable or responsible for any accident whatsoever to any such person.

### 10.2 No Merger

Our rights and remedies under these Conditions shall not be affected by reason of Our selling commission and charges having been deducted by Us in any payment made to the Vendor.

### 10.3 Rights of Set Off

- (a) As between the Purchaser and Us, the Purchaser waives all rights of set-off, if any, which the Purchaser, may have against the Vendor.
- (b) We may appropriate any monies in Our possession belonging to the Purchaser and apply them towards any Amount Owing by the Purchaser to Us in such order of priority as We shall in Our sole discretion think fit.
- (c) We shall be entitled to deduct any monies owing to Us or an Affiliate by the Vendor from any monies owing by Us to the Vendor.
- (d) We may, in addition to recovering any offering fee, entry fee or commission or any other monies owing by the Vendor to Us, recover all costs and expenses of whatsoever nature, including without limitation legal costs on a solicitor to client basis, expended by Us in recovering the payment of debt from the Vendor or in recovering the Purchase price from the Purchaser of a Lot sold by the Vendor. Such costs and expenses shall be payable by the Vendor to Us on an indemnity basis upon demand being made.

### 10.4 No Waiver

No failure or delay or indulgence on Our part or by the Vendor or by the Purchaser in exercising any power or right under these Conditions will operate as a waiver, nor will any single or partial exercise of such right or power preclude any other or future exercise of the same, or any other right or power hereunder.

### 10.5 Power of Attorney

For the purpose of enabling Us to give full effect to these Conditions, the Vendor and the Purchaser each irrevocably appoints Us as their lawful attorney to do all things and to sign and execute documents and to give instructions for the purposes of carrying out Our duties hereunder as may in Our opinion be necessary or desirable and each agrees to ratify and affirm anything We do pursuant to this Power of Attorney.

### 10.6 Health and Safety

The Vendor agrees to comply with all his obligations under the Health and Safety at Work Act 2015 and in particular:

- (a) To take all practicable steps to ensure the safety of its employees, contractors and other persons on the sale grounds.
- (b) To ensure that its employees and contractors are provided with adequate training and supervision and that first aid equipment is available at all times.
- (c) To complete any documents required by the Act in respect of notification of accidents and ensure that these are forwarded to WorkSafe New Zealand within the prescribed time periods.
- (d) To meet any requirement that may become necessary to ensure compliance with the provisions of the Act.

### 10.7 Jurisdiction

These Conditions of Sale and all contracts made under them shall be governed by the laws of New Zealand and the Vendor and the Purchaser submit to the Jurisdiction of the New Zealand Courts and any actions that may be necessary, will be brought in a court held at Auckland or elsewhere should We in writing consent.



This catalogue is the copyright of NEW ZEALAND BLOODSTOCK LIMITED, Auctioneers  
All Purchasers and Vendors should ensure that they read and understand these Conditions of Sale as printed herein as they shall be deemed to have knowledge of and be bound by them.

# HOW TO READ A PEDIGREE

**Catalogue Lot number,** horses are auctioned in numerical order.

**Colour of the horse.**

**Name of the Vendor presenting the horse for Sale.**

**Sex of the horse.**

**Letter of the Barn the horse is located in at Karaka and the stable number.**

Every horse at the Sale is branded. The symbol that is branded on the near shoulder indicates where they were bred or branded, in this case the brand is that of Trelawney Stud. The off shoulder brand tells us which year they were born and what number foal they were that season born to the father/sire. In this case the horse was the 28th foal to be born to O'Reilly in 2014.

Here is a record of any siblings out of the 1st Dam. In this case, the Dam has had three foals, her second foal being a 2YO and first foal an unraced 3YO.

Pedigree pages that feature a lot of 'black-type' on the page are an indication of the horses superior breeding and record of significant related winners.

Stakes races are listed in the order of prestige and prizemoney:  
 #1 Group 1 (Gr.1)  
 #2 Group 2 (Gr.2)  
 #3 Group 3 (Gr.3)  
 #4 Listed (L)

**Account of TRELAWNEY STUD LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).**

**Lot 49      BROWN COLT      Box E 34**

Foaled 12th November 2014      Branded : nr sh; 28 over 4 off sh

<p><b>Sire</b> O'Reilly 1993</p> <p><b>Dam</b> Ruqqaya 2005</p>	<p>Last Tycoon</p> <p>Courtza</p> <p>Van Nistelrooy</p> <p>Sayyida</p>	<p>Try My Best.....Northern Dancer</p> <p>Mill Princess.....Mill Reef</p> <p><b>Pompeii Court</b>.....Tell</p> <p>Hunza.....Pakistan II</p> <p>Storm Cat.....Storm Bird</p> <p>Halory.....Halo</p> <p>Zabeel.....Sir Tristram</p> <p>Eastern Princess.....<b>Pompeii Court</b></p>
---	--	--

**O'REILLY (NZ) (Brown 1993-Stud 1997), 4 wins, Levin RC Bayer Classic S., Gr.1, Champion NZ Sire 4 times. Sire of 1107 mrs, 755 wms, 82 SW, inc. Silent Achiever (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Shamrock, Alamosa, The Jewel, Final Destination, O'Mariny, Sacred Falls, Macoreilly, Guyno, Swick, Master O'Reilly, Shamexpress, Hera, Joey, Massino, Irlanda, Bohemian Lily, Burbero, Kerry O'Reilly, Kelly O'Reilly, Pussy Willow, etc.**

**1st dam**  
RUQQAYA, by Van Nistelrooy. 2 wins at 2000m, 2100m, BOP RC Radisson Plaza Resort Air Tahiti Nui H., 2d Wanganui JC TCL Communications H. Half-sister to **OCEAN PARK**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**  
SAYYIDA, by Zabeel. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, BOP RC Dunstan Stayers Championship Qualifier. Broodmare of the Year in NZ in 2012-13. Half-sister to Brilliant Princess (dam of **PRINCE KAAPSTAD**). Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-  
**OCEAN PARK** (Thorn Park). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2012-13. Champion Middle Distance Horse in AUS & NZ in 2012-13. 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, NZ\$343,925, A\$2,529,000. MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Makfi Challenge S., **Gr.1**, MRC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, Caulfield S., **Gr.1**, Wellington S., **Gr.3**, ARC Trevor Eagle Memorial 3YO H., 2d ATC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, 3d VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, 4th Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**.  
 Lady Sayyida. 3 wins at 1400m, 2050m, 3d WRC Haight Ashbury H.

**3rd dam**  
EASTERN PRINCESS, by Pompeii Court. 6 wins from 1600m to 2200m. A\$76,560. MVRC Hoyts Highpoint Quality H., VAC Vafa H. Three-quarter-sister to **COURTZA** (dam of **O'REILLY**), **OUR POMPEII HUNZA COURT**, **TISZAE**, Pennies in Heaven (dam of **SINGLE CURRENCY**), half-sister to **CRITIC**. Dam of 6 foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-  
 Amen. 5 wins from 1800m to 2000m, A\$174,390, STC Ready Workforce H. Brilliant Princess. Unraced. Dam of-  
**PRINCE KAAPSTAD** (Kaaipstad). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$507,990, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Carbine Club Trophy, BOP RC First Sovereign Trust 2YO H., 2d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3d Hawke's Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.1**, BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.3**, 4th Hawke's Bay Windsor Park Challenge P., **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**.

**4th dam**  
BENAZIR, by Vice Regal. 3 wins from 1350m to 1650m. BATC Racecourse H. Half-sister to **COURTZA** (dam of **O'REILLY**), **OUR POMPEII FIXED FLUSH, LOST VALLEY, HUNZA COURT, Hunza's Ace, Minidece** (dam of **TISZAE**). Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-  
**CRITIC** (Centaine). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 900m to 1600m, NZ\$217,375, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, Southland RC New Zealand Bloodstock Air Freight S., **L**, Otago RC South Island 3YO Championship Final, **L**.

The horse's date of birth.

The father's name and year he was born.

The mother's name and year she was born.

These are the horse's grandparents on both the paternal and maternal sides. In this case, Last Tycoon is the paternal grandfather. And Van Nistelrooy is the maternal grandfather.

This is the 'black-type' performance record for the horse's father - otherwise known as Sire. Along with the 'black-type' performance of his progeny.

The 1st Dam is the horse's mother. The 2nd Dam is the horse's maternal grandmother. The 3rd Dam is the horse's maternal great-grandmother.

The pedigree above was that of Group One graduate **Grunt (NZ)**, who was sold at the 2016 National Yearling Sales Series for \$220,000 to Mick Price Racing & Cameron Cooke Bloodstock

# VENDOR INDEX

Lot	Colour	Sex	Breeding
<b>On Account of Brighthill Farm, Hamilton. (As Agent)</b>			
<b>(Box B 74 - 81)</b>			
7	Bay	Colt	Eminent (IRE) ..... Play Me (GB)
8	Bay	Colt	Sweynesse (AUS) ..... Prist
35	Brown	Filly	Eminent (IRE) ..... Trutorio (AUS)
63	Bay	Colt	Dalghar (FR) ..... Dalezinga
64	Bay	Colt	Almanzor (FR) ..... Dancing Attendance (AUS)
102	Bay	Colt	Sweynesse (AUS) ..... Light Mozart (GB)
112	Bay	Filly	Preferment..... Mon Ami
113	Brown	Colt	Embellish.....Next (GB)
<b>On Account of Cambria Park, Pukekohe. (As Agent)</b>			
<b>(Box C 20 - 21, 32)</b>			
50	Bay	Colt	Ace High (AUS) ..... Balbeel
62	Bay	Colt	Sweynesse (AUS) ..... Coterie
95	Chestnut	Colt	Proisir (AUS) ..... Katy Keen
<b>On Account of Cambridge Blue Agistment, Hamilton. (As Agent)</b>			
<b>(Box B 48, 53)</b>			
96	Bay	Filly	Staphanos (JPN) ..... Kovka (IRE)
110	Bay	Colt	Niagara (AUS) ..... Miss Construe (AUS)
<b>On Account of Cambridge Stud, Cambridge.</b>			
<b>(Box I 46 - 50, 53 - 58)</b>			
3	Bay	Filly	Shooting to Win (AUS) ..... Patient (AUS)
20	Bay	Colt	Embellish.....Sheza Gem
22	Bay	Filly	Tavistock.....Smoothing (AUS)
27	Bay	Colt	Almanzor (FR) ..... Sunset Magic
28	Bay	Colt	Almanzor (FR) ..... Sure Enough (AUS)
32	Chestnut	Colt	Ocean Park.....Terrelune (AUS)
45	Bay	Colt	Tavistock.....Ametsis (AUS)
46	Grey	Colt	Embellish.....Angeline
83	Bay	Filly	Tivaci (AUS).....Harmony
105	Bay	Colt	Embellish.....Markle (AUS)
<b>On Account of Carlaw Park, Ohaupo. (As Agent)</b>			
<b>(Box B 61 - 62, 65 - 66)</b>			
40	Bay	Colt	Almanzor (FR) ..... Waguar
77	Bay	Colt	Embellish.....Gin Swing
90	Bay	Filly	Epaulette (AUS) ..... Isabelino (AUS)
98	Bay	Colt	Turn Me Loose.....La Casona
<b>On Account of Curraghmore, Te Awamutu. (As Agent)</b>			
<b>(Box G 77 - 82, 85 - 91)</b>			
4	Bay	Colt	Sacred Falls ..... Pink Bubbles
13	Bay	Colt	Proisir (AUS) ..... Rose's Girl
14	Bay	Filly	Almanzor (FR) ..... Ruthless Lady
29	Bay	Colt	Almanzor (FR) ..... Tansava
52	Bay	Filly	Ace High (AUS) ..... Bankside Belle
58	Bay	Colt	U S Navy Flag (USA) ..... Breizh
66	Bay	Colt	Eminent (IRE) ..... Dayess
69	Bay	Filly	Written By (AUS) ..... Drama Series (AUS)
76	Bay	Colt	Proisir (AUS) ..... Genus
85	Bay	Filly	Vadamos (FR) ..... High Tranquility (GB)
94	Bay	Colt	Ace High (AUS) ..... Kashika

## VENDOR INDEX

Lot	Colour	Sex	Breeding
104	Bay	Colt	Per Incanto (USA).....Mandalong Belle (AUS)
<b>On Account of Hallmark Stud, Te Kauwhata. (Box D 47 - 49, 52 - 54)</b>			
30	Bay	Filly	Exosphere (AUS).....Tattle (AUS)
56	Bay	Colt	Dundeel.....Beyond Desire
68	Chestnut	Colt	Ei Roca (AUS).....Donna Marie
73	Bay	Colt	Reliable Man (GB).....Fiamette
81	Bay	Colt	Derryn (AUS).....Hampton's Gold
101	Bay	Filly	Exosphere (AUS).....La Valeta
<b>On Account of Haunui Farm, Karaka. (As Agent) (Box B 7 - 17, 20 - 30)</b>			
2	Brown	Colt	Belardo (IRE).....Party Lights
11	Chestnut	Filly	Iffraaj (GB).....Rockelle (AUS)
15	Bay	Filly	Iffraaj (GB).....Sand'ior
16	Bay	Filly	Tavistock.....Shadow Dancer
19	Chestnut	Colt	Belardo (IRE).....She'll Do
26	Bay	Colt	Proisir (AUS).....Sunrise Ruby
34	Brown/Grey	Filly	Kermadec.....Tolgarth
36	Bay	Filly	Belardo (IRE).....Valtier (AUS)
44	Chestnut	Filly	Ocean Park.....Altenari
47	Bay	Filly	Tavistock.....Apollo's Pride (AUS)
55	Bay	Colt	Sacred Falls.....Best Command (AUS)
57	Bay	Colt	Belardo (IRE).....Blancpain
61	Bay	Filly	Almanzor (FR).....Colombelle
67	Brown	Filly	Showtime (AUS).....Demure (AUS)
71	Bay	Colt	Belardo (IRE).....Eastern Eclipse
72	Bay	Filly	Belardo (IRE).....Fairlight
78	Bay	Colt	Almanzor (FR).....Girl of My Dreams
91	Bay	Filly	Almanzor (FR).....Japonica (AUS)
100	Bay	Filly	Eminent (IRE).....L'Amour
109	Bay	Colt	Belardo (IRE).....Midnight Aliyana
<b>On Account of Leanach Lodge Ltd, Cambridge. (As Agent) (Box B 49 - 50, 52)</b>			
6	Bay	Filly	Embellish.....Platinum Diva (AUS)
23	Brown	Colt	Sacred Falls.....So You Sparkle (AUS)
99	Bay	Colt	Burgundy.....Lady Ele
<b>On Account of Little Avondale Stud, Masterton. (Box D 30 - 32, 35 - 37)</b>			
5	Brown	Filly	Time Test (GB).....Pippa Van Kip
39	Bay/Brown	Colt	Darci Brahma.....Wafer
54	Bay/Brown	Filly	Time Test (GB).....Beesharp
80	Brown	Filly	Per Incanto (USA).....Great Expectations
106	Chestnut	Colt	Ocean Park.....Mar Tene
111	Bay	Colt	Time Test (GB).....Miss Cosimo (AUS)
<b>On Account of Little River Thoroughbreds, Kumeu. (As Agent) (Box C 37, 42)</b>			
31	Bay	Colt	Contributer (IRE).....Tavy Two Step
70	Bay	Filly	Vadamos (FR).....Eagle's Reach (AUS)

## VENDOR INDEX

Lot	Colour	Sex	Breeding
<b>On Account of Ralph Thoroughbreds, Pukekohe. (As Agent) (Box B 35 - 37, 40 - 41)</b>			
9	Bay	Colt	Ocean Park.....Promise to Pay
17	Bay	Filly	Ocean Emperor.....Shanspur (AUS)
18	Bay	Colt	Ocean Emperor.....Sha Tin Sunday
53	Bay	Colt	Ocean Emperor.....Batroun (AUS)
74	Bay	Filly	Ocean Emperor.....Flying Change (AUS)
<b>On Account of Rich Hill Stud, Matamata. (Box C 7 - 12, 15 - 19)</b>			
21	Bay	Filly	Rock Hero (AUS).....Smokin' Valentina (AUS)
43	Bay	Colt	Satono Aladdin (JPN) ..All About the Coin (AUS)
59	Bay	Filly	Adelaide (IRE).....Chez Harmony (AUS)
75	Bay	Filly	Satono Aladdin (JPN).....Gentileschi
79	Brown	Filly	Ace High (AUS).....Gold Rose
84	Bay	Filly	Ace High (AUS).....Hei Matau
87	Bay	Filly	Echoes of Heaven (AUS).....Honour Princess
93	Bay	Colt	Ace High (AUS).....Jezibaba
103	Bay	Colt	Satono Aladdin (JPN).....Lucinda (AUS)
107	Bay	Colt	Ace High (AUS).....May Rain (AUS)
114	Bay	Colt	Vadamos (FR).....Niche (AUS)
<b>On Account of Te Runga Stud Ltd, Pukekohe. (As Agent) (Box C 30)</b>			
65	Bay/Grey	Filly	Reliable Man (GB).....Darya Ye Noor (AUS)
<b>On Account of Westend Partnership, Cambridge. (Box H 18 - 30)</b>			
1	Bay	Colt	Shocking (AUS).....Out of the Barn
24	Bay	Filly	Proisir (AUS).....Speechless (AUS)
33	Bay	Colt	Vadamos (FR).....The White Queen
37	Bay	Filly	Preferment.....Vandenne
38	Bay	Colt	Sweynesse (AUS).....Viking Angel
41	Bay	Colt	Rageese (AUS).....Xpressmymind
49	Bay	Colt	Echoes of Heaven (AUS).....Awakening
51	Chestnut	Colt	Echoes of Heaven (AUS).....Ballycahill (IRE)
60	Bay/Brown	Colt	What's the Story.....Citycenta
82	Black	Colt	What's the Story.....Happyto Keepa
86	Bay	Filly	Staphanos (JPN).....Hirondelle
89	Bay	Filly	Staphanos (JPN).....Indiana Pearl
92	Bay	Filly	Staphanos (JPN).....Jasminetta
<b>On Account of Woburn Farm, Ohapo. (As Agent) (Box B 59 - 60, 68 - 69)</b>			
12	Bay	Colt	Tavistock.....Rose Petals
25	Bay	Filly	Rubick (AUS).....Starzel (AUS)
48	Bay	Colt	U S Navy Flag (USA).....Asterie (GB)
97	Bay	Colt	U S Navy Flag (USA).....La Bellezza
<b>On Account of I. G. &amp; S. A. Wright Partnership, Ngaruawahia. (Box C 34 - 35, 43 - 44)</b>			
10	Bay	Filly	Turn Me Loose.....Rebel Rebel (AUS)
42	Bay	Colt	Preferment.....Zin Zan Esme (AUS)
88	Bay	Colt	Turn Me Loose.....Immigration
108	Bay	Colt	Rip Van Winkle (IRE).....Melanie Claire (AUS)

# STABLING INDEX

Vendor Name	Box
<b>B</b>	
HAUNUI FARM, Karaka	7-17, 20-30
RALPH THOROUGHBREDS, Pukekohe	35-37, 40-41
CAMBRIDGE BLUE AGISTMENT, Hamilton	48, 53
LEANACH LODGE LTD, Cambridge	49-50, 52
WOUBURN FARM, Ohaupo	59-60, 68-69
CARLAW PARK, Ohaupo	61-62, 65-66
BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton	74-81
<b>C</b>	
RICH HILL STUD, Matamata	7-12, 15-19
CAMBRIA PARK, Pukekohe	20-21, 32
TE RUNGA STUD LTD, Pukekohe	30
I. G. & S. A. WRIGHT PARTNERSHIP, Ngaruawahia	34-35, 43-44
LITTLE RIVER THOROUGHBREDS, Kumeu	37, 42
<b>D</b>	
LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton	30-32, 35-37
HALLMARK STUD, Te Kauwhata	47-49, 52-54
<b>G</b>	
CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu	77-82, 85-91
<b>H</b>	
WESTEND PARTNERSHIP, Cambridge	18-30
<b>I</b>	
CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge	46-50, 53-58

# SIRE INDEX

<b>Ace High (AUS)</b>	B. f.-Platinum Diva (AUS).....6
B. c.-Balbeel.....50	B. c.-Sheza Gem .....20
B. f.-Bankside Belle.....52	<b>Eminent (IRE)</b>
Br. f.-Gold Rose .....79	B. c.-Dayess .....66
B. f.-Hei Matau .....84	B. f.-L'Amour .....100
B. c.-Jezibaba.....93	B. c.-Play Me (GB) .....7
B. c.-Kashika.....94	Br. f.-Trutorio (AUS) .....35
B. c.-May Rain (AUS) .....107	<b>Epaulette (AUS)</b>
<b>Adelaide (IRE)</b>	B. f.-Isabelino (AUS) .....90
B. f.-Chez Harmony (AUS) .....59	<b>Exosphere (AUS)</b>
<b>Almanzor (FR)</b>	B. f.-La Valeta .....101
B. f.-Colombelle .....61	B. f.-Tattle (AUS) .....30
B. c.-Dancing Attendance (AUS) ..64	<b>Iffraaj (GB)</b>
B. c.-Girl of My Dreams.....78	Ch. f.-Rockelle (AUS).....11
B. f.-Japonica (AUS) .....91	B. f.-Sand'ior .....15
B. f.-Ruthless Lady.....14	<b>Kermadec</b>
B. c.-Sunset Magic.....27	Br. or Gr. f.-Tolgarth.....34
B. c.-Sure Enough (AUS) .....28	<b>Niagara (AUS)</b>
B. c.-Tansava .....29	B. c.-Miss Construe (AUS).....110
B. c.-Waguar .....40	<b>Ocean Emperor</b>
<b>Belardo (IRE)</b>	B. c.-Batroun (AUS) .....53
B. c.-Blancpain.....57	B. f.-Flying Change (AUS).....74
B. c.-Eastern Eclipse.....71	B. f.-Shanspur (AUS) .....17
B. f.-Fairlight.....72	B. c.-Sha Tin Sunday .....18
B. c.-Midnight Aliyana .....109	<b>Ocean Park</b>
Br. c.-Party Lights.....2	Ch. f.-Altenari .....44
Ch. c.-She'll Do .....19	Ch. c.-Mar Tene .....106
B. f.-Valtier (AUS) .....36	B. c.-Promise to Pay .....9
<b>Burgundy</b>	Ch. c.-Terrelune (AUS).....32
B. c.-Lady Ele.....99	<b>Per Incanto (USA)</b>
<b>Contributer (IRE)</b>	Br. f.-Great Expectations.....80
B. c.-Tavy Two Step .....31	B. c.-Mandalong Belle (AUS) .....104
<b>Daighar (FR)</b>	<b>Preferment</b>
B. c.-Dalezinga.....63	B. f.-Mon Ami .....112
<b>Darci Brahma</b>	B. f.-Vandenne .....37
B. or Br. c.-Wafer.....39	B. c.-Zin Zan Esme (AUS).....42
<b>Derryn (AUS)</b>	<b>Proisir (AUS)</b>
B. c.-Hampton's Gold .....81	B. c.-Genus.....76
<b>Dundeel</b>	Ch. c.-Katy Keen.....95
B. c.-Beyond Desire .....56	B. c.-Rose's Girl .....13
<b>Echoes of Heaven (AUS)</b>	B. f.-Speechless (AUS) .....24
B. c.-Awakening.....49	B. c.-Sunrise Ruby .....26
Ch. c.-Ballycahill (IRE).....51	<b>Rageese (AUS)</b>
B. f.-Honour Princess.....87	B. c.-Xpressmymind .....41
<b>El Roca (AUS)</b>	<b>Reliable Man (GB)</b>
Ch. c.-Donna Marie.....68	Br. or Gr. f.-Darya Ye Noor (AUS) .65
<b>Embellish</b>	B. c.-Fiamette .....73
B. c.-Angeline.....46	<b>Rip Van Winkle (IRE)</b>
B. c.-Gin Swing .....77	B. c.-Melanie Claire (AUS) .....108
B. c.-Markle (AUS) .....105	<b>Rock Hero (AUS)</b>
Br. c.-Next (GB).....113	B. f.-Smokin' Valentina (AUS).....21

## SIRE INDEX

### Rubick (AUS)

B. f.-Starzel (AUS) .....25

### Sacred Falls

B. c.-Best Command (AUS) .....55

B. c.-Pink Bubbles .....4

Br. c.-So You Sparkle (AUS) .....23

### Satono Aladdin (JPN)

B. c.-All About the Coin (AUS) .....43

B. f.-Gentileschi.....75

B. c.-Lucinda (AUS) .....103

### Shocking (AUS)

B. c.-Out of the Barn .....1

### Shooting to Win (AUS)

B. f.-Patient (AUS) .....3

### Showtime (AUS)

Br. f.-Demure (AUS) .....67

### Staphanos (JPN)

B. f.-Hirondelle .....86

B. f.-Indiana Pearl.....89

B. f.-Jasminetta.....92

B. f.-Kovka (IRE).....96

### Sweynesse (AUS)

B. c.-Coterie .....62

B. c.-Light Mozart (GB) .....102

B. c.-Prist.....8

B. c.-Viking Angel.....38

### Tavistock

B. c.-Ametsis (AUS) .....45

B. f.-Apollo's Pride (AUS) .....47

B. c.-Rose Petals .....12

B. f.-Shadow Dancer.....16

B. f.-Smoothing (AUS) .....22

### Time Test (GB)

B. or Br. f.-Beesharp .....54

B. c.-Miss Cosimo (AUS) .....111

Br. f.-Pippa Van Kip .....5

### Tivaci (AUS)

B. f.-Harmony.....83

### Turn Me Loose

B. c.-Immigration .....88

B. c.-La Casona .....98

B. f.-Rebel Rebel (AUS) .....10

### U S Navy Flag (USA)

B. c.-Asterie (GB) .....48

B. c.-Breizh .....58

B. c.-La Bellezza .....97

### Vadamos (FR)

B. f.-Eagle's Reach (AUS) .....70

B. f.-High Tranquility (GB) .....85

B. c.-Niche (AUS) .....114

B. c.-The White Queen.....33

### What's the Story

B. or Br. c.-Citycenta.....60

B. c.-Happyto Keepa .....82

### Written By (AUS)

B. f.-Drama Series (AUS) .....69

## DAM INDEX

All About the Coin (AUS) .....43

Altenari .....44

Ametsis (AUS) .....45

Angeline .....46

Apollo's Pride (AUS) .....47

Asterie (GB) .....48

Awakening .....49

Balbeel .....50

Ballycahill (IRE) .....51

Bankside Belle .....52

Batroun (AUS) .....53

Beesharp .....54

Best Command (AUS) .....55

Beyond Desire .....56

Blancpain .....57

Breizh .....58

Chez Harmony (AUS) .....59

Citycenta .....60

Colombelle .....61

Coterie .....62

Dalezinga .....63

Dancing Attendance (AUS) .....64

Darya Ye Noor (AUS) .....65

Dayess .....66

Demure (AUS) .....67

Donna Marie .....68

Drama Series (AUS) .....69

Eagle's Reach (AUS) .....70

Eastern Eclipse .....71

Fairlight .....72

Fiamette .....73

Flying Change (AUS) .....74

Gentileschi .....75

Genus .....76

Gin Swing .....77

Girl of My Dreams .....78

Gold Rose .....79

Great Expectations.....80

Hampton's Gold .....81

Happyto Keepa .....82

Harmony .....83

Hei Matau .....84

High Tranquility (GB) .....85

Hirondelle .....86

Honour Princess .....87

Immigration .....88

Indiana Pearl .....89

Isabelino (AUS) .....90

Japonica (AUS) .....91

Jasminetta .....92

Jezebaba .....93

Kashika .....94

Katy Keen .....95

Kovka (IRE) .....96

La Bellezza .....97

La Casona .....98

Lady Ele .....99

L'Amour .....100

La Valeta .....101

Light Mozart (GB) .....102

Lucinda (AUS) .....103

Mandalong Belle (AUS) .....104

Markle (AUS) .....105

Mar Tene .....106

May Rain (AUS) .....107

Melanie Claire (AUS) .....108

Midnight Aliyana .....109

Miss Construe (AUS) .....110

Miss Cosimo (AUS) .....111

Mon Ami .....112

Next (GB) .....113

Niche (AUS) .....114

Out of the Barn .....1

Party Lights .....2

Patient (AUS) .....3

Pink Bubbles .....4

Pippa Van Kip .....5

Platinum Diva (AUS) .....6

Play Me (GB) .....7

Prist .....8

Promise to Pay .....9

Rebel Rebel (AUS) .....10

Rockelle (AUS) .....11

Rose Petals .....12

Rose's Girl .....13

Ruthless Lady .....14

Sand'ior .....15

Shadow Dancer .....16

Shanspur (AUS) .....17

Sha Tin Sunday .....18

She'll Do .....19

Sheza Gem .....20

Smokin' Valentina (AUS) .....21

Smoothing (AUS) .....22

So You Sparkle (AUS) .....23

Speechless (AUS) .....24

Starzel (AUS) .....25

Sunrise Ruby .....26

Sunset Magic .....27

## DAM INDEX

---

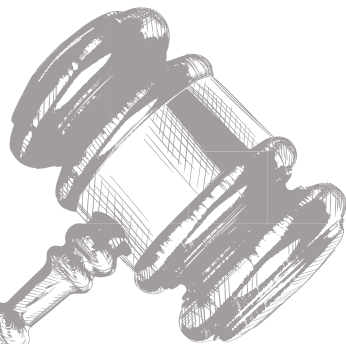
Sure Enough (AUS).....	28	Valtier (AUS).....	36
Tansava .....	29	Vandenne.....	37
Tattle (AUS).....	30	Viking Angel.....	38
Tavy Two Step.....	31	Wafer .....	39
Terrelune (AUS).....	32	Waguar .....	40
The White Queen .....	33	Xpressmymind.....	41
Tolgarth.....	34	Zin Zan Esme (AUS) .....	42
Trutorio (AUS) .....	35		

## SCHEMES INDEX

### BOBS Eligible

f. Shooting to Win-Patient.....	3	f. Adelaide-Chez Harmony.....	59
f. Rubick-Starzel.....	25	f. Showtime-Demure.....	67
f. Exosphere-Tattle.....	30	f. Written By-Drama Series.....	69
f. Kermadec-Tolgarth .....	34	f. Epaulette-Isabelino .....	90
c. Dundeel-Beyond Desire.....	56	f. Exosphere-La Valeta .....	101

# It pays to Buy and Sell at Auction.



The Society of International Thoroughbred Auctioneers (SITA), is an association of the world's leading Bloodstock Auction houses.

It was founded in 1983 to create a forum for the discussion of subjects of mutual interest to International Thoroughbred Auctioneers.

SITA members are experienced Bloodstock Auctioneers providing the highest standard of auctioning to both buyers and sellers. Each member's Conditions of Sale are designed to protect both parties and have evolved over many years

of trading. They reflect the law of the country of residence of each member, whilst reacting to changes in the marketplace.

SITA ratifies any decisions made by IRPAC who compile the Cataloguing Standards Booklet (the "Blue Book").

A primary role of SITA is to ensure consistent presentation of Black-Type and adherence to catalogue standards as defined in the "Blue Book," for catalogues published by SITA members. Other subjects for discussion by SITA may include changes in the law

affecting Public Auction, advances in veterinary science, internet sales, import and export rules/laws across jurisdictions.

While each SITA member runs its business independently and competitively, members maintain similar standards and procedures in their auctions. In a time of increasing globalisation of Thoroughbred breeding, racing and marketing; Thoroughbreds are an international commodity and clients find comfort and security in buying and selling when standards are in general conformity.



**Society of International Thoroughbred Auctioneers**

Antonio Bullrich S.A. (ARG)

Arqana (FR)

Baden-Baden Sales (BBAG) (GER)

Barretts Equine Ltd. (USA)

Bloodstock South Africa

Canadian Thoroughbred Horse Society (CTHS)

Cape Thoroughbred Sales (PTY) Ltd. (SA)

Fasig-Tipton Co., Inc. (USA)

Goffs (IRE)/Goffs UK Ltd.

William Inglis and Son Ltd. (AUS)

I.T.S. Italian Thoroughbred Sales

Keeneland Association, Inc. (USA)

Magic Millions Sales PTY Ltd. (AUS)

New Zealand Bloodstock Ltd.

Ocala Breeders Sales Co., Inc. (USA)

S.G.A. Italian Bloodstock Sales

Tattersalls Ltd. (UK)/Tattersalls Ltd. (IRE)



NEW ZEALAND  
BLOODSTOCK®

*Where Winning Begins*

## SELLING SCHEDULE

As an aid to those attending the Sale, this timetable has been calculated based on normal selling time, withdrawals and conditions. This, it is emphasised, is published only as an approximate guide and cannot in any respect be guaranteed as a strict schedule.

**National Weanling Sale**

**Friday 14 May**

**Commencing 11:00am (NZT)**

**Lots 1 - 114**

Lot 1	11:00am
Lot 27	12:00pm
Lot 54	1:00pm
Lot 81	2:00pm
Lot 108	3:00pm
Lot 114	3:15pm



Account of WESTEND PARTNERSHIP, Cambridge.

**Lot 1**

**BAY COLT**

**Box H 24**

Foaled 11th October 2020

Branded : C V nr sh; 2 over 0 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian..... Mr. Prospector
<b>Shocking (AUS)</b>		Helen Street ..... Troy
2005	Maria di Castiglia	Danehill ..... Danzig
		Macrina Pompea ..... Don Roberto
Dam	Sakhee's Secret	Sakhee ..... Bahri
<b>Out of the Barn</b>		Palace Street ..... Secreto
2010	Planet Hollywood	Star Watch ..... Bletchingly
		Joy and Fun ..... Showdown

**SHOCKING (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2011). 7 wins from 1300m to 3200m, VRC Melbourne Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 260 mrs, 134 wnrs, 12 SW, inc. SW Fanatic (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Surprise Baby, Chocante, The Hassler - Circuit Hassler (H.K.), Dragon Storm, Camino Rocos, Shocking Luck - Zilong (H.K.), Soleseifei, Ticket to Ride, Defibrillate, Formidable - Tianchi Monster (H.K.), Pure Pride, SP Tibetan, Vegas Jewel, Zelenski, etc.**

**1st dam**

OUT OF THE BARN, by Sakhee's Secret. Unraced. Half-sister to **CONSPLECTUS - STAR ATTRACTION** (Mac.), Laetitia (dam of **STRYKER**). This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a yearling. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:- Mother Goose (f. by Align). 2 wins at 1200m to 2020-21, 2d Southland RC Shoe Clinic H.

**2nd dam**

PLANET HOLLYWOOD, by Star Watch. Raced once. Three-quarter-sister to Christmas Spirit (dam of **LIGHT UP THE WORLD, PRESENTING**), half-sister to **EUPHORIA** (dam of **FLEET**), **CHRISTMAS TREE, JEWEL IN THE CROWN, All in Fun**, Winning Hit (dam of **FOREHAND**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**CONSPLECTUS - STAR ATTRACTION** (Mac.) (Woodman). 8 wins 1300m to 1800m, A\$108,400, M\$663,450 in Aust. and Macau, MRC Schwepes Cup, **L**, Rupert Clark H., Springvale H., Wheatear H., 3d MRC Caranna H. Planetarium. 5 wins 1600m to 1900m, A\$208,805, ATC McGrath Estate St

George H., Ray White H., BRC Mitty's H., 2d ATC Edmen Group H.

Off the Planet. 4 wins 1200m to 1300m, A\$132,493, MRC Zaidee Inspires Discussion H., Desirable H., 2d MRC Noel Rundle H. Producer.

Bollywood. 4 wins 1100m to 2100m, MRC Vengeance H., Always Welcome H.

Laetitia. 3 wins 1600m to 1900m, AJC Financial Review H. Dam of 6 winners-

**STRYKER** (Fastnet Rock). 2 wins at 1200m, 1350m, A\$373,325, BRC BTC Classic, **Gr.3**, STC Heritage S., **L**, 2d STC Rosebud Inglis Bonus H., Blackberry 2YO H., Resmed Asia Pacific 2YO H., 3d AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, STC Golden Rose S., **Gr.1**, AJC Challenge S., **Gr.2**, STC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**, 4th STC Todman S., **Gr.2**, Gold Coast Guineas, **Gr.3**. Sire.

**Exceed and Exalt** (Exceed and Excel). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, A\$138,705, ATC McGrath Estate Agents H., 3d ATC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**.

**Puerto Banus** (Encosta de Lago). 6 wins 1400m to 1600m, A\$109,905, SAJC Dominant H., NJC Day H., 3d SAJC CS Hayes Memorial Cup, **L**.

**Seeking Attention** (Exceed and Excel). 5 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$248,467, MRC Pure Blonde P.H., AJC Shore H., 2d VRC Crown Promenade S., **L**, STC Sheraco S., **L**. Dam of-

**BUCKINGHAMSHIRE** (Lonhro). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, R245,575, Kenilworth Summer Juvenile S., **L**.

**Cautious** (Lonhro). 2 wins at 2 at 900m, 1000m, MRC Equiano King of Speed 2YO H., 2d MRC Grand Hotel H., 3d MRC Chairman's S., **Gr.3**.

Academy Awards. Winner at 2 at 1000m, 3d STC Lantern Club H. Dam of-

**Forfeiture** (Commands). 4 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$177,130, ATC Racehorsetalk.com.au H., Rosehill Garden Event Centre H., MVRC LF Sign Group H., 2d BRC Dane Ripper S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 2 winners-

**AMERCEMENT** (Lonhro). Winner at 2 at 1100m, A\$110,000, ATC Widden S., **Gr.3**, 4th ATC Magic Night S., **Gr.3**, Gimcrack S., **Gr.3**.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 2**

**BAY COLT**

**Box B 7**

Foaled 5th September 2020

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 43 over 0 off sh

Sire	Lope de Vega	Shamardal .....	Giant's Causeway
<b>Belardo (IRE)</b>		Lady Vettori .....	Vettori
2012	Danaskaya	Danehill .....	Danzig
		Majinskaya .....	Marignan
Dam	Elusive City	Elusive Quality .....	Gone West
<b>Party Lights</b>		Star of Paris .....	Dayjur
2006	Party Queen	Gold Brose .....	Huntingdale
		Video Queen .....	Standaan

**BELARDO (IRE)** (Bay 2012-Stud in Ire. 2017, NZ 2017). 5 wins-3 at 2, Newbury Lockinge S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Berling. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs and inc SW Avonallo (CJC Welcome S., L), SP Fonsalette and of Midnight Rocket and of the placegetters Roussanne, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Isabella Giles (Newmarket Rockfel S., Gr.2), Lullaby Moon, Elysium, Bellocchio, SP Bell I Am, etc.

**1st dam**

PARTY LIGHTS, by Elusive City. Raced twice. Sister to **SHEZHARDTOCATCH**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race- Disco Lights (g. by Showcasing). Placed at 2 & 3 to 2020-21, 3d BRC Ingredior 2YO H.

**2nd dam**

**PARTY QUEEN**, by Gold Brose. 5 wins-2 at 2 and 3 in succession-1150m to 1600m, NZ\$159,200, Masterton RC Lowland S., Gr.3, Wanganui JC Waikato Stud S., L, BOP RC New Zealand Bloodstock 3YO Fillies Classique, WRC Cryovac Sealed Air Juvenile H., 2d Cambridge JC Travis S., Gr.2, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., Gr.3, WRC Desert Gold S., Gr.3, ARC Westmed H., 3d ARC Ellerslie Function Centre 3YO H., 4th New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

**SHEZHARDTOCATCH** (Elusive City). 6 wins at 1100m, 1200m, NZ\$184,300, ARC Concorde H., Gr.3, Cambridge Breeders' S., Gr.3, Counties Bowl H., L, Whangarei RC Ford Ranger H., ARC New Zealand Herald Super Sport H., 2d ARC White Cliffs Timber H., 3d Avondale 2YO Classic, ARC Hyland Race Colours H., BOP RC Gilmours Tauranga H., 4th ARC Darley P., Gr.3, Mr Tiz Trophy, Gr.3, Manawatu RC Flying H., L, Hezthwonforus. 3 wins at 1400m, NZ\$6,250, HK\$5,440,900 in NZ and HK, HKJC Viva Pataca H., Stevenson Cup, 2d HKJC Shan Kwong H., Sheung Wan H., Lung Mun Road H., Racehorse Owners Trophy H.

**3rd dam**

VIDEO QUEEN, by Standaan. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to **WISE COUNSEL**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-  
**PARTY QUEEN** (Gold Brose). 5 wins. See above.  
 Darwin. 8 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 2000m, HK\$7,086,500, HKJC Happy Valley Vase, Barker H., Skye H., Lok Sin Tong Cup, Kung Hei H., Lei Yue Mun H., Pitt H., O'Brien H., 2d HKJC Crusaders H., Pacific Ocean H.  
 King of the Turf. 2 wins at 1600m, 1800m, HKJC Morse H., Kunming H., 2d HKJC SCMP Racing Post H., Shing Mun River Channel H., Ritto H.  
 Jestic. 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m, 3d Manawatu RC Awapuni Veterinary H. Dam of Tomsk. 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m, Manawatu RC 92.2 More FM H.

**4th dam**

SPECIAL ROYAL, by Bally Royal. Unraced. Half-sister to **Zetland**. Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-  
**WISE COUNSEL** (Centaine). 6 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 1600m, NZ\$75,063, Manawatu RC Futurity S., L, WRC Ashford Park Juvenile H., 2d WRC Wellesley S., L, Pearce H., 3d CJC Welcome S., L, WRC Douro Cup.  
 Curtain Call. 3 wins 900m to 1400m in NZ and Aust. Dam of 4 winners- Stage Lite. 6 wins-3 at 2-at 1200m, 1300m, WRC Avery Ford Open H., 3d WRC Tony McArtney Signs H., 4th Wanganui Guineas, L.

Account of CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.

**Lot 3**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box I 46**

Foaled 19th August 2020

Branded : **E** nr sh; 31 over 0 off sh

Sire	Northern Meteor	Encosta de Lago .....	Fairy King
<b>Shooting to Win (AUS)</b>		Explosive .....	Fappiano
2011	Listen Here	Elusive Quality .....	Gone West
		Announce .....	Military Plume
Dam	Commands	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Patient (AUS)</b>		Cotehele House .....	My Swanee
2012	Ouija	Viscount .....	Quest for Fame
		Seances .....	Canny Lad

**SHOOTING TO WIN (AUS)** (Chestnut 2011-Stud 2015). 4 wins-2 at 2, MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 168 mrs, 92 wnrs, inc. SW Extra Time (SAJC National S., Gr.3), Ms Catherine, Tailleur, Mascarpone, SP Dom to Shoot, Victorem, Kubrick, Shotmaker, Charleton Eddie and of Fatale Femme, Picarones, Shooting for Gold, Eclair Breeze, Mystery Shot, Hillaby, Angel Lucky, Joyful Win, Miss Twenty Two, Money Shot, etc.

**1st dam**

PATIENT, by Commands. 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m in Aust. Half-sister to **WHISKEY NEAT**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

OUIJA, by Viscount. 4 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1500m, A\$76,680, 2d STC Freeway Hotel Pool Competition H., AJC Busby P., 3d AJC Daily Telegraph H., Oamm P. Half-sister to **RENAISSANCE, SESSIONS, HAUNTED**. Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

**WHISKEY NEAT** (Denman). Second Leading NZ 2YO Male on 2018-19 International Ratings. 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$81,060, HK\$1,222,500, ARC Eclipse S., Gr.3, Levin RC Vets on Riverbank 2YO H., 2d Waikato RC Waikato Equine Vet Centre S., L, HKJC Mount Kellett H., Witches. 3 wins at 1200m, 1550m, A\$171,460, ATC Ryde Kia Evening Star H., Tattersalls Club H., 2d ATC Casino Prince at Vinery H., Australian Turf Club H.

**3rd dam**

**SEANCES**, by Canny Lad. 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$260,000, STC Millie Fox S., L, VRC Moet & Chandon H., STC Rooty Hill RSL Club & Resort H., AJC Waverley College Centenary P., 2d STC Makinson & d'Apice Series H., AJC Thakral Holdings Bob Hawke H., 3d STC Wenona Girl H. Half-sister to **UNWORLDLY, GORDO, Daemons - Sikander** (H.K.). Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

**RENAISSANCE** (Lonhro). 6 wins-3 in succession-1100m to 1400m, A\$234,630, AJC Sapphire S., Gr.2, St Johns Park H., STC Canterbury Event Centre H., Freeway Hotel Artarmon H., 7 Steel Buildings Solutions H., 2d Hawkesbury RC Darley Crown, L, Dam of 5 winners- Kennedy. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$133,255, to 2019-20, WATC Quayclean H., 2d ATC Wilkes H., WATC Peninsula Dining Room H.

**SESSIONS** (Lonhro). 5 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$551,950, ATC Shorts H., Gr.2, Onemorenore First Crop H., N&A Fruit Distributors H., CFMEU Mining & Energy H., RAAF H., 2d ATC Concorde S., Gr.3, 3d MVRC Manikato S., Gr.1, 4th ATC Galaxy H., Gr.1, VRC Gilgai S., Gr.2. Sire.

**HAUNTED** (Lonhro). 7 wins-3 in succession-to 1400m, A\$470,290, to 2019-20, MRC Village S., L, Ladbrokes Odds Boost H., VRC Star of the Realm H., 2d MRC Regal Roller S., L, Clarence River JC Ramornie H., L, 3d SAJC DC McKay S., Gr.3, VRC Bob Hoysted H., L, MRC Testa Rossa S., L.

**4th dam**

SPIRIT, by Danehill. Raced once. Three-quarter-sister to **SURIA**. Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-  
**UNWORLDLY** (Quest for Fame). 5 wins-2 at 2 and 3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, A\$466,440, AJC Flight S., Gr.1, STC Tea Rose S., Gr.2.  
**GORDO** (Brief Truce). 7 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1500m, STC Shannon H., Gr.2, Frederick Clissold S., Gr.3, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway H., Gr.3.




Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

**Lot 4**

**BAY COLT**

**Box G 77**

Foaled 21st September 2020

Branded :  nr sh; 28 over 0 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
<b>Sacred Falls</b>		Courtza .....	Pompeii Court
2009	Iguazu's Girl	Redoute's Choice .....	Danehill
		Iguazu .....	Carolingian
Dam	Pins	Snippets .....	Lunchtime
<b>Pink Bubbles</b>		No Finer .....	Kaoru Star
2009	Madame Echezeaux	Montjeu .....	Sadler's Wells
		Grand Echezeaux .....	Zabeel

**SACRED FALLS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). 9 wins-2 at 2, ATC Doncaster H., Gr.1-twice. Sire of 120 mrs, 55 wnrs, inc. SW Aegon (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Zee Falls, All Saints' Eve, SP Impecunious, Icebath, Tommy Gold, Ezdara, Salto Angel and of Miss Ipenema, Comanche Brave, Courier Wonder, South Parade, Aromatic, Champagne Toots, Divine Dive, Holy Dancer, Livingstone Falls, Rapid Falls, etc.**

**1st dam**

PINK BUBBLES, by Pins. Winner at 1200m. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a yearling. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

MADAME ECHEZEUX, by Montjeu. Unraced. Half-sister to **DARCI BRAHMA, BURGUNDY, Echezeaux, Saperavi**. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-  
Maison Roxanne. 5 wins at 1200m to 2020-21, Matamata RC Tonezone S.  
Hulme. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m to 2019-20, 4th VRC Pin & Win P, **L**.

**3rd dam**

**GRAND ECHEZEUX**, by Zabeel. 4 wins 1200m to 2000m, A\$540,700, SAJC Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Auraria S., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, Moonee Valley Oaks, **Gr.2**, SAJC Widden Stud S., **L**. Sister to Our Echezeaux (dam of **DOLMABACHE, PURE ELEGANCE, COTE D'OR**), three-quarter-sister to **ROMANEE CONTI** (dam of **ETHEREAL**), half-sister to **Summer Wine II**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**DARCI BRAHMA** (Danehill). Champion 2YO & 3YO in NZ in 2004-05 & 2005-06. Champion Sprinter in NZ in 2006-07. 10 wins-4 at 2 and 4 in succession-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$706,500, A\$482,475, QTC TJ Smith Classic, **Gr.1**, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, 2d VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sire.

**BURGUNDY** (Redoute's Choice). 7 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$214,125, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **L**, Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, Levin S., **L**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, 3d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**. Sire.

**Echezeaux** (Encosta de Lago). 4 wins at 1600m, 2100m, WRC Hanley Formula H., 2d Hawkes Bay Tarzino H., 3d Marton Cup, **L**.

**Saperavi** (Stravinsky). Winner at 1200m, 3d Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., **L**, 4th North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**. Sire.

**4th dam**

**RICHEBOURG**, by Vice Regal. 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, VATC Tranquil Star S., **Gr.3**, 2d VATC Doveton H., **L**, 3d VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **FEDERALISM**, three-quarter-sister to **IN MY VIEW** (dam of **STONY BAY**), half-sister to **DEMERARA**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-  
**GRAND ECHEZEUX** (Zabeel). 4 wins. See above.

**ROMANEE CONTI** (Sir Tristram). 7 wins-1 at 2-1150m to 1800m, NZ\$93,425, A\$205,900, HK\$2,610,000, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-  
**ETHEREAL** (Rhythm). Champion Stayer in Aust. & NZ in 2001-02. 8 wins 1300m to 3200m, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**.


Account of LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton.

**Lot 5**

**BROWN FILLY**

**Box D 30**

Foaled 7th October 2020

Branded :  nr sh; 33 over 0 off sh

Sire	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium .....	Seeking the Gold
<b>Time Test (GB)</b>		Zomaradah .....	Deploy
2012	Passage of Time	Dansili .....	Danehill
		Clepsydra .....	<b>Sadler's Wells</b>
Dam	Rip Van Winkle	Galileo .....	<b>Sadler's Wells</b>
<b>Pippa Van Kip</b>		Looking Back .....	Stravinsky
2012	Censibelle	Centaine .....	Century
		Manabelle .....	Star Way

**TIME TEST (GB) (Bay 2012-Stud GB 2018, NZ 2018). 6 wins-1 at 2-7f to 10<sup>1/2</sup>f, £349,934, US\$315,000, Newmarket Joel S., Gr.2, York S., Gr.2, Royal Ascot Tercentenary S., Gr.3, (2000m course record), Sandown Brigadier Gerard S., Gr.3, 2d Belmont Manhattan S., Gr.1, Saratoga Fourstardave H., Gr.1, Belmont Fort Marcy S., Gr.3. Out of SW Passage of Time (Criterion de Saint-Cloud, Gr.1). His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

PIPPA VAN KIP, by Rip Van Winkle. Raced twice. Half-sister to **OLD BELVEDERE, Eliza Blues**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

CENSIBELLE, by Centaine. Unplaced. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

**OLD BELVEDERE** (O'Reilly). 5 wins 1150m to 1670m, NZ\$136,325, A\$21,000, Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**, 2d Taranaki RC Mason Appliances 4YO H., **L**, 4th CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**.

**Eliza Blues** (O'Reilly). 2 wins at 1550m, A\$149,950, ATC Hyland Race Colours H., Konami P., 2d BRC Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d ATC Canterbury Park H., MVRC LUCRF Jockeys Celebration H. Producer.

Baranski. 4 wins 1350m to 1600m, NZ\$1,500, A\$117,800, ATC Patinack Farm H., Co-Wyn Building Group H., Mondial Pink Diamond H. Dam of-  
Tango Love. Winner at 1300m in 2020-21, 3d Waikato RC Wentwood 2YO S.

Miss Jean Brodie. Unplaced. Dam of 3 winners-  
Charleston Girl. 3 wins in succession at 1150m, 1200m, Taumarunui RC Universal Beef Packers H.

**3rd dam**

MANABELLE, by Star Way. Raced once. Blood-sister to Gay Rossina (dam of **BIAGGIO**), three-quarter-sister to **CALLAO STAR**, half-sister to **Vicki Buck**. Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

Arrow Angel. 4 wins 1600m to 1800m in U.S.A. and NZ, CJC Islington Tavern H., 2d CJC HSBC Salver, Racecourse Hotel Motor Lodge H.

Crusader Belle. 3 wins at 1300m, 1600m, ARC Graeme Thomson Antique Jewellery H., BOP RC DB Breweries H., 2d Matamata RC New World H.

Canterbury Knight. 2 wins at 1200m, 2000m, Otago RC Cromtrans H.  
Super Drive. 5 wins 2000m to 2650m, 2d Counties RC Clevedon Woolshed H., 3d Counties RC NRM Performa H., 4th Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**.

**4th dam**

**CANTERBURY BELLE**, by Beaufort Sea. Southern Filly of the Year in 1985. 10 wins 1200m to 1800m, NZ\$151,870, A\$164,500, QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, CJC Challenge S.H., **Gr.3**, Southland S.H., **Gr.3**, CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S.H., **L**, Otago RC James Hazlett S.H., **L**, North Canterbury RC Inglewood S., **L**, Geraldine Challenge S., **L**, 2d WRC DB 1600 S., **Gr.1**, Queensland Guineas, **Gr.3**, Timaru Cup, **Gr.3**, BATC Channel 7 Classic S., **L**, Timaru Cup, **L**, 3d CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**. Sister to **KIWI BRIDE**, half-sister to **CALLAO STAR**. Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, 1 winner, inc:-  
**Vicki Buck** (Grosvenor). 2 wins at 1400m, 2250m, SAJC Tim Giver H., CJC Classics Trial H., 3d North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**.

## Account of LEANACH LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

## Lot 6

## BAY FILLY

Box B 50

Foaled 19th August 2020

Branded :

Sire	Savabeel	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
<b>Embellish</b>		Savannah Success .....	Success Express
2014	Bling	O'Reilly .....	Last Tycoon
		Night Star .....	Centaine
Dam	Foxwedge	Fastnet Rock .....	Danehill
<b>Platinum Diva (AUS)</b>		Forest Native .....	Forest Wildcat
2013	Silver Sparks	Mt. Livermore .....	Blushing Groom
		Silver Star .....	Zafonic

**EMBELLISH (NZ) (Brown 2014-Stud 2019). Equal Head of the 2017-18 NZ 3YO Free H. 3 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$476,185, A\$23,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, 2d ARC Karaka Million 3YO, RL. Brother to SW Diademe (Te Aroha JC NZ Thoroughbred Breeders' S., Gr.1) and SP Deadly Shadow. Three-quarter-brother to SP Lucetta and SP Relucant. Half-brother to SP Rook All. His oldest progeny are foals.**

**1st dam**

PLATINUM DIVA, by Foxwedge. Winner at 2 at 1000m. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a yearling.

**2nd dam**

SILVER SPARKS, by Mt. Livermore. Unraced. Half-sister to **BARSANTI**, Bird Flown (dam of **SISKIN**), Rising Tornado (dam of **CLOSE HATCHES, LOCKDOWN**). Dam of 4 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-  
Majaska. 5 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$120,580, 2d ATC Schweppes H., TAB More Than Winning H.-twice, 3d ATC McGrath Estate Agents H.

**3rd dam**

**Silver Star**, by Zafonic. Winner at 2 at 1600m, 3d Saint-Cloud Prix Coronation, L. Sister to **XAAR**, three-quarter-sister to **ESPIONAGE, ZANTE, Explode**. In the Past (dam of **DOMESDAY**), three-quarter-blood-sister to **VICTORIAN ORDER**, half-sister to **DIESE** (dam of **SENURE, SPEAK IN PASSING, DEXTERITY, MASTERCLASS, ILE DE JINSKY, Didicoy** (dam of **DIDINA, STAR CLUSTER**), **Esquire**, Stardom (dam of **TRICK OF LIGHT**). Dam of 15 foals, 13 to race, 11 winners, inc:-

**BARSANTI** (Champs Elysees). 5 wins-3 in succession-1½m to 1½m, £291,985, Ascot Buckhounds S., L, 2d Royal Ascot Hardwicke S., Gr.2, Newmarket Godolphin S., L-twice, York Silver Cup, L-twice, 3d Goodwood Tapster S., L-twice, Ascot Buckhounds S., L, Newmarket Fred Archer S., L, Pontefract Castle S., L, 4th Royal Ascot Hardwicke S., Gr.2.

Bird Flown. Winner at 2, 2d Longchamp Prix de la Masseliere. Dam of-

**SISKIN** (First Defence). 5 wins in succession-4 at 2-at 6f, 1m, £29,590, €450,387, US\$20,000, to 2020, Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Railway S., Gr.2, Marble Hill S., L, 3d Goodwood Sussex S., Gr.1, 4th Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, Gr.1.

Rising Tornado. Winner at 1950m in France. Dam of 6 winners-

**CLOSE HATCHES** (First Defence). Equal Leading Older Female on the 2014 WTR (Mile). Champion Older Female in USA in 2014. 9 wins-4 in succession-7f to 9f, US\$2,707,300, Belmont Mother Goose S., Gr.1, Ogden Phipps S., Gr.1, Saratoga Personal Ensign S., Gr.1, Parx Racing Cotillion S., Gr.1, Oaklawn Park Apple Blossom H., Gr.1, Aqueduct Gazelle S., Gr.2, Oaklawn Park Azeri S., Gr.2. Dam of-

**TACITUS** (Tapit). 4 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1m to 1½m, US\$2,247,500, 5,625,000SAR, to 2020, Aqueduct Wood Memorial S., Gr.2, Belmont Suburban S., Gr.2, Tampa Bay Derby, Gr.2, 2d Belmont S., Gr.1, Saratoga Travers S., Gr.1, Saratoga Woodward H., Gr.1, 3d Churchill Downs Kentucky Derby, Gr.1.

**LOCKDOWN** (First Defence). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 8½f, 8½f, US\$445,900, Aqueduct Busanda S., L, 2d Aqueduct Gazelle S., Gr.2, 3d Churchill Downs Kentucky Oaks, Gr.1, Parx Racing Cotillion S., Gr.1.

**Hail** (Tapit). Winner at 2 at 1m, 3d Aqueduct Busanda S., L.

## Account of BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).

## Lot 7

## BAY COLT

Box B 74

Foaled 6th November 2020

Branded :

Sire	Frankel	Galileo .....	<b>Sadler's Wells</b>
<b>Eminent (IRE)</b>		Kind .....	Danehill
2014	You'll be Mine	Kingmambo .....	Mr. Prospector
		Quarter Moon .....	<b>Sadler's Wells</b>
Dam	Nashwan	Blushing Groom .....	Red God
<b>Play Me (GB)</b>		Height of Fashion .....	Bustino
2002	Mrs Moonlight	Ajdal .....	Northern Dancer
		Mrs. Moss .....	Reform

**EMINENT (IRE) (Bay 2014-Stud 2019). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1610m, 2000m, £174,552, €340,500, A\$172,000, Deauville Prix Guillaume d'Ornano, Gr.2, Newmarket Craven S., Gr.3, 2d ATC Ranvet S., Gr.1, 3d Leopardstown Irish Champion S., Gr.1, 4th The Derby, Gr.1. Out of SP You'll Be Mine, a half-sister to SW Diamondsandrubies (Curragh Pretty Polly S., Gr.1). Grandson of SW Quarter Moon. His oldest progeny are foals.**

**1st dam**

**Play Me**, by Nashwan. Winner at 1¼m, 2d AJC Autumn Racing Carnival H., ARC Newmarket Business Association H., STC Pages Event Equipment H., 3d York Musidora S., Gr.3, Goodwood Alice Keppel H., L, Warwickshire Oaks, L, Newbury Robert Sangster Memorial S., 4th Haydock Lancashire Oaks, Gr.2. Three-quarter-sister to **MYSELF** (dam of **SINGLE**), half-sister to **SOVIET FLASH**. This is her seventh living foal. Her sixth foal is a yearling. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-  
Trueman (g. by Keeper). 3 wins at 1400m, Waikato RC Crossroads No 1 Pub Tab H., Taumarunui RC Taumarunui & Districts RSA H., 2d Waikato RC Pathways Immigration Services H., Rotorua RC BDO Rotorua H.

**2nd dam**

MRS MOONLIGHT, by Ajdal. Unraced. Half-sister to **JUPITER ISLAND, PRECOCIOUS, PUSHY** (dam of **BLUEBOOK, MYSELF, FIRST, KRAYAN, Picnicing**, Putupon (dam of **DANCEABOUT, POLE POSITION**). Dam of 15 foals, 13 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**SOVIET FLASH** (Warning). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, York Hambleton S., L, 2d Doncaster Fenner Conveyor Belting Challenge Trophy, 3d Epsom Diomed S., Gr.3, Kempton Magnolia S., L, 4th Newmarket Joel S., L. Sire.

**Play Me** (Nashwan). Winner. See above.

Tennessee Moon. Placed at 3 in GB. Dam of 4 winners-

Olympic Win. 6 wins 1479m to 3200m, A\$287,681, VRC St John Ambulance Victoria P., MRC Sandown Cup, 4th SAJC Adelaide Cup, Gr.2.

**3rd dam**

MRS MOSS, by Reform. Winner at 2 in GB. Half-sister to **Goleador**. Dam of 15 foals, 12 to race, 11 winners, inc:-

**JUPITER ISLAND** (St Paddy). 14 wins 2313m to 2816m, Royal Ascot Hardwicke S., Gr.2, Longchamp Prix du Conseil de Paris, Gr.2, Newbury John Porter S., Gr.3, St Simon S., Gr.3-twice, York Ebor H., L. Sire.

**PRECOCIOUS** (Mummy's Pet). 5 wins at 2 at 5f, 6f, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2, Goodwood Molecomb S., Gr.3, Royal Ascot Norfolk S., Gr.3. Sire.

**PUSHY** (Sharpen Up). 4 wins at 2 at 5f, Royal Ascot Queen Mary S., Gr.2, Ascot Cornwallis S., Gr.3, 3d Newmarket Cheveley Park S., Gr.1. Producer.

**KRAYAN** (Tower Walk). 2 wins at 2 at 5f, Sandown National S., L. Sire.

Putupon. Winner at 2 in GB. Dam of 4 winners-

**DANCEABOUT** (Shareef Dancer). 3 wins at 7f, 1m, Newmarket Sun Chariot S., Gr.2, Goodwood Oak Tree S., L. Producer.

Pedestal. Raced once. Grandam of-

**TAVISTOCK** (Montjeu). Champion Sprinter in NZ on 2009-10. 6 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1600m, Hawkes Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., Gr.1, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1, VRC Blamey S., Gr.2. Sire.

**PRECEDENCE** (Zabeel). 10 wins-3 in succession-1600m to 2600m, A\$1,952,280, Moonee Valley Gold Cup, Gr.2-twice.

Account of BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).

**Lot 8**

**BAY COLT**

**Box B 75**

Foaled 1st September 2020

Branded :

Sire	Lonhro	Octagonal .....	Zabeel
<b>Sweynesse (AUS)</b>		Shadea.....	Straight Strike
2011	Swansea	Singspiel .....	In the Wings
		River Swan .....	Nashwan
Dam	Shocking	Street Cry .....	Machiavellian
<b>Prist</b>		Maria di Castiglia.....	Danehill
2013	Pristino	More Than Ready.....	Southern Halo
		Pristine Kristine.....	Spinning World

**SWEYNESSE (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2011-Stud 2016). 4 wins-1 at 2, ATC Gloaming S., Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Rimraam. Leading First Season Sire in NZ in 2019-20. Sire of SW Bonita Aurelia (Taranaki 2YO Classic, Gr.3), Brix, Only Words, SP Dragon Queen, Explosively, Signora Nera and of Petty's Legacy, Carribean King, Fast and Super, Mr Pocket, Orlov, Singleton Park, Walkthisswey, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

PRIST, by Shocking. Unraced. Half-sister to **DIJON BLEU, Passione, Prosecco**. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

PRISTINO, by More Than Ready. Unraced. Half-sister to **SO PRISTINE, RESTORED**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**DIJON BLEU** (Burgundy). NZ Bloodstock Filly of the Year in 2017-18. Top filly on the 2017-18 3YO Free H. (1200m-1600m). 6 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1100m to 2000m, NZ\$307,700, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, Wanganui JC O'Learys S., **L**, Manawatu RC Mills Reef Winery 2YO S., 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

**Passione** (Proisir). Winner at 1400m in 2020-21, 3d WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**.

**Prosecco** (Stravinsky). 4 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$82,445, Manawatu RC Bennett Currie H., Seales Winslow H., 2d CJC Great Easter S., **L**, WRC Vernon Vazey Truck Parts H., Marton JC Winston Peters Cup.

Super Pursuit. 4 wins at 1200m, 1300m in 2020-21, ARC Stella Artois Championship Qualifier, Vertical Logistics H., Barfoot & Thompson H.

**3rd dam**

PRISTINE KRISTINE, by Spinning World. Placed at 2 in U.S.A. Half-sister to **LONG GONE BLUES**, Blusazul (dam of **EL BULUBU**). Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**SO PRISTINE** (Zabeel). 7 wins 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$118,000, A\$132,500, SAJC Queen of the South S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC UDC Finance H., ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship Final, Avondale JC Loan Market Highland Park H., 3d Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Marton Cup, **L**. Dam of-

So Wicked. 4 wins at 1600m, 1900m to 2020-21, ATC Hyland Race Colours H.-twice, ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., 2d Waikato RC Lodge Body H.

**RESTORED** (Red Ransom). 4 wins 1600m to 2000m, NZ\$3,750, S\$428,386 in NZ and Singapore, Singapore TC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **L**.

Taylor's Command. Winner at 1109m, 2d MVRC Cameron Boyd 21st H. Dam of **Swift Witness** (Star Witness). Winner at 2 at 1100m, A\$166,650, in 2020-21, GCTC Gold Pearl 2YO H., 2d ATC Reisling S., **Gr.2**.

**Terminology** (Star Witness). 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$284,760, GCTC Magic Millions P., ATC Australian Turf Club H., 2d Gosford Guineas, **L**.

**4th dam**

BLUE SAGE, by Cure the Blues. Unraced. Half-sister to **THEATRICAL, TAIKI BLIZZARD**, North of Eden (dam of **FORBIDDEN APPLE, PARADISE CREEK, WILD EVENT, I'M VERY IRISH**). Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**LONG GONE BLUES** (Sovereign Dancer). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 7f, 8½f, Calder Tropical Park Oaks, **L**, 2d Calder Office Queen H., **L**. Producer.

Account of RALPH THOROUGHBREDS, Pukekohe (As Agent).

**Lot 9**

**BAY COLT**

**Box B 35**

Foaled 1st November 2020

Branded : ME nr sh; 12 over 0 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World .....	Nureyev
<b>Ocean Park</b>		Joy .....	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess .....	Pompeii Court
Dam	Rip Van Winkle	Galileo .....	<b>Sadler's Wells</b>
<b>Promise to Pay</b>		Looking Back.....	Stravinsky
2012	Clown Princess	Anabaa.....	Danzig
		Humour .....	<b>Sadler's Wells</b>

**OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (Aust/NZ combined) in 2019-20. Sire of 290 mrs, 176 wms, 13 SW, inc. SW Kolding (ATC Epsom H., Gr.1), Tofane, Ocean Billy, Oceanex, Star of the Seas, Another Dollar, Our Hill Mary, Out of the Park, Ocean Beyond, High Emocean, Ocean Jewel, Pretty to Sea, Seaway, SP Marine - Jumbo Future (H.K.), Arrogant, etc.**

**1st dam**

PROMISE TO PAY, by Rip Van Winkle. Placed at 3. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a yearling. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

CLOWN PRINCESS, by Anabaa. Unraced. Half-sister to **FATAL ATTRACTION, HAPPY MORNING, Seton Hall - Banker** (Mac.), Berlin Tango (dam of **EN LAUDER**). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Prince Jester. 3 wins 1500m to 2025m, A\$114,246, MRC Melbourne Truck Centre H., Paddy O'Donoghue P., 4th VRC Anzac Day S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

HUMOUR, by Sadler's Wells. Placed at 3 in GB. Half-sister to **DANASINGA, TRACY'S ELEMENT** (dam of **TYPHOON TRACY, RED ELEMENT**),

**TOPASANNAH, CULLEN, TOWKAY**, Urge to Merge (dam of **MASTER OF DESIGN, SUNTAGONAL**), Scribbling (dam of **PERANA, PRINCE OF WAR, PRINCE ARTHUR**). Dam of 15 foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**HAPPY MORNING** (Danehill). 6 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1500m, A\$220,800, M\$1,712,050 in Aust. and Macau, SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Merry Christmas H., Macau Faisalabad H., 2d VATC Rancher S., Macau ATV Cup, VRC Winter Championship Heat, MVRC Hip Flask H., 3d VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Macau Derby, 4th MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**.

**FATAL ATTRACTION** (Zabeel). Winner at 2400m, Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.2**, 2d WATC Derby, **Gr.1**, 4th WATC Sheila Gwynne S., **L**. Grandam of-

**MAGICAL DREAM** (Dream Ahead). 5 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1000m to 1400m, A\$281,910, to 2020-21, WATC Belgravia S., **L**, Schweppes P., Amelia Park 2YO P., 2d Bunbury TC Breeders Classic, **L**.

**AWAKEN** (Dream Ahead). 2 wins at 1420m, 1800m, A\$104,175, WATC Ascot One Thousand Guineas, **L**, 3d WATC Lavazza H.

**Seton Hall - Banker** (Mac.) (Dehere). 7 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1600m, A\$18,430, S\$389,300, M\$582,450 in Aust., Singapore and Macau, Singapore TC Open H., 3d Singapore TC EW Barker Trophy, **L**.

Hit and Giggle. 2 wins-1 at 2-to 1450m, Qld Tatt's RC City Rowers H. Dam of **Jovial - Global Win** (H.K.) (Redoute's Choice). 7 wins-4 in succession-1200m to 1650m, HK\$2,980,050, AJC Castrol Australia Winter Challenge Heat, STC Rydges Parramatta H., 2d STC Darby Munro S., **L**.

Fanfares. 3 wins in succession to 1300m, MRC Vicurban Cup H. Dam of **RAFFLES PEGASUS** (Fusaichi Pegasus). 4 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 1700m in Aust. and Malaysia, VRC Anzac Day S., **L**.

Berlin Tango. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of 2 winners- **EN LAUDER** (Zabeel). 7 wins-4 in succession-1400m to 2000m, 412,219Rgt., S\$7,773 in Malaysia, Selangor TC Piala Emas Sultan Selangor, **L**, 4th Penang TC Yang di Pertua Negeri Gold Cup, **L**.

Anamour. Unraced. Grandam of- **Hinchpin** (Hinchinbrook). Winner at 2, 2d SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**.

Account of I. G. & S. A. WRIGHT PARTNERSHIP, Ngaruawahia.

**Lot 10**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box C 34**

Foaled 12th October 2020

Branded :

Sire	Iffraaj	Zafonic.....	Gone West
<b>Turn Me Loose</b>		Pastorale.....	Nureyev
2011	Indomitable	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
		Kwan.....	<b>Sadler's Wells</b>
Dam	Oratorio	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
<b>Rebel Rebel (AUS)</b>		Mahrah.....	Vaguely Noble
2012	Star Leader	Galileo.....	<b>Sadler's Wells</b>
		Twiggy Summit.....	Dehere

**TURN ME LOOSE (NZ) (Bay 2011-Stud 2017). Champion Sprinter & Middle Distance Horse in NZ in 2015-16. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$321,250, A\$1,309,100, VRC Emirates S., Gr.1, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, MRC Futurity S., Gr.1, MVRC Schweppes Crystal Mile, Gr.2. Related to SW Fairy Heights, etc. Sire of the placegetters Loose Love, Lucybelle, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

REBEL REBEL, by Oratorio. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Half-sister to **I Got You**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a yearling. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

STAR LEADER, by Galileo. 3 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$90,075, AJC Telstra T-Box H., 2d AJC Korea Racing Authority H., Kista H., Georges Hall H., Lansvale H., STC Tony & Manera Lahood H. Dam of 4 foals, all winners-

**I Got You** (Hard Spun). 2 wins at 1000m, 1400m, Matamata RC Trac Sports Bar H., 2d Hawkes Bay El Roca Sprint H., **L**, WRC Printlink H.

Lady Brook. 4 wins 1000m to 1200m, A\$83,630, to 2020-21, 2d MVRC Dynamic Print Group H., MRC Ladbrokes H., 3d MVRC Seppelt Wines H.

**3rd dam**

**Twiggy Summit**, by Dehere. 2 wins at 1400m, 1450m, SAJC Carlton Draught H., 2d SAJC Dequetteville S., **L**. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:- Quarterbar. 2 wins at 1300m, 2220m, BRC B105 H., 2d BRC Coca-Cola Amatil P Call Me Biscuit. 4 wins 1600m to 2100m, 3d SAJC Melbourne Cup Day at Morphetville H., Sportingbet H., 4th SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**. Dam of- L'il Hank. 3 wins 1400m to 1600m to 2020-21, SAJC Schweppes H., 2d SAJC Dominant H., 3d SAJC Peter Elberg Funerals H. Coup Rayvan. 2 wins at 900m, 2d BRC Radford Electrical H.

**4th dam**

ICE TWIG, by Arctic Tern. Unraced. Half-sister to **TIP MOSS, TWIG MOSS, BRUSH ASIDE, TWIG**, Manal (dam of **MUHBUBH**). Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**Twiggy Summit** (Dehere). 2 wins. See above.

Descartes. 7 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, STC Slade Bloodstock H.

Frozen Limit. 3 wins 1900m to 2200m, BATC Jacobs Creek H., STC Beverley Park H., 2d STC Ashbury H., Bexley H., 3d AJC Semaphore H., 2YO H.

**5th dam**

TOP TWIG, by High Perch. Raced twice. Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**TIP MOSS** (Luthier). 5 wins 1800m to 2400m, Grand Prix d'Evry, **Gr.2**, 2d Grosser Preis von Baden, **Gr.1**, Cologne Preis von Europa, **Gr.1**. Sire.

**TWIG MOSS** (Luthier). 3 wins 1700m to 2200m, Longchamp Prix Noailles, **Gr.2**, 2d Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, **Gr.1**. Sire.

**TWIG** (Hul a Hul). 7 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 2000m, Deauville Prix de la Cote Normande, **Gr.3**, 2d Saint-Cloud Prix Caracalla, **Gr.3**. Sire.

**BRUSH ASIDE** (Alleged). 2 wins at 9f, 1½m, Newbury John Porter S., **Gr.3**. Manal. Unplaced. Dam of 4 winners-

**MUHBUBH** (Blushing Groom). 2 wins at 2 at 6f, Ascot Princess Margaret S., **Gr.3**, 2d York Lowther S., **Gr.2**, 3d Newmarket Nell Gwyn S., **Gr.3**.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 11**

**CHESTNUT FILLY**

**Box B 8**

Foaled 26th August 2020

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 32 over 0 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West.....	<b>Mr. Prospector</b>
<b>Iffraaj (GB)</b>		Zaizafon.....	The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev.....	Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal.....	Ahonoora
Dam	Rock of Gibraltar	Danehill.....	Danzig
<b>Rockelle (AUS)</b>		Offshore Boom.....	Be My Guest
2006	Calvinia	Varick.....	<b>Mr. Prospector</b>
		Karoo.....	Blakeney

**IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2015-16. Sire of 1500 mrs, 897 wns, 75 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Gingernuts (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Jon Snow, Turn Me Loose, Wyndspelle, Fix, Serena Miss, Melt, Who Dares Wins, Kisses, Order Again, So Wotif, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Ribchester, Rizeena, Jungle Cat, Chriselliam, etc.**

**1st dam**

ROCKELLE, by Rock of Gibraltar. Unraced. Half-sister to **CALVEEN, KOSI BAY, FIREWORKS, STRIKER** (dam of **FIRST IMPRESSIONS**), Acacia Bay (dam of **OKAHU BAY**), Stellar Vinia (dam of **EKTIFAA**). This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Dam of six foals to race, four winners, inc:-

Jimmy Rocket (g. by Jimmy Choux). 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, 3d BOP RC Worlds End Bar and Restaurant H., Rotorua RC Burton Construction H.

Wow (g. by O'Reilly). 9 wins-3 in succession-at 1100m, 1200m to 2020 in Malaysia and Singapore.

No Regrets (g. by Showcasing). 2 wins at 1200m in Singapore.

Sharp Elle (f. by Pins). Winner at 1950m.

Callidora (f. by Pins). Placed at 3.

**2nd dam**

CALVINIA, by Varick. Winner at 1400m. Half-sister to **ENGLISH WONDER** (dam of **DR GRACE, ASIA**), **Hunka's Tribe**. Dam of 14 named foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

**CALVEEN** (Canny Lad). Champion Sprinter, Miler & Older Female Miler in NZ. 10 wins-3 in succession-at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$404,015, A\$146,750, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Gasmatte S., **Gr.2**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

**KOSI BAY** (Spinning World). 4 wins 1400m to 1900m, A\$336,075, AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, STC Epona S., **L**, 2d AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Myer Classic, **Gr.1**, STC Canterbury S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

**FIREWORKS** (Snitzel). Winner at 2 at 1100m, A\$152,000, ATC Widden S., **Gr.3**. 3d ATC Reisling S., **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**.

**STRIKER** (Van Nistelrooy). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$156,403, WRC Anniversary H., **L**, 2d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, 3d ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**. Dam of 3 winners-

**FIRST IMPRESSIONS** (Rip Van Winkle). 3 wins 1410m to 2400m, Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.3**, 3d WATC Ascot One Thousand Guineas, **L**.

Acacia Bay. 4 wins 1600m to 2000m, STC Wests Leagues Campbelltown H., 2d AJC Chifley H., STC TMP Adcomms H. Dam of 2 winners-

**OKAHU BAY** (Flying Spur). 3 wins 1500m to 2500m, A\$132,165, SAJC South Australia Fillies Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d Murray Bridge Gold Cup, **L**.

Stolen Girlfriend. Unplaced. Dam of 3 winners-

**ONE FOR ONE - HINYUEN SWIFTNES** (H.K.) (Duke of Marmalade). 7 wins 1200m to 1518m, A\$128,600, HK\$3,526,525, to 2019-20, VRC Poseidon S., **L**, SAJC Quayclean H., Projection Graphics P, HKJC Peridot H., 3d SAJC Morphetville Guineas, **L**.

Stellar Vinia. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Dam of 3 winners-

**EKTIFAA** (More Than Ready). 4 wins to 1450m, R565,000, Kenilworth Choice Carriers Championship, **Gr.2**, Turffontein Tony Ruffel S., **Gr.3**.


## Account of WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).

## Lot 12

## BAY COLT

Box B 59

Foaled 21st September 2020

Branded :  nr sh; 71 over 0 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Tavistock</b>		Floripedes .....	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame .....	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal .....	High Line
Dam	St Reims	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
<b>Rose Petals</b>		L'Quiz .....	L'Enjoleur
2012	Pihanga	Vialli .....	Niniski
		Reinette .....	Dahar

**TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in Hong Kong in 2015-16. Sire of 539 mrs, 350 wns, 27 SW, inc. SW Werther (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Tazzino, Tavago, Johnny Get Angry, Volkstok'n'barrell, Toffee Tongue, Tavi Mac, The Holy One, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhof, Tomellilla, Entriviere, Tralee Rose, Hiffyer, Gobstopper, Pacorus, etc.**

**1st dam**

ROSE PETALS, by St Reims. Unraced. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

PIHANGA, by Vialli. Winner at 1900m, 3d ARC Mercedes A-Class Giveaway H.

Dam of 6 foals, 3 to race, 1 winner, inc:-

Sir Reims. Winner at 2100m.

Peony Rose. Raced once. Dam of-

**Blue Breeze** (Bullbars). 4 wins 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$174,525, A\$3,500, to 2019-20, Counties RC Pukekohe Plumbing H., Ssangyong H., 2d ARC Avondale Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, Counties Cup, **Gr.3**.

**3rd dam**REINETTE, by Dahar. Unraced. Half-sister to **FULL AND BY, DANCEFLOOR**

**DOLL**, Makepeace (dam of **MON MEKKI, MAKE A SCENE**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

China Steps. 3 wins 1300m to 1800m in Aust.

**4th dam**

STENORETTE, by My Friend Paul. 3 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1600m, Manawatu RC Woodhey H., Apprentices H. Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**FULL AND BY** (Zephyr Bay). 3 wins at 2 1200m to 1600m, A\$284,700, AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, STC Todman Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, BATC National 9 News S., **L, 2d** AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, San Domenico S., **Gr.2**.

**DANCEFLOOR DOLL** (Voodoo Rhythm). 3 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, A\$106,100, MVRC Crown Lager S., **L**, 3d VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, VATC Tranquil Star S., **L**, 4th VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**. Grandam of-

**Oriental Ruby** (Street Cry). 5 wins 1300m to 1800m, A\$277,066, 3d MVRC WH Stocks S., **Gr.2**, MRC WW Cockram S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Justa Blurr. Raced twice. Grandam of-

**ADMIRAL** (Align). 8 wins 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$209,675, Counties RC Karaka Classic, **L**, Waikato RC Member's H., ARC Rotary H., BOP RC Zest H., 4th Counties RC Easter H., **Gr.2**, Karaka Classic, **L**.

Makepeace. Unplaced. Dam of 8 winners-

**MON MEKKI** (Mukddaam). 5 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 2400m, A\$447,700, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.3**, QTC Blue Slipper H., 2d Ipswich Cup, **Gr.3**, QTC Dane Ripper H., **L**, 3d AJC Craven P., **Gr.3**, Toy Show H., **L**. Producer.

**MAKE A SCENE** (Scenic). 8 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1200m to 2200m, A\$321,070, SAJC HIH Insurance Classic H., **L**, Ballarat Cup, **L**, 2d VATC Coongy H., **Gr.3**, 3d VATC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**.

Serenity Princess. Winner at 2 at 1110m in Aust. Dam of 4 winners-

**Prince of Wales** (Bachelor Duke). 3 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 1400m, BOP RC John Warren Insurance 3YO H., Classic Hits 95 BOP FM H., 2d ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3d Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**.


## Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

## Lot 13

## BAY COLT

Box G 78

Foaled 31st August 2020

Branded :  nr sh; 7 over 0 off sh

Sire	Choisir	Danehill Dancer .....	Danehill
<b>Proisir (AUS)</b>		Great Selection .....	Lunchtime
2009	Prophet Jewel	Encosta de Lago .....	Fairy King
		Factor .....	Centaine
Dam	Rip Van Winkle	Galileo .....	Sadler's Wells
<b>Rose's Girl</b>		Looking Back .....	Stravinsky
2015	Flower Girl	Bachelor Duke .....	Miswaki
		Rose of Ockie .....	Octagonal

**PROISIR (AUS) (Brown 2009-Stud 2015). 3 wins to 1600m, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3. Sire of 105 mrs, 56 wns, inc. SW Levante (ARC Westbury Classic, Gr.2), Vitesse Bo, Aimee's Jewel, Riadini, SP Passione, Feel the Rush, Pimlico - Mr Escamillo (H.K.), Vancooga, Hot Tap and of Bella Button, Scenic Warrior, Belle Plaisir, Belt Road, Bungalow Bill, Harlow, Destination - Trillion Win (H.K.), Kick Start, Kurabui, London Bound, etc.**

**1st dam**

ROSE'S GIRL, by Rip Van Winkle. Unraced. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

FLOWER GIRL, by Bachelor Duke. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d BOP RC New World Gate Pa H. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Roc de Bank. 6 wins 1400m to 1600m, NZ\$79,885, Waikato RC Ebbett Toyota H., Joe Black Munns H., Hamilton Taxis H., 2d ARC Shamrock Group H.

Touch of Silver. 2 wins at 1500m, 2200m, ARC Stella Artois S., Rotorua RC Van Dyks Furnishing H., 3d ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H.

Super Girl. Winner at 1200m in 2019-20.

Amazing Team. Placed to 2020-21, 3d WRC Cup Day Next Saturday 2YO H.

Mongolian Princess. Placed at 3 in 2020-21.

**3rd dam**ROSE OF OCKIE, by Octagonal. Unraced. Half-sister to **GWENDOLYN**. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Flower Girl. 3 wins. See above.

**4th dam**BED OF ROSES, by Pompeii Court. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, QTC Emborough H., Consolation H. Sister to **HAPPY HEIRESS** (dam of **HAPPY HARRIET, HAPPY LAND**), Flying Floozie (dam of **STARCRAFT, FORUM FLOOZIE**), half-sister to **ZEPHYR MAGIC** (dam of **DAHLIA'S LEGACY, BREEZY, NEO STAR**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-

**GWENDOLYN** (Fairy King). 6 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1550m, AJC Breeders' Classic, **L**, Nivison H., **L**, STC Canterbury Hurlstone Park RSL Club H., Ian Brown H., 4th Scone RC Dark Jewel Classic, **L**. Producer.

John Dory. 3 wins at 1400m, HKJC Lotus Bridge H., Sha Tin Hoi H., Piaget H.

**5th dam**LUCKY HEIRESS, by Battle-Waggon. Unraced. Half-sister to **TARAS BULBA, TURFCUTTER, TARAS REGENT**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**ZEPHYR MAGIC** (Zephyr Bay). 12 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$172,225, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

**DAHLIA'S LEGACY** (Dahar). 5 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1600m, R235,390, Clairwood Golden Slipper, **Gr.2**, 2d Milnerton Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**.

**HAPPY HEIRESS** (Pompeii Court). 8 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-at 1000m, 1100m, R163,105, Kenilworth Southern Cross S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Flying Floozie. Placed at 3. 2004, 2005 &amp; 2006 NZ Broodmare of the Year. Dam of-

**STARCRAFT** (Soviet Star). Champion 3YO in Australia in 2003-04. Champion Older Sprinter in NZ in 2004-05. Champion Older Male Miler in France & GB in 2005. 11 wins-5 in succession-1400m to 2400m, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

**Lot 14**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box G 79**

Foaled 11th October 2020

Branded :

Sire	Wootton Bassett	Iffraaj .....	Zafonic
<b>Almanzor (FR)</b>		Balladonia .....	Primo Dominie
2013	Darkova	Maria's Mon .....	Wavering Monarch
		Darkara .....	Halling
Dam	Keeper	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Ruthless Lady</b>		Nuwirah .....	Pleasant Colony
2010	Lady Dehere	Dehere .....	Deputy Minister
		Express a Smile .....	Success Express

**ALMANZOR (FR) (Bay or Brown 2013-Stud France 2018, NZ 2018). Champion 3YO Colt in Europe in 2016 (Int.). 8 wins-3 at 2-1400m to 2100m, £737,230, €1,901,600, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1, Leopardstown Irish Champion S., Gr.1, Ascot Champion S., Gr.1, Deauville Prix Guillaume d'Ornano, Gr.2. Brother to SP Troarn. Related to SW Darjina, etc. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**Ruthless Lady**, by Keeper. Winner at 2 at 1200m, 2d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**. Half-sister to **ORACY, THE LADY**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a yearling. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-  
Peerless Warrior (g. by Savabeel). 2 wins at 1950m, 2100m in 2020-21.

**2nd dam**

**LADY DEHERE**, by Dehere. Second top filly on The 2001-02 NZ 2YO Free H. 4 wins at 2 880m to 1200m, NZ\$349,450, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Super Bonus Classique, **RL**, 2d WRC Wellesley S., **L**, 4th Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **SEA SIREN, ORATORIO, DISCORSI**. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-  
**ORACY** (Zabeel). 7 wins-5 in succession-1450m to 1800m, Turffontein Gauteng Guineas, **Gr.2**, Dingaans H., **Gr.2**, London News S., **Gr.3**. Sire.  
**THE LADY** (Stravinsky). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1600m, NZ\$97,450, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, Counties Challenge S., **L**, ARC DA Peake P., 2d Waikato RC Esker Lodge H., 3d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 5 winners-  
**Bullish Stock** (Tavistock). 5 wins 1500m to 3000m, A\$185,780, VRC Ken Cox H., MRC Cove Hotel H., MVRC K Line Australia H., 3d VRC St Leger, **L**, North East Region H., 4th MRC Galilee Series Final H., **L**.  
Bucky. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m in 2019-20, WRC Lunch Club H.  
**Ruthless Lady** (Keeper). Winner. See above.  
Lady Maroal. Winner at 2 at 1200m in 2020-21.  
Elysian Hera. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-  
Madluce Missile. 5 wins at 1200m, 1500m, A\$93,650, BRC Chris Munce P.  
Lucky Ruby. Winner at 1200m in 2020-21, HKJC Oncidium H.

**3rd dam**

EXPRESS A SMILE, by Success Express. Unraced. Sister to **SNAPSHOTS**, blood-sister to **Durham Express**. Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-  
**SEA SIREN** (Fastnet Rock). Champion Older Female Sprinter in Ireland in 2013. 7 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1350m, €43,275, A\$1,681,830, BTC Cup, **Gr.1**, MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**, BRC Doomben Ten Thousand S., **Gr.1**, ATC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Patinack Classic, **Gr.1**, BRC Doomben Ten Thousand S., **Gr.1**, ATC Surround S., **Gr.2**. Producer.  
**LADY DEHERE** (Dehere). 4 wins. See above.  
**ORATORIO** (Stravinsky). 4 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$511,550, MVRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**. Sire.  
**DISCORSI** (Galileo). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1410m, 1620m, A\$119,215, VRC Gibson Carmichael S., **L**, 2d MRC Shannon H., Beer Street H., Barfleur H. Sire.  
Dubai Express. Placed at 3. Dam of 4 winners-  
**Rockadubai** (Fastnet Rock). Placed, 3d Counties Challenge S., **L**. Dam of-  
**CHABAUD** (Lookin at Lucky). 4 wins 1200m to 2500m, A\$213,145, SAJC South Australia Fillies Classic, **Gr.3**, TTC Tasmanian Oaks, **L**.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 15**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box B 10**

Foaled 5th October 2020

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 38 over 0 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Iffraaj (GB)</b>		Zaizafon .....	The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev .....	Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal .....	Ahonoora
Dam	Scaredee Cat	Tale of the Cat .....	Storm Cat
<b>Sand'ior</b>		Last Lady .....	Centaine
2008	Icy Calm	Western Symphony .....	Nijinsky
		Snow Leopard .....	Sharp Edge

**IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2015-16. Sire of 1500 mrs, 897 wnsr, 75 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Gingersnats (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Jon Snow, Turn Me Loose, Wyndspelle, Fix, Serena Miss, Melt, Who Dares Wins, Kisses, Order Again, So Wotif, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Ribchester, Rizeena, Jungle Cat, Chriselliam, etc.**

**1st dam**

SAND'IOR, by Scaredee Cat. 2 wins at 1150m, 1400m, 2d ARC Artistic H. Half-sister to **THE BIG CHILL**, Forty Two Below (dam of **(I AM) COLDPLAY**), Chilled Out (dam of **SAVACOO**). This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a yearling. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-  
**Piaggio - Good Health** (H.K.) (g. by Vespa). Winner at 2 at 1000m in 2019-20, 2d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d WRC William the Protector S.

**2nd dam**

**ICY CALM**, by Western Symphony. 5 wins-2 at 2-800m to 1200m, VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**, ARC Val d'Arno Dash for Cash H., Avondale JC Papatoetoe Cosmopolitan Club IOOB H., 2d Wanganui JC Trudy Thomson Memorial S., **L**, 3d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, 4th Levin RC Ryder S., **L**. Half-sister to **Bradman**. Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-  
**THE BIG CHILL** (O'Reilly). 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$231,600, VRC Red Roses S., **L**, 2d SAJC Yallambee Classic, **Gr.2**, MVRC Ian McEwen Trophy, **L**, 3d MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, VRC Bobbie Lewis H., **Gr.3**, MRC Bletchingly S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 6 winners-  
Wonderful Knight. 7 wins-3 in succession-1000m to 1400m, 129,531Rgt., \$S357,412, to 2020, Selangor TC Malaysia 3YO Championship Heat 2.  
Cool Chick. 4 wins 1000m to 1400m, AJC Birdcage H., 2d STC Blackwoods ABW Tools H., 3d AJC Kurnell H., STC Join The STC H. Dam of 6 winners-  
**Kick 'n Chase** (Red Ransom). 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, A\$252,540, AJC Rare Form H., 2d AJC Tramway H., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Show County H., **L**, 4th QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, MRC Zeditave S., **L**.  
**Okaylah** (Flying Spur). 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$99,700, MVRC Ready Workforce H., 2d VRC Talindert S., **L**, MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**, 3d MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**. Producer.  
Forty Two Below. Winner at 1200m, 2d Taranaki Glass H. Dam of 5 winners-  
**(I AM) COLDPLAY** (Savabeel). 6 wins-3 in succession-at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$267,200, A\$3,450, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, ARC Eagle Technology S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Westbury Classic, **Gr.2**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.2**, 4th ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**.  
Circuit Three. 5 wins-3 in succession-at 1400m, 1600m, HK\$5,298,030, to 2020-21, HKJC Fellowship H., Chinese Banyan H., Lei Yue Mun H., Lai King H., Big Profit H., 2d HKJC Maurice H., Poplar H., Mirs Bay H.  
Chilled Out. Unraced. Dam of 6 winners-  
**SAVACOO** (Savabeel). 6 wins 1400m to 1800m, A\$556,470, to 2020-21, Hawkesbury RC Rowley Mile H., **L**, MRC Thomas North H., 2d BRC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Aspiration H., **Gr.3**, MRC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, Hawkesbury RC Ladies Day Cup, **L**, 4th Murrumbidgee TC Wagga Wagga Gold Cup, **L**, Wyong Gold Cup, **L**.  
Killer Bee. Winner at 1000m in 2020-21, HKJC Peng Chau H.



Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 16**

**BAY FILLY (AUS)**

**Box B 11**

Foaled 25th August 2020

Branded : **Ē** nr sh; 1 over 0 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Tavistock</b>		Floripedes .....	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame .....	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal .....	High Line
Dam	Snitzel	Redoute's Choice .....	Danehill
<b>Shadow Dancer</b>		Snippets' Lass .....	Snippets
2014	Dubai Express	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Express a Smile .....	Success Express

**TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in Hong Kong in 2015-16. Sire of 539 mrs, 350 wnr, 27 SW, inc. SW Werther (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Tazzino, Tavago, Johnny Get Angry, Volkstok'n'barrell, Toffee Tongue, Tavi Mac, The Holy One, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Tomelilla, Entriviere, Tralee Rose, Hifyer, Gobstopper, Pacorus, etc.**

**1st dam**

SHADOW DANCER, by Snitzel. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1050m, 1200m. Half-sister to **Rockadubai** (dam of **CHABAUD**). This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

DUBAI EXPRESS, by Zabeel. Placed at 3. Three-quarter-sister to **ORACY**, half-sister to **SEA SIREN**, **LADY DEHERE** (dam of **THE LADY**), **ORATORIO DISCORSI**. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

**Rockadubai** (Fastnet Rock). Placed, 3d Counties Challenge S., **L**, 4th WRC Wellesley S., **L**. Dam of 3 winners-

**CHABAUD** (Lookin at Lucky). 4 wins 1200m to 2500m, A\$213,145, SAJC South Australia Fillies Classic, **Gr.3**, TTC Tasmanian Oaks, **L**, MVRC William Hill H., 2d Ballarat TC Racing.com H. Dam of-

Bravado. Winner at 2 at 1000m in 2019-20, 3d ATC Sky Racing Active H. (Our) Rockabyebaby. 5 wins-3 in succession-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$87,960, A\$3,500, Whangarei RC Harcourts Bream Bay H.

Oscillator. Winner at 2 at 1300m, AJC Princesses Stop at Nothing 2YO H. Broadway Express. 2 wins at 1200m, 1230m, 2d Rotorua RC Craig Thom Memorial H. Dam of-

Broadway Success. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2020 in Singapore.

**3rd dam**

EXPRESS A SMILE, by Success Express. Unraced. Sister to **SNAPSHOTS**, blood-sister to **Durham Express**. Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

**SEA SIREN** (Fastnet Rock). Champion Older Female Sprinter in Ireland in 2013. 7 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1350m, €43,275, A\$1,681,830, BTC Cup, **Gr.1**, MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**, BRC Doomben Ten Thousand S., **Gr.1**, ATC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, Fairyhouse Belgrave S., **L**, 2d VRC Patinack Classic, **Gr.1**, BRC Doomben Ten Thousand S., **Gr.1**, ATC Surround S., **Gr.2**, Tipperary Fairy Bridge S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**Celestial Object** (Galileo). Winner at 2 at 7f, 2d Leopardstown Derrinstown Stud Fillies S., **Gr.3**, Killarney Cairn Rouge S., **L**.

**LADY DEHERE** (Dehere). Second top filly on The 2001-02 NZ 2YO Free H. 4 wins at 2 880m to 1200m, NZ\$349,450, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Super Bonus Classique, **RL**. Dam of 5 winners-

**ORACY** (Zabeel). 7 wins-5 in succession-1450m to 1800m, R1,285,000, Turffontein Gauteng Guineas, **Gr.2**, Dingaans H., **Gr.2**. Sire.

**THE LADY** (Stravinsky). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1600m, NZ\$97,450, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, Counties Challenge S., **L**. Dam of-

**Bullish Stock** (Tavistock). 5 wins 1500m to 3000m, 3d VRC St Leger, **L**.

**Ruthless Lady** (Keeper). Winner at 2 at 1200m, 2d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**.

**ORATORIO** (Stravinsky). 4 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$511,550, MVRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**. Sire.

**DISCORSI** (Galileo). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1410m, 1620m, A\$119,215, VRC Gibson Carmichael S., **L**, 2d MRC Shannon H., Beer Street H. Sire.

Account of RALPH THOROUGHBREDS, Pukekohe (As Agent).

**Lot 17**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box B 36**

Foaled 6th November 2020

Branded : **ME** nr sh; 16 over 0 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram .....	Sir Ivor
<b>Ocean Emperor</b>		Lady Giselle .....	Nureyev
2011	Tootsie	Pins .....	Snippets
		Hyades .....	O'Reilly
Dam	Flying Spur	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Shanspur (AUS)</b>		Rolls .....	Mr. Prospector
2008	Sydney's Quest	Quest for Fame .....	Rainbow Quest
		Sydney's Dream .....	Blethingly

**OCEAN EMPEROR (NZ) (Bay 2011-Stud 2019). 9 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$278,625, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, Gr.2, Tauranga S., Gr.2-twice, Feilding JC Redcraze Bowl, Rotorua RC Mills Reef Winery H., 4th WRC Captain Cook S., Gr.1. Out of SW Tootsie (MRC Mannerism S., Gr.3), a sister to SW Legless Veuve. Closely related to SW Probabeel, SW Savvy Coup, etc. His oldest progeny are foals.**

**1st dam**

SHANSPUR, by Flying Spur. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m. Half-sister to **Dubai to Sydney**. This is her fifth living foal. Her fourth foal is a yearling. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

SYDNEY'S QUEST, by Quest for Fame. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, MRC Cardinia 2YO H., 3d MRC Whisked H. Half-sister to **CHARGE FORWARD**, **Sydney's Joy**. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

**Dubai to Sydney** (Dubai Destination). Winner at 2 at 1000m, A\$141,685, AJC Hyland Race Colours 2YO H., 2d AJC Breeders' P., **L**, Not Your Average Joe H., STC Bacardi Brezer H., 3d STC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**, AJC Skyline S., **Gr.3**, BRC Knauf H., 4th STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**.

Sydney's Destiny. 4 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1400m, MRC Le Pine Funerals H., 2d MRC The Cove Hotel H.

Sydney's Shot. Winner at 1215m, 3d BOP RC Variety Children's Charity H. Sydney's Ransom. Winner at 1400m, 3d STC IRSA Daily Living Show 2YO H. Metro Missile. 2 wins at 1150m, 1300m to 2019-20 in Aust.

**3rd dam**

**SYDNEY'S DREAM**, by Blethingly. 5 wins-3 in succession at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, R223,040, Scottsville Allan Robertson Fillies Futurity, **Gr.1**, Greyville Poinsettia S., **L**, 3d Newmarket Henry Eatwell Memorial H., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **MARSKIN** (dam of **DONNA NATALIA**), **SETTLERS COVE** (dam of **KIDMAN'S COVE**), **Lord Dane**, Appareil (dam of **GEORGETTE SILK**).

Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**CHARGE FORWARD** (Red Ransom). 4 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$1,232,985, AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, San Domenico S., **Gr.2**, STC Todman Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, AJC Breeders' P., **L**, 2d STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Roman Consul S., **Gr.3**. Successful sire.

**Sydney's Joy** (Royal Academy). 4 wins 1000m to 1400m, 3d Kenilworth Southern Cross S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Watsons Bay. 14 wins-3 in succession-1100m to 1600m, A\$135,720, WATC Corporate Gun H., 2d MVRC Fisher & Paykel H., WATC Max Viskovich H.

Brothers Dream. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of 3 winners- Ahndras. 3 wins in succession 1350m to 1630m, A\$105,425, BRC Remembrance of E&W Morgan H., SCTC Coastline BMW X4 3YO P.

Chandelier. Placed in Aust. Dam of 2 winners- **Farolitos** (Medaglia d'Oro). 5 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, A\$286,240, ATC Can Assist Charity Racing 2win H., 2d ATC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**.

Angel of the South. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners- **Redangelo** (Testa Rossa). 3 wins-1 at 2-1118m to 1300m, A\$102,380, VRC Summer Heroes Raceday 2YO P., 2d SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.3**.

Wallinger - Velfire (Sing.). 7 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1300m, A\$78,560, 58,912Pgt., S\$191,616, VRC Hula Chief 2YO H.

Account of RALPH THOROUGHBREDS, Pukekohe (As Agent).

**Lot 18 BAY COLT Box B 37**

Foaled 15th September 2020 Branded : ME nr sh; 11 over 0 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
<b>Ocean Emperor</b>		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2011	Tootsie	Pins.....	Snippets
		Hyades.....	O'Reilly
Dam	Exceed and Excel	Danehill.....	Danzig
<b>Sha Tin Sunday</b>		Patrona.....	Lomond
2013	Pleasantsundaygirl	Cape Cross.....	Green Desert
		Thunder Nights.....	Thunder Gulch

**OCEAN EMPEROR (NZ) (Bay 2011-Stud 2019). 9 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$278,625, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, Gr.2, Tauranga S., Gr.2-twice, Feilding JC Redcraze Bowl, Rotorua RC Mills Reef Winery H., 4th WRC Captain Cook S., Gr.1. Out of SW Tootsie (MRC Mannerism S., Gr.3), a sister to SW Legless Veuve. Closely related to SW Probabeel, SW Savvy Coup, etc. His oldest progeny are foals.**

**1st dam**

SHA TIN SUNDAY, by Exceed and Excel. Raced twice. Half-sister to **Girl Sunday**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a yearling.

**2nd dam**

**PLEASANTSUNDAYGIRL**, by Cape Cross. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$182,050, MRC Twilight Glow S., L, 2d MRC Angus Armanasco S., Gr.2, VRC Vanity S., Gr.3, Desirable S., L, 4th VRC Matron S., Gr.3. Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, 1 winner, inc:-

**Girl Sunday** (Encosta de Lago). 5 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1400m, A\$254,310, ATC Promaster Protection H., Electro Mechanical Services H., McGrath Estate Agents NSW H., 2d ATC Millie Fox S., Gr.2, Spring Hospitality H., 3d ATC Hyland Boxing Day Sale H.

Bring the Girl. Unraced. Dam of-  
Reynard. Winner at 1100m in 2019-20 in Aust.

**3rd dam**

THUNDER NIGHTS, by Thunder Gulch. Placed at 2 in Aust. Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

**PLEASANTSUNDAYGIRL** (Cape Cross). 3 wins. See above.

Lekker Ding. Winner at 1400m. Dam of 4 winners-  
Empire Bay. 14 wins 1100m to 1400m, 168,101Rgt., S\$222,250, to 2020 in Malaysia and Singapore.

Seafta. 5 wins-3 in succession-at 1000m, 1100m in Aust.

Sinepari. Winner at 1000m in 2019-20 in Aust.

Spicy Cat. Winner at 1200m in Singapore.

Chica Mala. Unraced. Dam of-  
Herecomesymoney. 2 wins at 1200m in Malaysia.

**4th dam**

**FURAMA NIGHTS**, by Alquoz. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, SAJC Dermody S., Gr.3, Whangarei RC Thoroughbred Breeders' S., L, 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, ARC Great Northern Guineas, Gr.2, SAJC Angas Brut S., Gr.2, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., Gr.3, 3d Hawkes Bay Guineas, Gr.3, Cambridge Breeders' S., L, 4th MVRC Manikato S., Gr.1. Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Esprit Warrior. 5 wins 1106m to 1300m, A\$132,165, 2d MRC Progress Signs H.

Silent Echo. 5 wins 1200m to 1400m, A\$101,200, 2d MRC St Sidwells H., VRC Altona H., STC Nivea Visage H., MRC Le Pine Funeral Services PH., 3d AJC Kensington H., 4th VRC Poseidon S., L.

Tantat Xaar. 5 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1350m in Aust.

Autumn Nights. 3 wins 1100m to 1400m in Aust.

Furia. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

Ustinov's Fury. 12 wins 1100m to 2053m, A\$356,635, SAJC Boag's Draught Star of Christmas Series Final H., AAMI H., 4th SAJC Birthday Cup, L.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 19 CHESTNUT COLT Box B 12**

Foaled 4th September 2020 Branded : HF nr sh; 36 over 0 off sh

Sire	Lope de Vega	Shamardal.....	Giant's Causeway
<b>Belardo (IRE)</b>		Lady Vettori.....	Vettori
2012	Danaskaya	Danehill.....	Danzig
		Majinskaya.....	Marignan
Dam	Iffraaj	Zafonic.....	Gone West
<b>She'll Do</b>		Pastorale.....	Nureyev
2015	More Than Adequate	Generous.....	Caerleon
		My Marilyn.....	Bakharoff

**BELARDO (IRE) (Bay 2012-Stud in Ire. 2017, NZ 2017). 5 wins-3 at 2, Newbury Lockinge S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Berling. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs and inc SW Avonallo (CJC Welcome S., L), SP Fonsalette and of Midnight Rocket and of the placegetters Roussanne, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Isabella Giles (Newmarket Rockfel S., Gr.2), Lullaby Moon, Elysium, Bellocchio, SP Bell I Am, etc.**

**1st dam**

SHE'LL DO, by Iffraaj. Raced twice. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

MORE THAN ADEQUATE, by Generous. 2 wins at 1200m. Three-quarter-sister to Lolly Scramble (dam of **MACKINTOSH**), half-sister to Monroe Magic (dam of **HEADTURNER, ANACHEEVA, O'MARILYN, KRONER**). Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Miss Adequate. 3 wins 1300m to 1525m, A\$104,180, 2d VRC TCL TV H., MRC Spicer Thoroughbreds H.-twice, 3d MVRC Opus Group H.

Distant Sky. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$91,099 in Aust.

**3rd dam**

**My Marilyn**, by Bakharoff. 3 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$250,000, A\$31,560, WRC NZ Magic Millions Classic S., AJC Te Poi H., 3d STC Sweet Embrace S., Gr.3, AJC Kindergarten S., L. Half-sister to **DANASAR, Ball Sugar** (dam of **VIENNETTA, BUTTERSCOTCH**), Bali Hi (dam of **EIRE HOSTESS**), Dancing Mistress (dam of **SEIZE THE MOMENT, SAVOUR THE MOMENT**). Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-  
Monroe Magic. Winner at 2 at 1150m, 2d STC Reindeer H., 4th QTC Sir Douglas Wadley H., L. Dam of 7 winners-

**HEADTURNER** (Anabaa). Champion 3YO (long) in Aust/NZ in 2006. 5 wins-1 at 2-1212m to 2400m, A\$1,598,035, Australian Derby, Gr.1, BTC Lord Mayor's Cup, Gr.3, 2d MRC Norman Robinson S., Gr.3, 3d Victoria Derby, Gr.1, 4th STC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, Hill S., Gr.2.

**O'MARILYN** (O'Reilly). Joint Top Filly on The 2013-14 NZ 2YO Free H. 4 wins-2 at 2 and 3 in succession-800m to 1400m, NZ\$347,825, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., Gr.1, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., Gr.3, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., Gr.3, 2d ARC Diamond S., Gr.1, 3d ARC Karaka Million, RL. Dam of 2 winners-

**O'PRESIDENT** (Fastnet Rock). 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, 1250m, A\$148,600, in 2020-21, ATC Skyline S., Gr.2, Iron Jack 2YO P.

**ANACHEEVA** (Anabaa). Top of 2010-11 Australasian 3YO Classification (Mile). 4 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, A\$969,275, MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1, Caulfield Guineas Prelude, Gr.3, MVRC Mitchell McKenzie S., L, 3d Australian Derby, Gr.1. Sire.

**KRONER** (Viking Ruler). 7 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$358,482, STC Premiere S., Gr.2, AJC Hall Mark S., L, June S., L, Fujitsu H., Wood 2YO H., S 2d Gosford RC Takeover Target S., L.

Making Whoopee. Winner at 1200m, 3d AJC HC Dangar H. Grandam of-  
**Romi's Boy** (Querari). 4 wins at 1160m, 1200m, R634,575, 2d Turffontein Merchants H., Gr.2, 3d Turffontein Lebelo Sprint, Gr.3, 4th Turffontein Tommy Hotspur H., Gr.3.

**In Limine** (Jay Peg). 4 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1800m, R300,387, 2d Kenilworth Irridescence S., L, 3d Kenilworth Sun Classique H., L.


## Account of CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.

## Lot 20

## BAY COLT

Box I 47

Foaled 30th September 2020

Branded :  nr sh; 125 over 0 off sh

Sire	Savabeel	Zabeel .....	<b>Sir Tristram</b>
<b>Embellish</b>		Savannah Success .....	Success Express
2014	Bling	O'Reilly .....	Last Tycoon
		Night Star .....	Centaine
Dam	Danehill	Danzig .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Sheza Gem</b>		Razyana .....	His Majesty
1999	Marscay's Gem	Marscay .....	Biscay
		Jolly .....	<b>Sir Tristram</b>

**EMBELLISH (NZ) (Brown 2014-Stud 2019). Equal Head of the 2017-18 NZ 3YO Free H. 3 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$476,185, A\$23,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, 2d ARC Karaka Million 3YO, RL Brother to SW Diademe (Te Aroha JC NZ Thoroughbred Breeders' S., Gr.1) and SP Deadly Shadow. Three-quarter-brother to SP Lucetta and SP Relucant. Half-brother to SP Rook All. His oldest progeny are foals.**

**1st dam**

SHEZA GEM, by Danehill. Winner at 1400m. This is her eleventh living foal. Her tenth foal is a 2YO. Dam of six foals to race, four winners, inc:-

Noble Park (g. by Pins). 4 wins 1208m to 2000m, A\$145,206, VRC Schweppes P., MRC Schweppes H., Cove Hotel H., 2d VRC Fujitsu Air Conditioning H., RSL P., 3d VRC June Price & Anthony O'Donoghue H.

Giant Gem (g. by Red Giant). 3 wins at 1400m to 2019-20, ARC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier H., Waikato RC Team Wealleans H., 2d ARC Barfoot & Thompson H., BOP RC Ray White Cherrywood H.

Heza Playboy (g. by Pentire). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, ATC Shimano Fishing H.

Sheza Flojo (f. by Pins). Winner at 1000m in Aust.

Cape Gem (f. by Cape Blanco). Placed in 2019-20.

**2nd dam**

MARSCAY'S GEM, by Marscay. Raced twice. Half-sister to **Master Jolly**. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

Order to Go. 2 wins at 1318m, 1400m, 2d VRC Glencoe H.

**3rd dam**

**JOLLY**, by Sir Tristram. Winner at 2 at 1600m, AJC Fernhill H., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Minoru 2YO H. Sister to **Jewel of Night**, half-sister to **EASTERN STAR**, **Record Dash**, Metellus (dam of **BRING SOMETHING**). Dam of 14 foals, 13 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**Master Jolly** (Blethingly). 10 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1600m, A\$203,178, STC Stitches & Craft Show H., BTC Marscay H., Cabochon H., 2d AJC Canonbury S., **L**, 3d ACT RC Black Opal S., **Gr.2**, STC Eskimo Prince H., **L**.

**4th dam**

BOLT OF LIGHTNING, by Blazing Saddles. Unraced. Half-sister to **JOIE DENISE** (dam of **TUESDAY JOY**, **SUNDAY JOY**), Clifton Gardens (dam of **MISS MINDEN**), Joie de Vivre (dam of **ARLINGTON ROAD**, **JOIE DE GRISE**), Joy and Fun (dam of **EUPHORIA**, **CHRISTMAS TREE**, **JEWEL IN THE CROWN**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**JOLLY** (Sir Tristram). Winner. See above.

**EASTERN STAR** (Star Way). 9 wins 1000m to 1619m, QTC Sir Edward Williams H., **L**, 3d GCTC Baramul Bowl H., **L**, 4th STC Christmas S., **L**. Sire.

**Record Dash** (Danzatore). 9 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1600m, A\$191,940, AJC Harry Plant H., Hennessy Cognac H., 2d WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.1**. Sire.

**Jewel of Night** (Sir Tristram). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, VRC Kitty Hawk H., AJC Teller's H., 2d AJC Gay Satin H., 3d Gosford Classic, **L**. Grandam of-

**SUNNY POWER** (Honour and Glory). 8 wins-4 in succession-1000m to 1400m, HKJC Sha Tin Vase, **L**, 2d HKJC International Sprint Trial, **L**.

Metellus. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-

**BRING SOMETHING** (Sebring). 4 wins at 2025m, 2400m, MRC Galilee Series Final H., **L**, Bendigo Cup, **L**, 4th MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**.


## Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

## Lot 21

## BAY FILLY

Box C 7

Foaled 24th October 2020

Branded :  nr sh; 50 over 0 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Rock Hero (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2010	Gallant Tess	Galileo .....	Sadler's Wells
		Dragoncello .....	Diesis
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Smokin' Valentina (AUS)</b>		Shoal Creek .....	Star Way
2012	Good to be True	Brief Truce .....	Irish River
		Dalzing .....	Blazing Sword

**ROCK HERO (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). 2 wins at 1550m, 1600m, A\$146,285, ATC Dulcify H., L, 2d MRC Autumn S., Gr.2. Out of SW Gallant Tess (AJC Breeders' Classic, Gr.2), a half-sister to the dam of SP Absolute Pleasure. Grandson of a half-sister to SW Little Brianne. Sire of SP Belx and of Angel Rock, Desert Lass, Lucky Rockstar, Tosca Rocks and of the placegetters Bachelor Baron, Roacci, Sentry Rock, Stonestrow, etc.**

**1st dam**

SMOKIN' VALENTINA, by Encosta de Lago. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to **SMOKIN' JOEY**, **OUR SMOKING JOE**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a yearling. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

GOOD TO BE TRUE, by Brief Truce. 3 wins 1512m to 1612m in Aust. Half-sister to **SMOKIN' JOEY**, **OUR SMOKING JOE**, **Gallant Lady**. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

Our Smokin' Rock. 4 wins 1200m to 1717m, 4th BRC Daybreak Lover S., **L**. Verita. Winner at 1200m in 2019-20 in Aust.

**3rd dam**

DALZING, by Blazing Sword. Winner at 2 at 1000m in Aust. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

**SMOKIN' JOEY** (Encosta de Lago). 9 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, A\$1,495,433, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, VRC Tab.com.au S., **Gr.3**, MRC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.3**, Blethingly S., **Gr.3**, Victoria H., **Gr.3**, VRC March S., **L**, MRC Blue Sapphire S., **L**, Ipswich TC Eye Liner S., **L**, MRC Sportingbet H., 2d VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, ATC Sebring S., **Gr.3**, 4th WATC Railway S., **Gr.1**, Kingston Town Classic, **Gr.1**, VRC Danehill S., **Gr.2**, Blamey S., **Gr.2**, BRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, MVRC Australia S., **Gr.2**, MRC Thoroughbred Club Cup, **L**.

**OUR SMOKING JOE** (Encosta de Lago). Joint third on the 2006-07 Australasian 4YO+ Classification (long/extended). 10 wins 1200m to 2500m, A\$1,640,600, MRC St George S., **Gr.2**, VRC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, Turnbull S., **Gr.1**, STC Ranvet Rawson S., **Gr.1**, MRC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**, VRC Chubb S., **L**, MRC Schweppes Cup, **L**, Warrnambool Cup, **L**, 3d STC BMW S., **Gr.1**, VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, Craiglee S., **Gr.2**, MRC JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**, 4th VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**.

**Gallant Lady** (Galileo). 4 wins 1612m to 2406m, A\$165,993, MRC Catanach's Jewellers H., MVRC Mittys H., 2d SAJC South Australia Fillies Classic, **Gr.3**, VRC St Leger, **L**, SAJC Panasonic Viera H. Dam of-  
Smokin' Piero. 4 wins 1450m to 2100m, A\$151,735, to 2019-20, MRC Clanbrooke Racing H., 2d MRC Long Fine H., 3d MVRC K Line Group H.  
Smokin' Bella. 4 wins at 1200m, 1300m, A\$113,765, MRC Dandino at Bombora Downs H., 2d Ballarat TC Evergreen Turf 2YO H.

**4th dam**

DALAAL, by Taj Rossi. Unplaced. Sister to **TAJ QUILLO**, half-sister to **MAGICAL STORM**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Tetrico. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, MVRC William Inglis H., 2d VRC Vichealth H., MVRC Flying Welter H., 3d MVRC Franklins No Frills H.


## Account of CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.

## Lot 22

## BAY FILLY

Box I 48

Foaled 5th October 2020

Branded :  nr sh; 42 over 0 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Tavistock</b>		Floripedes .....	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame .....	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal .....	High Line
Dam	Tale of the Cat	Storm Cat .....	Storm Bird
<b>Smoothing (AUS)</b>		Yarn .....	Mr. Prospector
2005	Satin 'n' Silk	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Lacework .....	Star Way

**TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in Hong Kong in 2015-16. Sire of 539 mrs, 350 wns, 27 SW, inc. SW Werther (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Tarzino, Tavago, Johnny Get Angry, Volkstok'n'barrell, Toffee Tongue, Tavi Mac, The Holy One, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Tomellilla, Entriviere, Tralee Rose, Hiffyer, Gobstopper, Pacorus, etc.**

## 1st dam

SMOOTHING, by Tale of the Cat. Unraced. Half-sister to **Fusaichi San, Teardrop Rock**. This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is a yearling. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, all winners-  
Rock Forthe Ladies (g. by Murta Jill). 5 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, A\$226,900, ATC Filante H., MVRCA Subzero Greys Challenge H., MRC Grand Hotel Frankston H., 2d SCTC North Shore Realty P.  
Smooth Consul (g. by Monaco Consul). 7 wins 1354m to 1650m, A\$101,850 in Aust.  
Sumusu (f. by Tavistock). Winner at 1100m in 2020-21 in Aust.  
Miss Wonderfilly (f. by Wonderful World). Winner at 1650m in Aust.

## 2nd dam

SATIN 'N' SILK, by Zabeel. 3 wins at 1550m, 1600m, STC Arncliffe H., 2d STC Kyeemagh H., 3d AJC Paul Norton H. Sister to **SYBEEL, CHAMOIX**, three-quarter-sister to **RIZON**. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-  
**Fusaichi San** (Fusaichi Pegasus). Winner at 2 at 1300m, MRC Road to Success 2YO P, 2d VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**.  
**Teardrop Rock** (Fastnet Rock). 5 wins-3 in succession-1550m to 1900m, A\$193,350, AJC Yellowglen H., Queen's Park H., ATC Inghams Love 'em H., 2d AJC Royalrandwick.com H., 3d TTC Hobart Guineas, **L**. Dam of-  
Rockarral. 5 wins-3 in succession-2100m to 2400m, A\$142,850, MRC Ladbrokes H., SAJC Nutella Palooza H.-twice.  
Concave. 2 wins at 1400m, 1650m to 2019-20 in Aust.  
Stylish Bow. 3 wins in succession at 1000m, 1200m, AJC Bigpond H., Oopik H., 4th SAJC Laelia S., **L**. Dam of 3 winners-  
Diamond Bow. 2 wins at 1100m, 1425m, 2d MRC Clanbrooke Racing H.  
Tayrhiana. 3 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 1800m, 3d QTC Seppelt Wines 2YO H. Dam of-  
Comacina. 5 wins-3 in succession-1100m to 1800m, A\$141,685, BRC Memberships H., SCTC BOQ Mooloolaba H., 2d BRC Courier Mail H.  
Princess Sparkles. 2 wins at 1400m, 1625m to 2020-21 in Aust.  
Satin Sands. Placed in Aust. Dam of 3 winners-  
Dantalion. 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m, ATC Wastill's 60th H.

## 3rd dam

LACEWORK, by Star Way. Raced twice. Three-quarter-sister to Trendy Angel (dam of **YUPPIE**), half-sister to **KHAMACRUZ, SNOW CHIEF**, On the Rise (dam of **DOPFF, RIZON, READY TO LIFT**), Regal Odyssey (dam of **REGENT STREET**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-  
**SYBEEL** (Zabeel). 3 wins 1400m to 2000m, A\$102,270, AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, Wiggle H., **L**, 4th AJC Toy Show H., **L**. Producer.  
**CHAMOIX** (Zabeel). 3 wins in succession 1200m to 1600m, SAJC Morphettville Guineas, **L**, Tramway H. Grandam of-  
**GLENDARA** (Show a Heart). 7 wins 1200m to 1640m, A\$326,950, Qld Tatt's RC Members' Cup, **L**, 4th Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Mile H., **L**.

## Account of LEANACH LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

## Lot 23

## BROWN COLT

Box B 49

Foaled 14th September 2020

Branded :

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
<b>Sacred Falls</b>		Courtza .....	Pompeii Court
2009	Iguazu's Girl	Redoute's Choice .....	Danehill
		Iguazu .....	Carolingian
Dam	So You Think	High Chaparral .....	Sadler's Wells
<b>So You Sparkle (AUS)</b>		Triassic .....	Tights
2014	Silver Sparks	Mt. Livermore .....	Blushing Groom
		Silver Star .....	Zafonic

**SACRED FALLS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). 9 wins-2 at 2, ATC Doncaster H., Gr.1-twice. Sire of 120 mrs, 55 wns, inc. SW Aegon (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Zee Falls, All Saints' Eve, SP Impecunious, Icebath, Tommy Gold, Ezdara, Salto Angel and of Miss Ipenema, Comanche Brave, Courier Wonder, South Parade, Aromatic, Champagne Toots, Divine Dive, Holy Dancer, Livingstone Falls, Rapid Falls, etc.**

## 1st dam

SO YOU SPARKLE, by So You Think. Winner at 1400m, 3d ARC Graeme Thomson Antique H. This is her first foal.

## 2nd dam

SILVER SPARKS, by Mt. Livermore. Unraced. Half-sister to **BARSANTI**, Bird Flown (dam of **SISKIN**), Rising Tornado (dam of **CLOSE HATCHES, LOCKDOWN**). Dam of 4 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-  
Majaska. 5 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$120,580, 2d ATC Schweppes H., TAB More Than Winning H.-twice, 3d ATC McGrath Estate Agents H.

## 3rd dam

**Silver Star**, by Zafonic. Winner at 2 at 1600m, 3d Saint-Cloud Prix Coronation, **L**. Sister to **XAAR**, three-quarter-sister to **ESPIONAGE, ZANTE, Explode**. In the Past (dam of **DOMESDAY**), three-quarter-blood-sister to **VICTORIAN ORDER**, half-sister to **DIESE** (dam of **SENURE, SPEAK IN PASSING, DEXTERITY, MASTERCLASS, ILE DE JINSKY, Didicoy** (dam of **DIDINA, STAR CLUSTER**), **Esquire**, Stardom (dam of **TRICK OF LIGHT**). Dam of 15 foals, 13 to race, 11 winners, inc:-  
**BARSANTI** (Champs Elysees). 5 wins-3 in succession-1¼m to 1½m, £291,985, Ascot Buckhounds S., **L**, 2d Royal Ascot Hardwicke S., **Gr.2**, Newmarket Godolphin S., **L**-twice, York Silver Cup, **L**-twice, 3d Goodwood Tapster S., **L**-twice, Ascot Buckhounds S., **L**, Newmarket Fred Archer S., **L**, Pontefract Castle S., **L**, 4th Royal Ascot Hardwicke S., **Gr.2**.  
Bird Flown. Winner at 2, 2d Longchamp Prix de la Masseliere. Dam of-  
**SISKIN** (First Defence). 5 wins in succession-4 at 2-at 6f, 1m, £29,590, €450,387, US\$20,000, to 2020, Curragh Phoenix S., **Gr.1**, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Railway S., **Gr.2**, Marble Hill S., **L**, 3d Goodwood Sussex S., **Gr.1**, 4th Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, **Gr.1**.  
Rising Tornado. Winner at 1950m in France. Dam of 6 winners-  
**CLOSE HATCHES** (First Defence). Equal Leading Older Female on the 2014 WTR (Mile). Champion Older Female in USA in 2014. 9 wins-4 in succession-7f to 9f, US\$2,707,300, Belmont Mother Goose S., **Gr.1**, Ogdon Phipps S., **Gr.1**, Saratoga Personal Ensign S., **Gr.1**, Parx Racing Cotillion S., **Gr.1**, Oaklawn Park Apple Blossom H., **Gr.1**, Aqueduct Gazelle S., **Gr.2**, Oaklawn Park Azeri S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-  
**TACITUS** (Tapit). 4 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1m to 1¼m, US\$2,247,500, 5,625,000SAR, to 2020, Aqueduct Wood Memorial S., **Gr.2**, Belmont Suburban S., **Gr.2**, Tampa Bay Derby, **Gr.2**, 2d Belmont S., **Gr.1**, Saratoga Travers S., **Gr.1**, Saratoga Woodward H., **Gr.1**, 3d Churchill Downs Kentucky Derby, **Gr.1**.  
**LOCKDOWN** (First Defence). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 8½f, 8½f, US\$445,900, Aqueduct Busanda S., **L**, 2d Aqueduct Gazelle S., **Gr.2**, 3d Churchill Downs Kentucky Oaks, **Gr.1**, Parx Racing Cotillion S., **Gr.1**.  
**Hail** (Tapit). Winner at 2 at 1m, 3d Aqueduct Busanda S., **L**.

## Account of WESTEND PARTNERSHIP, Cambridge.

## Lot 24

## BAY FILLY

Box H 23

Foaled 18th October 2020

Branded : CV nr sh; 4 over 0 off sh

Sire	Choisir	Danehill Dancer .....	<b>Danehill</b>
<b>Proisir (AUS)</b>		Great Selection .....	Lunchtime
2009	Prophet Jewel	Encosta de Lago .....	Fairy King
		Factor .....	Centaine
Dam	Redoute's Choice	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
<b>Speechless (AUS)</b>		Shantha's Choice .....	Canny Lad
2003	Beyond Words	Century .....	Better Boy
		Simple Dreams .....	Vain

**PROISIR (AUS) (Brown 2009-Stud 2015). 3 wins to 1600m, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3. Sire of 105 mrs, 56 wnr, inc. SW Levante (ARC Westbury Classic, Gr.2), Vitesse Bo, Aimee's Jewel, Riadini, SP Passione, Feel the Rush, Pimlico - Mr Escamillo (H.K.), Vancooga, Hot Tap and of Bella Button, Scenic Warrior, Belle Plaisir, Belt Road, Bungalow Bill, Harlow, Destination - Trillion Win (H.K.), Kick Start, Kurabui, London Bound, etc.**

## 1st dam

SPEECHLESS, by Redoute's Choice. Unraced. Half-sister to **NAN TIEN**. This is her twelfth foal. Her eleventh foal is a yearling. Her tenth foal is a 2YO. Her ninth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of seven foals to race, six winners, inc:-  
Rodmar (g. by Shocking). 5 wins 1400m to 2200m to 2019-20, Waikato RC Waikato Cup on Sale Now H.

Silento (g. by Savabeel). 5 wins 1350m to 1700m, BRC Mitavite P., XXXX Summer H., Kiarne Tillyer-Lordi H., Ipswich TC Sirromet Winery H., 3d Ipswich TC Sirromet Winery H.

Red Choux's (g. by Jimmy Choux). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$145,290, SAJC Medallion Homes H., MRC Blue Star Print Group H., 2d MRC Sheamus Mills Bloodstock H., 3d VRC Merry Christmas Members H., MRC Ladbroke's Multimaker H., Spicer Thoroughbreds H., SAJC Metal-Link H.

Speechmaker (g. by Jimmy Choux). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2019-20, BOP RC Grace Team Accounting H., 3d BOP RC Clark Mazey Bayleys H., Ray White Bayfair H., Tall Poppy Tauranga South H.

Happy Centenary (g. by Pins). 2 wins at 1600m, HKJC Siu Ho Wan H., Sunset Peak H., 2d HKJC Sze Mei H., Centurion Restaurant & Bar H.

Zelus (g. by Zabeel). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m.

## 2nd dam

BEYOND WORDS, by Century. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-

**NAN TIEN** (Jan Murray). 8 wins at 1000m, A\$158,140, City Tatt's RC Lightning H., L, NSW Tatt's RC Carrington S., L, 4th AJC Shorts H., Gr.3.

Kianben. 5 wins at 1000m, 1100m, AJC Heritage Village Estate H., 3d STC Rohan Trading Company H., AJC Theo Green H., Springfest H. Producer.

Miskish. 4 wins at 1500m, 1550m, A\$125,230, ATC Randwick Betting Auditorium H., STC Australian Home Show H. Dam of 4 winners-Safe Landing. 2 wins at 1300m, A\$84,195, ATC Inglis Country Highway H. Kishstar. Winner at 1000m in 2020-21, 2d SAJC Roadside Services P.

## 3rd dam

SIMPLE DREAMS, by Vain. 9 wins 1000m to 1290m, AJC De La Salle H. Three-quarter-sister to **RAINBEAM** (dam of **CENTAINE**), **WICKED SMILE**, half-sister to **BEEN THERE**. Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-  
Whiskey Dreamer. 2 wins at 1200m, 1700m in Aust.

## 4th dam

LITTLE SHOWER, by Regal Light. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to Melodina (dam of **MISTY VAIN**), half-sister to **RAINBEAM** (dam of **CENTAINE**), **WICKED SMILE**. Dam of 7 foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

**BEEN THERE** (Boucher). 5 wins-4 at 2-900m to 1450m, A\$203,450, STC Silver Slipper S., Gr.2, Newcastle JC Penfolds Classic S., Gr.3, 2d STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1, AJC Spring Champion S., Gr.1. Sire.

## Account of WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).

## Lot 25

## BAY FILLY (AUS)

Box B 60

Foaled 9th September 2020

Branded :

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Rubick (AUS)</b>		Shoal Creek .....	Star Way
2011	Sliding Cube	Rock of Gibraltar .....	<b>Danehill</b>
		Shantha's Choice .....	Canny Lad
Dam	Snitzel	Redoute's Choice .....	<b>Danehill</b>
<b>Starzel (AUS)</b>		Snippets' Lass .....	Snippets
2011	Minnastar	Black Minnaloushe .....	Storm Cat
		Kirov Dancer .....	Zabeel

**RUBICK (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2015). 3 wins-2 at 2, MRC Schillaci S., Gr.2. Leading Sire of 3YOs in Aust. in 2019-20. Sire of 186 mrs, 87 wnr, inc. SW Yes Yes Yes (ATC Todman S., Gr.2), Rubisaki, Condo's Express, SP Jet Propulsion, The Face, One Shy Ruby, Alburq, Biscara, Excess Funds, Montelena, Masseur, Krameric and of My Ruby, Erno, Rubic Rose, Ruuca, Wilmot Pass, Cafe Rizu, El Buena, Peggy Selene, Red Rubi, etc.**

## 1st dam

STARZEL, by Snitzel. 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m in Aust. Half-sister to **Star Missile**. This is her third foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-  
Alf's Magic (c. by Rubick). Placed at 2 in 2020-21 in Aust.

## 2nd dam

MINNASTAR, by Black Minnaloushe. Unraced. Half-sister to **Dance on Wood** (dam of **DANCE TO THE STARS**), **St Verdi**, Margobelle (dam of **WELLS STREET**). Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

**Star Missile** (Smart Missile). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$521,245, to 2019-20, Sale TC Melbourne Cup Carnival Country Series H., VRC Cup Carnival Country Final H., 2d SAJC Chairman's S., Gr.3.

Urban Ruler. 6 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1550m, A\$369,575, VRC Comic Court H., MRC Grand Hotel Frankston H., SAJC Schwegges H.

## 3rd dam

**Kirov Dancer**, by Zabeel. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, AJC Black Shoes H., STC Desirable H., 2d AJC Keith Mackay H., L. Half-sister to **BLUSHING BIJOU, ROMAN LAUREL**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**Dance on Wood** (Woodman). 4 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 2240m, A\$157,025, VRC PCS H., 2d VRC St Leger, Gr.3, 3d VRC Saab H., Gr.2, MRC Mannerism S., Gr.3, Ballarat Cup, L. Dam of 7 winners-

**DANCE TO THE STARS** (Galileo). 6 wins at 1500m, 1600m, R418,545, Fairview East Cape Paddock S., L, 4th Scottsville Flamboyant S., Gr.3.

**St Verdi** (Stravinsky). 6 wins at 1200m, NZ\$98,700, A\$28,800, ARC Singapore Turf Club Trophy, 2d ARC Newmarket H., L, 4th ARC Railway H., Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Guineas, Gr.3, WRC Lightning H., L.

Ametsis. 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1419m, A\$92,365, BRC SITA Australia H., 4th BRC Dane Ripper S., Gr.2, SAJC Christmas H., L. Producer.

Margobelle. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Dam of 9 winners-  
**WELLS STREET** (Magic of Money). 6 wins-1 at 2 and 4 in succession-1407m to 2400m, A\$103,500, SAJC Port Adelaide Cup, L, Showies Boutique Regent Arcade H., It's Our Buy in June & July H.

## 4th dam

**Milluna's Gem**, by Showdown. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, MVRC Alexandra H., 2d AJC Expressway S., Gr.2, VATC Thoroughbred Club S., Gr.3, 3d AJC Warwick S., Gr.2, STC Queen of the Turf S., L, 4th STC Tea Rose S., L. Sister to **Dreaming** (dam of **DREAM'S DELIGHT**), half-sister to **RECOLLECT**. Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**BLUSHING BIJOU** (Nassipour). 7 wins 1100m to 1500m, A\$191,595, BATC Michael's Restaurant S.H., L, Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., L. Grandam of-

**SILVER CITY** (Nothing to Lose). 3 wins-2 at 2, WRC Wellesley S., L.  
**ROMAN LAUREL** (Twig Moss). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, VRC Mollison H., L, 2d VRC Maribyrnong P., Gr.2, VATC Merson Cooper S., Gr.3.




## Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

## Lot 26

## BAY COLT

Box B 13

Foaled 18th September 2020

Branded :  nr sh; 14 over 0 off sh

Sire	Choisir	Danehill Dancer .....	Danehill
<b>Proisir (AUS)</b>		Great Selection .....	Lunchtime
2009	Prophet Jewel	Encosta de Lago .....	Fairy King
		Factor .....	<b>Centaine</b>
Dam	Jimmy Choux	Thorn Park .....	Spinning World
<b>Sunrise Ruby</b>		Cierzo .....	<b>Centaine</b>
2014	A Touch of Ruby	Pins .....	Snippets
		Syrah .....	Traditionally

**PROISIR (AUS) (Brown 2009-Stud 2015). 3 wins to 1600m, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3. Sire of 105 mrs, 56 wns, inc. SW Levante (ARC Westbury Classic, Gr.2), Vitesse Bo, Aimee's Jewel, Riadini, SP Passione, Feel the Rush, Pimlico - Mr Escamillo (H.K.), Vancooga, Hot Tap and of Bella Button, Scenic Warrior, Belle Plaisir, Belt Road, Bungalow Bill, Harlow, Destination - Trillion Win (H.K.), Kick Start, Kurabui, London Bound, etc.**

**1st dam**

SUNRISE RUBY, by Jimmy Choux. Placed at 2. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a yearling.

**2nd dam**

**A TOUCH OF RUBY**, by Pins. 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$161,335, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Avondale 2YO Classic, Counties RC Signmax H., 2d Waikato RC Hinuera Lodge H., 3d Matamata RC Fairview Motors 3YO S. Half-sister to **LOIRE**. Dam of 3 foals, all raced, 1 winner- Qinghai Lake - Happy Land (H.K.). 2 wins at 1400m to 2020-21 in Aust. Travelling Kate. Placed at 3 in 2020-21.

**3rd dam**

SYRAH, by Traditionally. Placed. Half-sister to **VOUVRAY, BOLTON**. Dam of 6 named foals, all winners-

**A TOUCH OF RUBY** (Pins). 4 wins. See above.

**LOIRE** (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1600m, NZ\$245,775, to 2019-20, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, 2d Hawkes Bay Lowland S., **Gr.2**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, 3d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, El Roca Trophy, **L**.

Red Liberty. 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m, 3d ATC TAB Highway P.

Syrahbeel. 3 wins 1000m to 1400m in Aust.

Aquaair. Winner at 1600m in 2020-21.

**4th dam**

**REAL SUCCESS**, by Success Express. 6 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 2000m, NZ\$102,775, Cambridge JC Dulcie S., **Gr.2**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Centaine S., **Gr.3**, 3d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Soliloquy S., **L**. Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**VOUVRAY** (Zabeel). 3 wins 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$15,750, A\$786,150, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, 2d STC Ranvet Rawson S., **Gr.1**, Hill S., **Gr.2**, GCTC AD Hollindale S., **Gr.2**, 3d STC BMW S., **Gr.1**, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Centaurea S., **L**, CJC Warstep S., **L**, 4th AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**. Grandam of-

**CHAMP ELECT** (Choisir). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1110m, A\$127,600, BRC Calaway Gal S., **L**, Dr Lilian Cooper 2YO H.

**Pride of Jenni** (Pride of Dubai). 2 wins at 1200m in 2020-21, 2d VRC World Horse Racing S., **L**.

**BOLTON** (Zabeel). 8 wins 1200m to 2000m, A\$298,774, MRC Victoria Cup, **L**, Jactris. 3 wins at 1400m, 1900m, STC Rhodos H. Grandam of-

**FELICIA** (Unencumbered). 4 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$367,600, to 2020-21, MRC How Now S., **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Northwood Plume S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Bendigo Bank H., **L**, 3d MRC Tristarc S., **Gr.2**.


## Account of CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.

## Lot 27

## BAY COLT

Box I 49

Foaled 29th September 2020

Branded :  nr sh; 41 over 0 off sh

Sire	Wootton Bassett	Ifraaj .....	Zafonic
<b>Almanzor (FR)</b>		Balladonia .....	Primo Dominie
2013	Darkova	Maria's Mon .....	Wavering Monarch
		Darkara .....	Halling
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram .....	Sir Ivor
<b>Sunset Magic</b>		Lady Giselle .....	Nureyev
2009	Berlin Tango	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
		Humour .....	Sadler's Wells

**ALMANZOR (FR) (Bay or Brown 2013-Stud France 2018, NZ 2018). Champion 3YO Colt in Europe in 2016 (Int.). 8 wins-3 at 2-1400m to 2100m, £737,230, €1,901,600, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1, Leopardstown Irish Champion S., Gr.1, Ascot Champion S., Gr.1, Deauville Prix Guillaume d'Ornano, Gr.2. Brother to SP Troam. Related to SW Darjina, etc. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

SUNSET MAGIC, by Zabeel. 2 wins at 2000m, 2200m, MRC Salt & Pepper P. Sister to **EN LAUDER**, three-quarter-sister to **FATAL ATTRACTION**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a yearling. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is unraced.

**2nd dam**

BERLIN TANGO, by Last Tycoon. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to **TRACY'S ELEMENT** (dam of **TYPHOON TRACY, RED ELEMENT, TOWKAY**, Urge to Merge (dam of **MASTER OF DESIGN, SUNTAGONAL**), half-sister to **FATAL ATTRACTION, HAPPY MORNING, Seton Hall - Banker** (Mac.). Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

**EN LAUDER** (Zabeel). 7 wins-4 in succession-1400m to 2000m, 412,219Rgt., S\$7,773 in Malaysia, Selangor TC Piala Emas Sultan Selangor, **L**, 4th Penang TC Yang di Pertua Negeri Gold Cup, **L**.

Scarlet Tango. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

Servimoss. 7 wins 1200m to 1800m, A\$106,145, 2d ATC Tab.com.au H.

Mossgiel Village. 3 wins at 1050m, 1400m, 4th TTC Gold Sovereign S., **L**.

Funny As. 3 wins 1280m to 1600m in Aust. Dam of-

Good Humour. 2 wins at 2 at 1050m, 1200m, A\$125,900, Rockhampton JC Yearling Sale 2YO Classic.

**3rd dam**

HUMOUR, by Sadler's Wells. Placed at 3 in GB. Half-sister to **DANASINGA, TRACY'S ELEMENT** (dam of **TYPHOON TRACY, RED ELEMENT, TOPASANNAH, CULLEN, TOWKAY**, Urge to Merge (dam of **MASTER OF DESIGN, SUNTAGONAL**), Scribbling (dam of **PERANA, PRINCE OF WAR, PRINCE ARTHUR**). Dam of 15 foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:- **HAPPY MORNING** (Danehill). 6 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1500m, A\$220,800, M\$1,712,050 in Aust. and Macau, SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.2**.

**FATAL ATTRACTION** (Zabeel). Winner at 2400m, Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.2**, 2d WATC Derby, **Gr.1**, 4th WATC Sheila Gwynne S., **L**. Grandam of- **MAGICAL DREAM** (Dream Ahead). 5 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1000m to 1400m, A\$281,910, to 2020-21, WATC Belgravia S., **L**.

**AWAKEN** (Dream Ahead). 2 wins at 1420m, 1800m, A\$104,175, WATC Ascot One Thousand Guineas, **L**, 3d WATC Lavazza H.

**Seton Hall - Banker** (Mac.) (Dehere). 7 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1600m, A\$18,430, S\$389,300, M\$582,450 3d Singapore TC EW Barker Trophy, **L**. Hit and Giggle. 2 wins-1 at 2-to 1450m, Qld Tatt's RC City Rowers H. Dam of-

**Jovial - Global Win** (H.K.) (Redoute's Choice). 7 wins-4 in succession-1200m to 1650m, A\$161,450, HK\$2,980,050, 2d STC Darby Munro S., **L**.

Fanfares. 3 wins in succession to 1300m, MRC Vicurban Cup H. Dam of- **RAFFLES PEGASUS** (Fusaichi Pegasus). 4 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 1700m in Aust. and Malaysia, VRC Anzac Day S., **L**.


## Account of CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.

## Lot 28

## BAY COLT

Box I 50

Foaled 2nd November 2020

Branded :  nr sh; 12 over 0 off sh

Sire	Wootton Bassett	Iffraaj .....	Zafonic
<b>Almanzor (FR)</b>		Balladonia .....	Primo Dominie
2013	Darkova	Maria's Mon .....	Wavering Monarch
		Darkara .....	Halling
Dam	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Sure Enough (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2012	Pretty Proud	Mr. Greeley .....	Gone West
		Thorough Fair .....	Quiet American

**ALMANZOR (FR) (Bay or Brown 2013-Stud France 2018, NZ 2018). Champion 3YO Colt in Europe in 2016 (Int.). 8 wins-3 at 2-1400m to 2100m, £737,230, €1,901,600, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1, Leopardstown Irish Champion S., Gr.1, Ascot Champion S., Gr.1, Deauville Prix Guillaume d'Ornano, Gr.2. Brother to SP Troam. Related to SW Darjina, etc. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

SURE ENOUGH, by Fastnet Rock. Winner at 1950m. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a yearling. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

PRETTY PROUD, by Mr. Greeley. 2 wins at 7f, 8½f. Belmont Allowance. Sister to **WHYWHYWHY**, half-sister to **SPELLBINDER, Big Top**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-  
Mutasaawy. 9 wins 1m to 2¼m, US\$364,501, 3d Great Meadows Secretariat S. Mr Rockwell. Winner at 1400m in Singapore.

**3rd dam**

THOROUGH FAIR, by Quiet American. 3 wins at 5½f, 6f in U.S.A. Half-sister to **Harrington Sound**, Cat's Fair (dam of **CRISP, DEER VALLEY**). Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

**WHYWHYWHY** (Mr. Greeley). 3 wins in succession at 2 5f to 1m, US\$315,015, Belmont Futurity S., **Gr.1**, Saratoga Sanford S., **Gr.2**, Belmont Flash S., **Gr.3**, 3d Gulfstream Park Swale S., **Gr.3**, 4th Keeneland Lafayette S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

**SPELLBINDER** (Tale of the Cat). 6 wins-1 at 2-7½f to 9f, US\$499,057, Santa Anita San Antonio H., **Gr.2**, Golden Gate Berkeley H., **Gr.3**, 2d Hollywood Park Mervyn Leroy H., **Gr.2**, Ellis Park Governor's H., **L**, 3d Santa Anita San Pasqual H., **Gr.2**, Hollywood Park Native Diver H., **Gr.3**, Prairie Meadows Jim Rasmussen Memorial S., **L**. Sire.

**Big Top** (Giant's Causeway). 4 wins to 8½f, 2d Meadowlands Pegasus S., **Gr.3**.

**4th dam**

VERY FAIR, by Honest Pleasure. 3 wins at 6f, 7f, 4th Fair Grounds Pan Zareta S., **L**. Half-sister to **SPUR WING, MAKE CHANGE** (dam of **TIME CHANGES**). Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**Harrington Sound** (Cahill Road). 5 wins-3 in succession-at 8¼f, 8½f, 3d Meadowlands Alysheba S., **L**, 4th Meadowlands Cup, **Gr.2**. Sire.

Cat's Fair. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

**CRISP** (El Corredor). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 8½f, Santa Anita Oaks, **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Santa Ysabel S., **Gr.3**, 2d Hollywood Park Le Cle S., **L**, 4th Santa Anita Las Virgenes S., **Gr.1**, Del Mar San Clemente H., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

**DANON PHAROAH** (American Pharoah). 4 wins-1 at 2-1600m to 2000m, 120,500,000¥, to 2020, Urawa Kinen, **L**, Ohi Japan Dirt Derby, **L**, 2d Sonoda Hyogo Championship, **L**, 3d Kawasaki Kinen, **L**.

**DEER VALLEY** (Speightstown). 3 wins-1 at 2-5f to 6f, Monmouth Crank it Up S., **L**, 3d Laurel Stormy Blues S., **L**, 4th Del Mar Rancho Bernardo H., **Gr.3**.

Old Time Chicago. Raced twice. Dam of 2 winners-

**Malibu Bonnie** (Malibu Moon). 3 wins at 7f, 1m, Woodbine Allowance, 2d Woodbine Sweet Briar Too S., **L**, 3d Woodbine Seaway S., **Gr.3**.


## Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

## Lot 29

## BAY COLT

Box G 80

Foaled 20th September 2020

Branded :  nr sh; 126 over 0 off sh

Sire	Wootton Bassett	Iffraaj .....	Zafonic
<b>Almanzor (FR)</b>		Balladonia .....	Primo Dominie
2013	Darkova	Maria's Mon .....	Wavering Monarch
		Darkara .....	Halling
Dam	Savabeel	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
<b>Tansava</b>		Savannah Success .....	Success Express
2008	Laa Tansaa	Danehill .....	Danzig
		Kendo .....	Flash of Steel

**ALMANZOR (FR) (Bay or Brown 2013-Stud France 2018, NZ 2018). Champion 3YO Colt in Europe in 2016 (Int.). 8 wins-3 at 2-1400m to 2100m, £737,230, €1,901,600, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1, Leopardstown Irish Champion S., Gr.1, Ascot Champion S., Gr.1, Deauville Prix Guillaume d'Ornano, Gr.2. Brother to SP Troam. Related to SW Darjina, etc. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

TANSAVA, by Savabeel. Winner at 1400m. Half-sister to **Thunderstrike**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a yearling. Dam of two foals to race.

**2nd dam**

LAA TANSAA, by Danehill. Winner at 1200m, 2d Waikato RC Peter Henson H., 3d Matamata RC IRT-BAS H. Half-sister to **Crop**. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**Thunderstrike** (Thunder Gulch). 3 wins 1200m to 1600m, 3d CJC Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**, HSBC Salver.

Big Gallant. 8 wins-3 in succession-1000m to 1600m in Malaysia and Singapore.

**3rd dam**

KENDO, by Flash of Steel. 4 wins at 2300m, 2400m in Ireland and Italy. Half-sister to **VINTAGE CROP**, Overshadow (dam of **CALIENTE**). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**Crop** (Maroof). 7 wins 1100m to 1550m, A\$234,145, Hawkesbury RC Saffilo Cup, AJC East Hills Welter H., STC Matthew Lancaster H., Members H., 2d STC Independent Locksmiths NSW H., Become a Member H., SAJC Marsh H., 3d VRC Debonair S., **Gr.3**, VATC Autumn S., **Gr.3**.

**4th dam**

**Overplay**, by Bustino. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1m, 11f, 2d Curragh Athasi S., **Gr.3**, Leopardstown Silken Glider S., **Gr.3**, Trigo S., **L**, 3d Royal Ascot Ribblesdale S., **Gr.2**, 4th Irish One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Curragh Royal Whip S., **Gr.3**, Brownstown S., **Gr.3**. Sister to Overcall (dam of **OVERBURY**), half-sister to **OVERACT**, Crown Witness (dam of **TROJAN CROWN**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, all winners, inc:-

**VINTAGE CROP** (Rousillon). Top of The 1993 & 1994 European 4YO+ Classifications (2800m+). Joint Head of The 1995-96 Australasian 4YO+ Classification. Top of The 1993-94 Australasian 4YO+ Classification (2100m+). 15 wins 2413m to 3620m, £388,919, A\$1,480,000, Irish St Leger, **Gr.1**-twice, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, Curragh Cup, **Gr.3**, Leopardstown Ballycullen S., **L**, Saval Beg S., **L**, Curragh Cup, **L**, 2d Royal Ascot Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Curragh Meld S., **Gr.3**, Curragh Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, Leopardstown Saval Beg S., **L**.

Fifth Quarter. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m in France. Dam of 5 winners-

**Yulara** (Night Shift). 2 wins at 7f, 3d Longchamp Prix du Pin, **L**. Producer.

Overshadow. Winner at 7f in Ireland. Dam of 8 winners-

**CALIENTE** (Classic Tale). 17 wins 1400m to 2400m in India, Guindy Gold Cup, **L**.

Overstay. Unraced. Dam of-

Vintage Escape. Placed in Ireland. Dam of 8 winners-

**LISSELAN DIVA** (Barathea). 4 wins at 1000m, 1100m, £675, €91,700, US\$916, Deauville Prix du Cercle, **L**, 2d Fontainebleau Prix Cor de Chasse, **L**, Prix de Bonneval, **L**. Producer.

Account of HALLMARK STUD, Te Kauwhata (As Agent).

**Lot 30**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box D 47**

Foaled 14th October 2020

Branded :

Sire	Lonhro	Octagonal .....	Zabeel
<b>Exosphere (AUS)</b>		Shadea.....	Straight Strike
2012	Altitude	Danzero .....	<b>Danehill</b>
		Highest.....	Marscay
Dam	Exceed and Excel	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
<b>Tattle (AUS)</b>		Patrona.....	Lomond
2014	Folly	Golan.....	Spectrum
		Alberton Magic .....	Danske

**EXOSPHERE (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud Aust. 2016, France 2017). 5 wins-2 at 2, ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1. Grandson of SP Highest. Sire of 69 mrs, 28 wns, inc. SW Thermosphere (VRC Edward Manifold S., Gr.2), SP Easter, Total Knockout, Jemss and of Kozluca, Main Engine, Nearly Fine, Rising Sphere, Exoboom, No Laughing Matter, Passistas, Solva, Spectrometer, Urus, Exostar, Spherical, Talinka, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

TATTLE, by Exceed and Excel. Winner at 1150m. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

FOLLY, by Golan. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **LADY ALBERTON, Alberton Princess** (dam of **BRUTAL, TALARIA**), half-sister to **MAGIC BRIAR**. Dam of 1 named foal, 1 winner-Tattle. Winner. See above.

**3rd dam**

ALBERTON MAGIC, by Danske. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **Dancing Bridges** (dam of **TESTARHYTHM**), Alberton Rose (dam of **CAVALRY ROSE**), half-sister to **ALBERTON STAR** (dam of **LADY ALBERTON, ALBERTON PARK**), **SIR ALBERTON, STRAUSSBRIDGE** (dam of **TE AKAU ROSE**). Dam of 3 foals, 2 to race, 1 winner, inc:-  
**MAGIC BRIAR** (Thorn Park). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$81,975, ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **L**, Waikato RC Brown Pennell H. Producer.

**4th dam**

ALBERTON LASS, by Adios. Placed at 3. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-  
**SIR ALBERTON** (Red Tempo). 7 wins-2 at 2-1175m to 2100m, NZ\$213,900, A\$14,500, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, 2d Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**.  
**ALBERTON STAR** (Stylish Century). 4 wins at 2, 3 in succession to, 1200m, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.2**, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 8 winners-  
**LADY ALBERTON** (Golan). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$105,575, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, 2d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**. Producer.  
**ALBERTON PARK** (Thorn Park). 7 wins 1010m to 1350m, A\$399,700, ATC June S., **L**, 2d ATC Triscay S., **L**, BRC Bright Shadow H., **L**. Producer.  
Western Star. Winner at 1400m. Dam of 2 winners-  
**WYNDSPELLE** (Ifraaj). 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2000m, NZ\$522,650, A\$164,590, to 2019-20, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.2**, 2d ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Tarzino Trophy, **Gr.1**.  
**STRAUSSBRIDGE** (Straussbrook). 2 wins, Counties Challenge S., **L**. Dam of-  
**TE AKAU ROSE** (Thorn Park). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$131,335, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 2d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**.  
**Alberton Princess** (Golan). 2 wins at 1400m, Counties RC Briscoes Pukekohe H., 3d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**. Dam of 4 winners-  
**BRUTAL** (O'Reilly). 5 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, A\$2,632,150, to 2019-20, ATC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, Premiere S., **Gr.2**, VRC Antler Luggage P., **L**, MVRC Mitchell McKenzie S., **L**.  
**Dancing Bridges** (Danske). Winner at 2, 2d AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**. Dam of-  
**TESTARHYTHM** (Testa Rossa). 5 wins, Gosford RC Takeover Target S., **L**.  
Alberton Rose. 3 wins at 1200m, Waikato RC RTR Sale H. Dam of 2 winners-  
**CAVALRY ROSE** (Charge Forward). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, 2d ATC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**.



Account of LITTLE RIVER THOROUGHBREDS, Kumeu (As Agent).

**Lot 31**

**BAY COLT**

**Box C 42**

Foaled 4th October 2020

Branded : nr sh; 1 over 0 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	<b>Sadler's Wells</b> .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Contributer (IRE)</b>		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2010	Serisia	Exit to Nowhere .....	Irish River
		Seralia .....	Royal Academy
Dam	Tavistock	Montjeu .....	<b>Sadler's Wells</b>
<b>Tavy Two Step</b>		Upstage .....	Quest for Fame
2011	Cajun Two Step	Danehill Dancer .....	Danehill
		Teslemi.....	Ogygian

**CONTRIBUTER (IRE) (Bay 2010-Stud 2016). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, ATC Ranvet S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Saimaa. Sire of 39 mrs, 15 wns, inc. SW Lion's Roar (ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1), Llanacord, SP Follow Your Dreams, Lily's Lady, Miss Dixie and of Benefactress, Dhakuri, Maria Farina, Campionessa, Art Dealer, Beautifulnightmare, Bondurant, Donatrice, Jeronimos, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

TAVY TWO STEP, by Tavistock. Unplaced. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a yearling.

**2nd dam**

CAJUN TWO STEP, by Danehill Dancer. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **SPARTACUS, JOHAN CRUYFF, METEOR SHOWER, SUPER SATIN**, half-sister to Leukippids (dam of **BLAZING SPEED**). Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 2 winners, inc:-  
Forged. 5 wins at 1500m, 1600m to 2019-20, CJC Sonia & Garry Thompson H., 2d CJC Speight's H., 3d CJC Christchurch Casino H.  
Bomb - Super Crown (Mal.). 4 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1700m in Malaysia.

**3rd dam**

TESLEMI, by Ogygian. Winner at 1m in GB. Half-sister to Out With the Old (dam of **PORTSEA**), Bean Island (dam of **STRATHAM**). Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-  
**SPARTACUS** (Danehill). Second on The 2002 Italian 2YO Free H. 3 wins at 2 1200m to 1609m, €325,770, Curragh Phoenix S., **Gr.1**, Milan Gran Criterium, **Gr.1**, 2d Curragh Anglesey S., **Gr.3**. Sire.  
**JOHAN CRUYFF** (Danehill). 6 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 2200m, £85,433, HK\$12,565,570, Curragh Gallinule S., **Gr.2**, Beresford S., **Gr.3**, Hong Kong Classic Trial, **L**, Hong Kong Derby, **L**. Sire.  
**METEOR SHOWER** (Danehill). 7 wins 1600m to 3200m, €2,675, R434,060, Kenilworth Chairman's Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Greyville Gold Vase, **Gr.2**. Sire.  
Alstemeria. Winner at 6f, 4th Irish One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Dam of-  
**Kitty Kiernan** (Pivotal). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 7f, 2d Naas Fillies' Sprint S., **Gr.3**, 3d Leopardstown Silver Flash S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 2 winners-  
**ORDEROFTHEGARTER** (Galileo). 3 wins at 1610m, 2000m, £19,350, €61,311, A\$160,650, to 2020-21, MRC Naturalism S., **Gr.3**.  
Reggae. Placed at 2, 3d Leopardstown Irish Stallion Farms S. Dam of-  
**Unique Quality** (Elusive Quality). Winner at 1000m, 2d MRC Wellington Racing Club Inglis Bonus 2YO H., 3d VRC Danehill S., **Gr.2**.  
Mantles Princess. Placed in GB. Dam of 2 winners-  
**SUPER SATIN** (Danehill Dancer). 6 wins-1 at 2 and 4 in succession-1000m to 2000m, A\$9,580, HK\$14,789,750, Hong Kong Derby, **L**.  
Leukippids. Unraced. Dam of-  
**BLAZING SPEED** (Dylan Thomas). Champion Stayer in Hong Kong in 2015-16. 10 wins 1600m to 2400m, HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Gr.1**, Standard Chartered Champions & Chater Cup, **Gr.1**, Club Cup, **Gr.2**.  
Lady Bones. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-  
**LAGANORE** (Fastnet Rock). Champion Older Mare in Italy in 2017 (Int.). Joint Champion Older Mare in Italy in 2016 (Int.). 7 wins 1207m to 2012m, €31,732, €288,470, Rome Premio Lydia Tesio, **Gr.1**.




## Account of CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.

**Lot 32****CHESTNUT COLT**

Box I 53

Foaled 24th October 2020

Branded :  nr sh; 17 over 0 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World .....	Nureyev
<b>Ocean Park</b>		Joy .....	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess .....	Pompeii Court
Dam	Zoustar	Northern Meteor .....	Encosta de Lago
<b>Terrelune (AUS)</b>		Zouzou .....	Redoute's Choice
2015	My My Maree	Testa Rossa .....	Perugino
		Jamelden Echo .....	Prince Echo

**OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (Aust/NZ combined) in 2019-20. Sire of 290 mrs, 176 wnrns, 13 SW, inc. SW Kolding (ATC Epsom H., Gr.1), Tofane, Ocean Billy, Oceanex, Star of the Seas, Another Dollar, Our Hail Mary, Out of the Park, Ocean Beyond, High Emocean, Ocean Jewel, Pretty to Sea, Seaway, SP Marine - Jumbo Future (H.K.), Arrogant, etc.**

**1st dam**

TERRELUNE, by Zoustar. Unraced. Half-sister to **MARKY MARK, Aquilo**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**My My Maree**, by Testa Rossa. 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m, 2d VRC Indian Summer H., BOP RC Rob Pinny-Bayleys H., 3d Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, ARC Race a Horse With Te Akau H., MRC Nizam's Ring H., Counties RC Franklin Long Roofing H., Highview H., NRM Fillies Series Final H., 4th ARC Sunline Vase, **L**. Sister to **TESTAFIABLE**. Dam of 4 named foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:-

**MARKY MARK** (Makfi). Champion 2YO in NZ in 2014-15. Top on The 2014-15 NZ 2YO Free H. 5 wins-3 at 2-1100m to 1600m, NZ\$230,575, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, BOP RC Gartshore Construction H., 3d ARC South Auckland Racing Club Cup, 4th ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**.

**Aquilo** (Snitzel). Winner at 2 at 1230m, 3d Waikato RC Waikato Equine Veterinary Centre S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

JAMELDEN ECHO, by Prince Echo. 8 wins 1050m to 1500m in Aust. Half-sister to **Regal Honor**. Dam of 6 foals, all winners-

**TESTAFIABLE** (Testa Rossa). 3 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 2500m, A\$772,550, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, MRC Allan Wicks 2YO P., 2d AJC Craven P., **Gr.3**, GCTC Ken Russell Memorial Classic, **L**, 3d Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

**My My Maree** (Testa Rossa). 2 wins. See above.

Jamelden. 6 wins at 1000m, 1200m, BTC Giannis Restaurant H. Dam of-  
Bertie's Bells. 4 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1350m, TTC Country Club Tasmania H.  
Lucky Baa. 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m, BRC XXXX Gold H., Quest Breakfast Creek H., Mittys H., 2d BRC Kirks H., 3d Ipswich TC Ray White Dash P.  
Go Johnnie Go. 4 wins 1200m to 1800m, BRC SITA Australia P.

Winning Blind. 5 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 1200m, BTC QBBS Bonuses H.

Miss Cortona. 3 wins 1400m to 1700m, BTC Marco Polo Restaurant H. Dam of-  
**Sagatona** (Real Saga). Winner at 1200m, A\$120,950, 2d GCTC Ken Russell Memorial Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d BRC BJ McLachlan S., **Gr.3**.

Guissepino. 6 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$140,800, BTC Mater Education Centre Health H., BRC SITA Environmental H. Producer.

Chaski. 5 wins 1200m to 1350m, BRC All Hallow's H., St John Entertainment H.

**4th dam**

**WRIT 'N' WONDER**, by Habeas Corpus. 8 wins-3 at 2-to 1600m, VATC Mercedes-Benz H., **L**, SAJC Robert A Lee S., **L**, 2d SAJC Birthday Cup, **Gr.3**, Rain Lover P., **Gr.3**, VRC Hallmark Filter H., **L**, 4th MVRC Diamond Jubilee S., **L**. Half-sister to **She's Blushing**. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 5 winners.

## Account of WESTEND PARTNERSHIP, Cambridge.

**Lot 33****BAY COLT**

Box H 22

Foaled 2nd September 2020

Branded :  nr sh; 48 over 0 off sh

Sire	Monsun	Königsstuhl .....	Dschingis Khan
<b>Vadamos (FR)</b>		Mosella .....	Surumu
2011	Celebre Vadala	Peintre Celebre .....	Nureyev
		Vadlamixa .....	Linamix
Dam	Cape Blanco	Galileo .....	<b>Sadler's Wells</b>
<b>The White Queen</b>		Laurel Delight .....	Presidium
2013	Madame Echezeaux	Montjeu .....	<b>Sadler's Wells</b>
		Grand Echezeaux .....	Zabeel

**VADAMOS (FR) (Bay 2011-Stud Ire. 2017, NZ 2017). 8 wins from 1600m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Volfango. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs and inc the placegetters With Your Blessing, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SP Messidor, Spycatcher and of Shiraz, Tarhun, Fairy Wish, Gryphon, Oo de Lally, Sa Pala Umbrossa, Balavad, Ballintoy Harbour, Catena Zapata, etc.**

**1st dam**

THE WHITE QUEEN, by Cape Blanco. Winner at 1600m in 2019-20. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

MADAME ECHEZEAX, by Montjeu. Unraced. Half-sister to **DARCI BRAHMA, BURGUNDY, Echezeaux, Saperavi**. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-  
Maison Roxanne. 5 wins at 1200m to 2020-21, Matamata RC Tonezone S.  
Hulme. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m to 2019-20, 4th VRC Pin & Win P., **L**.

**3rd dam**

**GRAND ECHEZEAX**, by Zabeel. 4 wins 1200m to 2000m, A\$540,700, SAJC Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Auraria S., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, Moonee Valley Oaks, **Gr.2**, SAJC Widden Stud S., **L**. Sister to Our Echezeaux (dam of **DOLMABACHE, PURE ELEGANCE, COTE D'OR**), three-quarter-sister to **ROMANEE CONTI** (dam of **ETHEREAL**), half-sister to **Summer Wine II**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**DARCI BRAHMA** (Danehill). Champion 2YO & 3YO in NZ in 2004-05 & 2005-06. Champion Sprinter in NZ in 2006-07. 10 wins-4 at 2 and 4 in succession-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$706,500, A\$482,475, QTC TJ Smith Classic, **Gr.1**, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, 2d VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

**BURGUNDY** (Redoute's Choice). 7 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$214,125, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **L**, Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, Levin S., **L**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, 3d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**. Sire.

**Echezeaux** (Encosta de Lago). 4 wins at 1600m, 2100m, WRC Hanley Formula H., 2d Hawkes Bay Tazzino H., 3d Marton Cup, **L**.

**Saperavi** (Stravinsky). Winner at 1200m, 3d Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., **L**, 4th North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**. Sire.

**4th dam**

**RICHEBOURG**, by Vice Regal. 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, VATC Tranquil Star S., **Gr.3**, 2d VATC Doveton H., **L**, 3d VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **FEDERALISM**, three-quarter-sister to **IN MY VIEW** (dam of **STONY BAY**), half-sister to **DEMERARA**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-  
**GRAND ECHEZEAX** (Zabeel). 4 wins. See above.

**ROMANEE CONTI** (Sir Tristram). 7 wins-1 at 2-1150m to 1800m, NZ\$93,425, A\$205,900, HK\$2,610,000, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-  
**ETHEREAL** (Rhythm). Champion Stayer in Aust. & NZ in 2001-02. 8 wins 1300m to 3200m, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 34 BROWN OR GREY FILLY Box B 14**

Foaled 26th August 2020 Branded : **HF** nr sh; 45 over 0 off sh

Sire	Teofilo	Galileo.....Sadler's Wells
<b>Kermadec</b>		Speirbhean.....Danehill
2011	Hy Fuji	Fuji Kiseki.....Sunday Silence
		Hysterical.....Wolverton
Dam	Shamoline Warrior	Shamardal.....Giant's Causeway
<b>Tolgarth</b>		Picholine.....Dehere
2016	Springburn	Soviet Lad.....Nureyev
		Lady Violet.....Old Crony

**KERMADEC (NZ) (Bay 2011-Stud 2016). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, ATC George Main S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Good Winning. Sire of SW Montefilia (ATC Flight S., Gr.1), SP Kermarding and of Le Heros, Tuvalu, Mandalong Beyond, Seduction Queen, Beaune, Buckin' Lucky, Dewhurst, Fourmadec, Jupiter's Peak, Lim's Kosciuszko, Miss Madec, Sabie Park, Sarodec, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

TOLGARTH, by Shamoline Warrior. Unraced. Sister to **(MY) NIKITA**, three-quarter-sister to **HAPPY HIPPY**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

SPRINGBURN, by Soviet Lad. Unplaced. Half-sister to **NOTOIRE, TEMPEST TOST** (dam of **MILDRED**), **WELL KNOWN, Livigno, Tullamarine**, Violet Haze (dam of **SINO BRILHANTE**). Dam of 13 named foals, 11 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**HAPPY HIPPY** (Shamardal). 3 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1500m, A\$328,135, AJC James HB Carr S., **L**, MRC Summoned S., **L**, 2d BRC BTC Classic, **Gr.3**, VRC Maybe Mahal S., **L**, City Tatt's RC Brian Crowley S., **L**, 3d ATC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Yallabee Classic, **Gr.2**, AJC PJ Bell H., **L**, MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**, SAJC Redelva S., **L**. Dam of 2 winners-

**Spiritual Pursuit** (Snitzel). 3 wins at 1000m, 1100m, A\$242,210, ATC Tab.com.au H., Rise Up This Autumn H., 2d ATC Triscay S., **Gr.3**.

**(MY) NIKITA** (Shamoline Warrior). 2 wins at 1400m, 2000m, CJC Warstep S., **L**, 3d MVRC Ausmeter H., 4th CJC Inglewood S., **L**.

Harbour Grey. 4 wins 1200m to 1400m, A\$212,275, VRC Straight Draw H., SAJC Hughes Limousines H., 2d VRC Off the Track Subzero H.

Cheval Argente. 18 wins-3 in succession-950m to 1400m, A\$188,250 in Aust.

**3rd dam**

LADY VIOLET, by Old Crony. 4 wins 1200m to 1300m, MVRC Blink Bonny H., VATC Waratah H., VRC Cap d'Antibes H. Half-sister to Little Wonder Why (dam of **CELTIC DANCER**). Dam of 18 foals, 14 to race, 12 winners, inc:-

**NOTOIRE** (Export Price). 8 wins 1000m to 1200m, A\$843,676, VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**, VATC Schillaci S., **Gr.2**, 2d AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, VRC Lightening S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Schweppes S., **Gr.2**, STC Concorde S., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Emirates Classic S., **Gr.2**, AJC Challenge S., **Gr.2**, STC Missile S., **Gr.3**.

**WELL KNOWN** (The Pug). 12 wins 900m to 1350m, A\$215,892, AJC June S., **L**, STC Civic H., **L**, AJC Victory Lad H., 4th STC Concorde S., **Gr.3**.

**TEMPEST TOST** (Statue of Liberty). 4 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1400m, A\$761,710, GCTC Magic Millions 3YO Trophy, **RL**, VRC Qenos H., MRC Pamela Hutterer H., 4th Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 4 winners-

**MILDRED** (Hinchinbrook). 3 wins at 2 at 900m, 1000m, A\$297,550, in 2019-20, MRC Chairman's S., **Gr.3**, VRC Maribyrrong Trial S., **L**, Spring 2YO Preview, 3d ATC Reising S., **Gr.2**, VRC Talindert S., **L**.

**Tullamarine** (Encosta de Lago). 5 wins-1 at 2-1300m to 2400m, A\$95,920, STC Computer Air H., Freeway Artarmon Hotel H., 3d VRC Springtime S., **L**.

**Livigno** (Churchill Downs). 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$94,068, MRC Sportingbet H., 2d VRC All Victorian Sprint Final H., **L**.

Violet Haze. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of 4 winners-

**SINO BRILHANTE** (Good Journey). 12 wins-2 at 2 and 5 in succession-at 1050m, 1350m in Macau, Macau Summer Trophy, **L**-twice.



Account of BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).

**Lot 35 BROWN FILLY Box B 76**

Foaled 6th November 2020 Branded : **EE** nr sh; 26 over 0 off sh

Sire	Frankel	Galileo..... <b>Sadler's Wells</b>
<b>Eminent (IRE)</b>		Kind.....Danehill
2014	You'll be Mine	Kingmambo.....Mr. Prospector
		Quarter Moon..... <b>Sadler's Wells</b>
Dam	Oratorio	Stravinsky.....Nureyev
<b>Trutorio (AUS)</b>		Express a Smile.....Success Express
2012	True Surrender	Poliuto.....Last Tycoon
		Partner Me.....Steel Glow

**EMINENT (IRE) (Bay 2014-Stud 2019). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1610m, 2000m, £174,552, €340,500, A\$172,000, Deauville Prix Guillaume d'Ornano, Gr.2, Newmarket Craven S., Gr.3, 2d ATC Ranvet S., Gr.1, 3d Leopardstown Irish Champion S., Gr.1, 4th The Derby, Gr.1. Out of SP You'll Be Mine, a half-sister to SW Diamondsandrubies (Curragh Pretty Polly S., Gr.1). Grandson of SW Quarter Moon. His oldest progeny are foals.**

**1st dam**

TRUTORIO, by Oratorio. Unraced. Half-sister to **MOCCASIN BEND**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a yearling. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

TRUE SURRENDER, by Poliuto. 3 wins at 1200m, 1250m, WATC Irish Pride H. Blood-sister to **SURRENDER TO ME**, half-sister to **WORLD OF FUN, King's Carnival**. Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

**MOCCASIN BEND** (Eternity Range). 4 wins at 1200m, 1600m, A\$299,175,

Western Australian Guineas, **Gr.2**, WATC Belgravia S., **L**, Westspeed 3YO H.-twice, 2d WATC Go for 2&5 H., Westspeed 2YO H., 3d WATC Burgess Queen S., **L**, Cyril Flower S., **L**, Ozbet.com.au H. Dam of 3 winners-

Moccasin Miss. 4 wins to 1100m, A\$229,280, to 2019-20, 2d ATC Agency Real Estate H.-twice, Australian Turf Club H.-twice, Hong Kong Tour H.

Touch of Magic. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, R153,744 in South Africa.

Dane la Belle. 4 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$80,442, WATC Westspeed 3YO H., 2d WATC Westspeed 3YO H., Ozbet.com.au H., 3d WATC Craft Memory H., Norween Crawcour 29 Years H. Dam of 3 winners-

Diamond Princess. 3 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$106,702, WATC Minearc Systems 2YO P., 3d WATC Get the Tabtouch P., Perth Racing

Ascothappens 2YO P., 4th Pinjarra RC Magic Millions WA 2YO Classic, **RL**.

Surrendering. 2 wins at 1400m, WATC Perth Racing S., 3d WATC Build Scan Pay With Tabtouch H., Westspeed Nominations H. Dam of-

Cable Boy. Winner at 1200m in 2020-21, WATC Western Racepix P.

Heaven Tonight. 3 wins 1300m to 1600m, 2d WATC Westspeed 3YO H. Dam of-

Daveedo. 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m to 2020-21 in Aust.

**3rd dam**

PARTNER ME, by Steel Glow. 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, 2d WATC Ayrville H., Roses H. Sister to She's My Partner (dam of **SURRENDER TO ME**). Dam of 4 foals, all winners-

**WORLD OF FUN** (Metal Storm). 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1100m, WATC NJ Way S., **L**, Budget Minibus Rental 2YO H. Producer.

**King's Carnival** (Don't Say Halo). 7 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 1800m, WATC Gas & Air H., Singapore TC Open H., Jebesen & Jessen Trophy, 2d

WATC Challenge S., **L**, Aquanita S., **L**, 3d WATC JC Roberts S., **L**.

**4th dam**

SILENT PARTNER, by Sir Chatary. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

She's My Partner. 4 wins 1400m to 2000m, 2d WATC Rentokil H. Dam of-

**SURRENDER TO ME** (Poliuto). 4 wins to 1400m, WATC Raconteur S., **L**, 2d WATC Placid Ark S., **L**, 3d WATC Prince of Wales S., **Gr.3**.

Watch Your Partner. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Grandam of-

**MR MOTOWN** (Oratorio). 11 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, WATC Scenic Blast S., **L**.

## Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 36****BAY FILLY**

Box B 15

Foaled 24th September 2020

Branded : HF nr sh; 41 over 0 off sh

Sire	Lope de Vega	Shamardal .....	Giant's Causeway
<b>Belardo (IRE)</b>		Lady Vettori .....	Vettori
2012	Danaskaya	<b>Danehill</b> .....	<b>Danzig</b>
		Majinskaya .....	Marignan
Dam	Fastnet Rock	<b>Danehill</b> .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>Valtier (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2007	Madam Spank	Bellotto .....	Mr. Prospector
		Tafah .....	<b>Danzig</b>

**BELARDO (IRE) (Bay 2012-Stud in Ire. 2017, NZ 2017). 5 wins-3 at 2, Newbury Lockinge S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Berling. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs and inc SW Avonallo (CJC Welcome S., L), SP Fonsalette and of Midnight Rocket and of the placegetters Roussanne, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Isabella Giles (Newmarket Rockfel S., Gr.2), Lullaby Moon, Elysium, Bellocchio, SP Bell I Am, etc.**

**1st dam**

VALTIER, by Fastnet Rock. Winner at 1500m. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-  
Alero Rosso (g. by Redwood). Winner at 2100m in Aust.

**2nd dam**

MADAM SPANK, by Bellotto. 4 wins 1418m to 1650m, SAJC Distinctive Homes H., Millicent Cup Day H., 2d SAJC SA Thoroughbred Breeders Inc H., Alannan H., Mix 102.3 H., 3d SAJC Legacy Consolidated Plant & Quarries H. Sister to **MOON SHADOW**, half-sister to **DASYURA**. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 6 winners-

Roman Bath House - Roman Legend (H.K.). 3 wins at 1000m in Aust. and HK, HKJC Le French May Trophy H., Harcourt H., 2d HKJC Hung Mui Kuk H., Broom H., 3d HKJC Shanghai H., Fakei Cup, Being Famous H.

Dead Reckoning. 4 wins 1000m to 1400m to 2019-20 in Aust.

Oh So Gorgeous. Winner at 1400m in Aust.

Geerouse - Star Fay Fay (H.K.). Winner at 1100m.

**3rd dam**

TAFAH, by Danzig. 3 wins 1600m to 2000m in GB and Aust, VRC Light Fingers H., SAJC Gold Kildare H., 3d MVRC Royal Park H., SAJC The Queen Elizabeth Hospital H. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**MOON SHADOW** (Bellotto). Joint Champion Older Male in Singapore/Malaysia in 2003. 9 wins-5 in succession-1200m to 2000m, 91,900Rgt., S\$1,328,877, Singapore TC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **L**, 2d Singapore Classic, **Gr.3**, Perak Derby, **L**, Singapore TC Patrons' Bowl, **L**, Jumbo Jet Trophy, **L**, Singapore Gold Cup, **L**, 3d Singapore TC Kranji Mile, **L**, Chairman's Trophy, **L**, Singapore Gold Cup, **L**.

**DASYURA** (Rory's Jester). 4 wins 1100m to 1400m, VATC Mercedes-Benz H., **L**, VRC Eastern Hill Flowers H., VATC Wenona Girl H., 2d VRC Waltzing Lily H., **L**, SAJC KPMG Peat Marwick H., 3d VATC Tranquil Star S., **L**. Dam of 2 winners-

Appertain. 11 wins to 1510m, A\$126,200, QTC Lyndhurst Stud Welter H., Tooheys Extra Dry H., He'll Do H., 2d BTC Ray Shields The Good Guys H. Silk Pyjamas. 4 wins 1400m to 1500m, WATC Alana Sansom H., 2d WATC Aclis Sprint H., 4th WATC Jungle Dawn Classic, **L**. Producer.

Takanna. 12 wins-3 in succession-800m to 1050m, 2d SAJC Triple M Today's Best Rock H., 3d SAJC Glenelg H.

Talarno. 2 wins at 1200m in Aust. Dam of 6 winners-

Kiss the Cash. 7 wins 1000m to 1206m, A\$135,380, SAJC Reaan at Lindsay Park H., Myer Fashions on the Field H., Nilsen SA H. Dam of 2 winners-  
Wicked Rhythm. 5 wins 1600m to 2050m, A\$170,600, to 2020-21, 2d SAJC Lane Vineyard H., 3d SAJC Ubet H., Fleurieu Milk Company H.

Persian Quest. Unraced. Dam of-

Persian Spy. 6 wins to 1800m, QTC Scomeld H., Interforms Printing Group H.

## Account of WESTEND PARTNERSHIP, Cambridge.

**Lot 37****BAY FILLY**

Box H 21

Foaled 20th October 2020

Branded : CV nr sh; 4 over 0 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram .....	Sir Ivor
<b>Preferment</b>		Lady Giselle .....	Nureyev
2011	Better Alternative	Flying Spur .....	Danehill
		Ancient Lights .....	Canny Lad
Dam	Van Nistelrooy	Storm Cat .....	Storm Bird
<b>Vandenne</b>		Halory .....	Halo
2007	Loudenne	Palace Music .....	The Minstrel
		Our Lafite .....	Sovereign Edition

**PREFERMENT (NZ) (Bay 2011-Stud 2017). Champion Stayer in Australia in 2015-16. 5 wins from 2000m to 2500m, A\$3,432,730, Victoria Derby, Gr.1, ATC BMW S., Gr.1, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1, Turnbull S., Gr.1, ATC Hill S., Gr.2, 2d ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, Geelong Classic, L, 4th ATC Chipping Norton S., Gr.1, VRC Turnbull S., Gr.1. Brother to SW Rezoned (South Australia Fillies Classic, Gr.3). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

VANDENNE, by Van Nistelrooy. 3 wins 1340m to 2000m, 3d ARC Twilight Cup. Half-sister to **INSOUCIANT, COPPER MOUNTAIN, Chateauf Dupape**. This is her sixth live foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-  
Target Strike (g. by Commands). 6 wins-1 at 2-1150m to 1450m in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**Loudenne**, by Palace Music. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Avondale JC Owairaka H., 2d Waikato RC Grayson Ottaway H., 3d Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**. Half-sister to **Dalmator**. Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

**INSOUCIANT** (Keeper). NZ Bloodstock Filly of the Year 2008. 4 wins at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$313,725, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, 2d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 3d Egmont RC Stoney Bridge S., **Gr.3**. Grandam of-  
**Aqueduct** (Dundeel). 4 wins-3 in succession-at 1400m, NZ\$14,500, A\$92,000, to 2020-21, SAJC Spring Carnival H., Holdfast Insurance H., Murray Bridge RC Torrens H., 2d Murray Bridge Gold Cup, **L**.

**COPPER MOUNTAIN** (Jetball). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Rotorua RC Winstone Wallboards 3YO H.

**Chateauf Dupape** (Darci Brahma). 7 wins 1000m to 1400m in Malaysia and Singapore, 2d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, VRC Summer Heroes Raceday 2YO P.

**3rd dam**

**OUR LAFITE**, by Sovereign Edition. 2 wins at 2000m, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**Dalmator** (Western Symphony). 2 wins-1 at 2- to 1575m, 3d VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, VATC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 2 winners-  
**Tell the Court** (Pompeii Court). 4 wins 1550m to 2400m, A\$75,630, AJC Surry Hills H., STC Canterbury Hurlstone Park RSL H., 3d NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's P., **L**, 4th AJC Australia Day Cup, **L**.

Casero. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Waikato RC Newstalk H. Dam of 4 winners-  
**DORABELLA** (Postponed). 5 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$427,925, A\$36,200, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Egmont RC Stoney Bridge S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

**CRUSOE** (Volksraad). 8 wins-2 at 2 and 3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$69,400, S\$626,143, ARC Champagne S., **L**, Singapore 4YO Mile, **L**, 3d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Different To. Raced once. Dam of 2 winners-

**MEDIA SENSATION** (I Am Invincible). Equal Second Leading NZ 3YO Filly on 2018-19 International Ratings. 7 wins-2 at 2 and 3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$385,315, to 2020-21, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders, **Gr.2**, ARC Soliloquy S., **Gr.3**.


Account of WESTEND PARTNERSHIP, Cambridge (As Agent).  
(The property of A. O. Burton)

**Lot 38**

**BAY COLT**

**Box H 20**

Foaled 25th August 2020

Branded:  nr sh; 6 over 0 off sh

Sire	Lonhro	Octagonal .....	Zabeel
<b>Sweynesse (AUS)</b>		Shadea.....	Straight Strike
2011	Swansea	Singspiel .....	In the Wings
		River Swan .....	Nashwan
Dam	Viking Ruler	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Viking Angel</b>		Tristalove.....	Sir Tristram
2007	Genamarie	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
		Imperial Angel.....	Imperial Seal

**SWEYNESSE (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2011-Stud 2016). 4 wins-1 at 2, ATC Gloaming S., Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Rimraam. Leading First Season Sire in NZ in 2019-20. Sire of SW Bonita Aurelia (Taranaki 2YO Classic, Gr.3), Brix, Only Words, SP Dragon Queen, Explosively, Signora Nera and of Petty's Legacy, Carribean King, Fast and Super, Mr Pocket, Orlov, Singleton Park, Walkthisswey, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

VIKING ANGEL, by Viking Ruler. Raced twice. This is her seventh living foal. Her sixth foal is a yearling. Dam of four foals to race, all winners-

**Morethanlucky** (g. by Per Incanto). 6 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1100m to 1600m, NZ\$7,000, HK\$7,398,125 in NZ and HK, HKJC H Moser & CIE Excellent H., Yew H., Chevalier Property Investment H., Heather H., Shenzhen H., 2d HKJC Chinese Club Challenge Cup, **Gr.3**, Washington DC H., 3d Hong Kong Classic Mile, **L**, 4th HKJC Premier Cup, **Gr.3**.

Odin's Folly (f. by Ekraar). 4 wins 1800m to 2150m, A\$78,370, to 2020-21, GCTC TAB P.

Joy Avenue (g. by Echoes of Heaven). Winner at 1000m in 2020-21, HKJC Wai Yip H. Awakening (f. by Per Incanto). Winner at 1000m.

**2nd dam**

GENAMARIE, by Last Tycoon. Winner at 1200m, 2d Avondale JC Albany Village Laundry H. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 1 winner, inc:-  
Dankashay. 2 wins at 1400m.

**3rd dam**

**IMPERIAL ANGEL**, by Imperial Seal. 3 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Victoria H., 2d Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, 4th Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **MAJESTIC ANGEL** (dam of **FORFAR, JUST A DREAM**), **Queen of Angels**. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-  
Imperial Zip. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Dam of 2 winners-  
No High No Song. 4 wins 1200m to 2000m, A\$79,100, VRC Cadbury Roses H.

**4th dam**

SHINING ANGEL, by Sugar Apple. Unplaced. Half-sister to Our Sovereign (dam of **IRISH FLIRT**), Sunneo (dam of **FLYING HABIT - BIG CHIEF** (Mal.)). Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**IMPERIAL ANGEL** (Imperial Seal). 3 wins. See above.

**MAJESTIC ANGEL** (Imperial Seal). 3 wins 1600m to 2000m, Manawatu Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 4th New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of 10 winners-

**JUST A DREAM** (Volksraad). 7 wins 1200m to 1600m, CJC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**. Producer.

**FORFAR** (Wallenda). 5 wins 2000m to 2500m, WRC New Zealand St Leger, **Gr.3**, 4th Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**. Grandam of-

**FIRST SERVE** (Swiss Ace). 7 wins-3 in succession-1000m to 1400m, NZ\$140,935, CJC Canterbury Breeders S., **Gr.3**.

Orange Marmalade. Placed in Aust. Dam of 7 winners-

**MOST IMPORTANT** (I Am Invincible). 10 wins-2 at 2 and 3 in succession-to 1400m, A\$1,009,525, BRC George Moore S., **Gr.3**.


Account of LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton (As Agent).  
(The property of B. R. & A. J. Horne)

**Lot 39**

**BAY OR BROWN COLT**

**Box D 31**

Foaled 4th November 2020

Branded :  nr sh; 72 over 0 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Darci Brahma</b>		Razyana .....	His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Richebourg .....	Vice Regal
Dam	Alamosa	O'Reilly .....	Last Tycoon
<b>Wafer</b>		Lodore Mystic.....	Centaine
2012	Salada	Sandtrap .....	Irish River
		Fruit Salad.....	Tristrams Heritage

**DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire of 3YOs twice. Sire of 667 mrs, 483 wnrs, 52 SW, inc. SW Catalyst (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Julinsky Prince, Nashville, Recite, Risque, Artistic, Irish Fling, Kahma Lass, Devise, D B Pin, Gust of Wind, Harlech, Rasa Lila, Sierra Sue, Hello It's Me, Leading Role, Valbuena, No More Tears, etc.**

**1st dam**

**WAFER**, by Alamosa. 4 wins 1150m to 1550m, NZ\$96,075, to 2019-20, Gore Guineas, **L**, CJC Brian Wilson 51 Years a Farrier H., 2d Matamata RC Valachi Downs H., 3d Manawatu RC Winstone Wallboards H. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

SALADA, by Sandtrap. 4 wins 1200m to 1800m, 3d Wanganui JC Steelformers Ltd H. Dam of 3 named foals, all raced, 1 winner, inc:-  
**WAFER** (Alamosa). 4 wins. See above.

**3rd dam**

FRUIT SALAD, by Tristrams Heritage. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, WRC Barlow Associates H., 2d Wanganui JC Kingdom Bay H., 3d Hawkes Bay Esk Valley Venison H. Sister to **HEREDITAS**. Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-  
Salada. 4 wins. See above.  
Blackberry. Winner at 1400m.

**4th dam**

CORQUA, by Bottler. Unplaced. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-  
**HEREDITAS** (Tristrams Heritage). 9 wins 1600m to 2950m, NZ\$21,450, A\$173,680, Cranbourne Cup, **L**, Geelong Cup, **L**, VATC Hyperno Welter H., WRC Trentham Gardens Function Centre H., Wanganui JC Fairview Downs Rest Home H., 2d VATC Selangor Turf Club H.  
Japheth. 2 wins at 1600m, Manawatu RC Wadham Goodman H.  
Fruit Salad. 2 wins. See above.  
Mykanos. Winner at 1600m in Singapore.  
Asumpta. Unraced. Dam of-  
Greyling. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 3d WRC WP Maher Tours H. Dam of-  
The Great Guru. 4 wins 1600m to 3200m to 2019-20.

**5th dam**

PIECES OF EIGHT, by Brauner. Unraced. Dam of 2 foals, both raced, 1 winner, inc:-  
Ocho Botella. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Waikato RC FAI General Insurance S.

Account of **CARLAW PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent)**.  
(The property of Andari Ltd)

**Lot 40**

**BAY COLT**

**Box B 61**

Foaled 9th November 2020

Branded :

Sire	Wootton Bassett	Iffraaj .....	Zafonic
<b>Almanzor (FR)</b>		Balladonia .....	Primo Dominie
2013	Darkova	Maria's Mon .....	Wavering Monarch
		Darkara .....	Halling
Dam	Thewayyouare	Kingmambo .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Waguar</b>		Maryinsky .....	Sadler's Wells
2011	I'm a Wag	Lahib .....	Riverman
		Amwag .....	El Gran Senor

**ALMANZOR (FR) (Bay or Brown 2013-Stud France 2018, NZ 2018). Champion 3YO Colt in Europe in 2016 (Int.). 8 wins-3 at 2-1400m to 2100m, £737,230, €1,901,600, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1, Leopardstown Irish Champion S., Gr.1, Ascot Champion S., Gr.1, Deauville Prix Guillaume d'Ornano, Gr.2. Brother to SP Troam. Related to SW Darjina, etc. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**WAGUAR**, by Thewayyouare. Unraced. Half-sister to **SIAM BLUE VANDA**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a yearling. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-  
Kaipaki Road (f. by El Roca). Winner at 1600m in 2019-20.

**2nd dam**

**I'M A WAG**, by Lahib. Placed in Aust. Half-sister to **AL MAALI**. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

**SIAM BLUE VANDA** (Echoes of Heaven). 7 wins-3 in succession-1100m to 1600m, to 2020, Singapore TC Stewards' Cup, **L**, 3d Singapore TC Silver Bowl, **L**, 4th Singapore Derby, **L**, Singapore 3YO Classic, **L**.

Wairaka. 3 wins 1600m to 2100m, Waikato RC Lodge Real Estate H.

**3rd dam**

**AMWAG**, by El Gran Senor. 2 wins at 7f, 1m, Sandown Starlight Express Roller S., **L**, Newmarket Fay Richwhite S. Sister to Best Feature (dam of **ANGEL SMOKE**), three-quarter-sister to **Kingdom of Spain**, half-sister to **ISTIDAAD**, Azyiah (dam of **CORONA LAKE**). Dam of 11 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**AL MAALI** (Polar Falcon). 6 wins 1200m to 1600m in GB and U.A.E, Abu Dhabi HH The President Cup, **L**, Sandown Champagne Laurent-Perrier H., Nad al Sheba Jumeirah International Classic S., 4th Jebel Ali Mile S., **L**, Frescante. 4 wins at 1200m, 1600m, 2d AJC Dyonics H. Dam of-

**Weekend Special** (Snitzel). 4 wins 955m to 1050m, A\$191,028, VRC Aspen H., SAJC Projection Graphics H., MVRC Essendon Mazda 55 Second Challenge Heat H., 3d VRC Kensington S., **L**.

**4th dam**

**MAZZEI MOOD**, by Roberto. Winner at 8½f in U.S.A. Sister to **MYSTICAL MOOD** (dam of **FAIR JUDGMENT, LINDA COQUETA**), half-sister to **MAXIMILIAN, MYTHICAL HUNTER**, Spellcast (dam of **SHORT STAY**). Dam of 7 foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

**ISTIDAAD** (Chief's Crown). 6 wins 1800m to 2500m, £74,155, A\$1,594,410, VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, VATC St George S., **Gr.2**-twice, Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Salisbury Wincanton S., 2d AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, VATC Underwood S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

**AMWAG** (El Gran Senor). 2 wins. See above.

Best Feature. Unraced. Dam of 7 winners-

**ANGEL SMOKE** (Smoke Glacken). 6 wins-1 at 2-5f to 8½f, Canterbury Park Dean Kutz S., **L**, 2d Canterbury Park Lady Canterbury S., **L**.

Azyiah. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

**CORONA LAKE** (Storm Cat). 6 wins-3 in succession-6f to 1m, US\$246,550, Hollywood Park Desert Stormer H., **L**. Producer.

Account of **WESTEND PARTNERSHIP, Cambridge.**

**Lot 41**

**BAY COLT**

**Box H 19**

Foaled 6th August 2020

Branded : CV nr sh; 6 over 0 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian.....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Rageese (AUS)</b>		Helen Street .....	Troy
2012	Rabsha	Dehere .....	Deputy Minister
		Esubooh.....	Sunday Silence
Dam	Shamexpress	O'Reilly .....	Last Tycoon
<b>Xpressmymind</b>		Volkrose .....	Volksraad
2015	My Amnesia	Elvstroem .....	Danehill
		Attire .....	Wild Again

**RAGEESE (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud 2017). 4 wins to 1400m, A\$563,760, VRC L'Oreal Paris S., Gr.3, SAJC HC Nitschke S., L, MRC Ladbrokes Mega Margin H., 2d ATC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1, Pago Pago S., Gr.2, 3d ATC Stan Fox S., Gr.2, 4th ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1, Rosebud H., L, MRC Weekend Hussler S., L. Out of a half-sister to SW Raihana. Related to SW Stratum Star, SW Railings, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

**XPRESSMYMIND**, by Shamexpress. Winner at 2 at 900m, CJC NZB Insurance Pearl Series 2YO H., 2d CJC NZB Insurance Pearl Series 2YO H., Petersens Jewellers 2YO H. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**MY AMNESIA**, by Elvstroem. Unraced. Half-sister to **FASHIONS AFIELD** (dam of **KISS AND MAKE UP**), **Reef Beach**. Dam of 4 foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-  
Chelsea Diamond. Winner at 1200m in Aust.

**3rd dam**

**ATTIRE**, by Wild Again. Winner at 1m in U.S.A. Half-sister to **Intuit** (dam of **RUNWAY STAR**), **Twist My Heart**. Dam of 14 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**FASHIONS AFIELD** (Redoute's Choice). Champion 2YO Filly in Australia in 2004-05. 6 wins-4 at 2, 3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, A\$1,974,110, AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Flight S., **Gr.1**, STC Reising Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, Gold Coast Guineas, **L**, 2d STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.1**, STC Expressway S., **Gr.2**, Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**, GCTC Magic Millions 3YO Trophy, **RL**, 3d STC Premiere S., **Gr.2**, 4th STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 5 winners-

**KISS AND MAKE UP** (More Than Ready). 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, A\$215,025, ATC Todman S., **Gr.2**, Tab.com.au P. Sire.

**Paris Match** (Street Cry). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$152,810, ATC Hyland Race Colours H., 2d Gold Coast Bracelet, **L**, ATC Swim Between the Flags H., 4th ATC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**.

Fields of Honour. Winner at 1600m in 2020-21, ATC ANZ Bloodstock News H. Costume. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

Gala Miss. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1050m, 1100m, A\$113,300, to 2019-20, BRC Lion's Pride Building 2YO H., 4th BRC Calaway Gal S., **L**.

**Reef Beach** (Danzero). 8 wins-1 at 2-1512m to 2100m, A\$206,150, S\$115,480, VRC Shamrock Travel H., MRC Le Pine Funeral Services P.H., Singapore TC Zurich S., 2d VRC Auckland Racing Club H., **L**.

Modellista. 2 wins at 1400m, 1900m, STC Theraces.com.au H. Dam of 4 winners-  
Elesha. Unraced. Dam of-

**IMELDA MARY** (Ferlax). Joint NZ Bloodstock Filly of the Year in 2018-19. 5 wins 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$217,200, A\$5,400, to 2020-21, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, BOP RC Mount New World H., 3d Hawkes Bay Lowland S., **Gr.2**.

Lalani. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

Kylease. 6 wins-3 in succession-1000m to 1250m, A\$296,965, to 2020-21, SCTC Coastline BMW X7 H., ATC ANZ Bloodstock News H., ICL Tri Smart H., BRC XXXX Dry P., Illawarra TC Pages Event Hire H.

Account of **I. G. & S. A. WRIGHT PARTNERSHIP, Ngaruawahia**  
(As Agent).

**Lot 42**

**BAY COLT**

**Box C 35**

Foaled 15th October 2020

Branded :

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
<b>Preferment</b>		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2011	Better Alternative	Flying Spur.....	Danehill
		Ancient Lights.....	Canny Lad
Dam	Zizou	Fusaichi Pegasus.....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Zin Zan Esme (AUS)</b>		Natural is My Name.....	Naturalism
2014	Exclusive Bid	Snippets.....	Lunchtime
		Overbid.....	Pre Emptive Strike

**PREFERMENT (NZ) (Bay 2011-Stud 2017). Champion Stayer in Australia in 2015-16. 5 wins from 2000m to 2500m, A\$3,432,730, Victoria Derby, Gr.1, ATC BMW S., Gr.1, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1, Turnbull S., Gr.1, ATC Hill S., Gr.2, 2d ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, Geelong Classic, L, 4th ATC Chipping Norton S., Gr.1, VRC Turnbull S., Gr.1. Brother to SW Rezoned (South Australia Fillies Classic, Gr.3). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

ZIN ZAN ESME, by Zizou. Unraced. Sister to **ZIN ZAN EDDIE**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a yearling. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

EXCLUSIVE BID, by Snippets. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1010m, 1200m in Aust. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**ZIN ZAN EDDIE** (Zizou). 5 wins-3 in succession-1250m to 1400m, A\$482,395, ATC Carrington S., **L**, Bowermans Furniture H., Eastern Creek Tavern H., Tab.com.au H., John McGarr H., 2d ATC Winter S., **L**, Inglis Classic Sale Night H., Cellarbrations Celebrate H., Tab.com.au P., 3d ATC Australian Turf Club 2YO P., 4th ATC Winter Challenge H., **L**, Canberra Guineas, **L**.

Zin Zan Elsie. 2 wins at 1000m, 1300m, A\$99,460, ATC TAB More Than Winning H., 2d ATC Schweppes Evening Star H., TAB Rewards H.

Bid of Faith. 10 wins 1050m to 1600m, A\$161,200, to 2020-21, 3d ATC TAB Highway H.

Henschel. 4 wins 1108m to 1206m, A\$76,770, to 2020-21 in Aust.

Dream Faith. Winner at 1000m in Aust.

Choice Bid. Placed at 2 in 2019-20, 2d WATC Tabtouch Better Your Bet 2YO P.

**3rd dam**

OVERBID, by Pre Emptive Strike. Placed at 3 in Aust. Half-sister to **CLONMEL, SARANGGANI**. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

Overfond. 9 wins-3 in succession-900m to 1200m, A\$86,280, QTC Santa Claus H., BTC Heinrich Constructions Flying H., Bletchingly H., 2d BTC Quick Fit Tyres H., 3d QTC Brisbane Polo Club H., BTC Doomben H.

Seafront. 7 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-900m to 1400m, AJC Chicola H., 2d AJC Hancock & Associates H., BTC Moratis Fresh Produce H.

Avadance. 2 wins at 1100m, 1460m, STC Vodka Cruiser P., 2d STC Bigpond H. Flaming Prince. 6 wins-1 at 2-900m to 1200m, 2d QTC Eskimo Prince H., 3d BTC Castlemaine Perkins H.

Dublebid. Winner at 1457m in Aust.

Five Straight. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of 4 winners-

**Sea World** (Spinning World). 13 wins 1300m to 1800m, 472,636Rgt. in Malaysia, 2d Selangor TC Sports Toto Supreme Challenge Cup, **L**, 3d Piala Emas Sultan Selangor, **L**, 4th Selangor Gold Cup, **L**.

**4th dam**

BINIBINI, by Solitary Hail. 3 wins 1600m to 2000m, AJC Nile H., Elizabeth Bay H., 2d AJC Cuddle H. Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**CLONMEL** (Thunder Gulch). 3 wins-2 at 2-1400m to 2130m, A\$254,120, AJC Fernhill H., **Gr.3**, TL Baillieu H., **L**, 2d AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**.

**SARANGGANI** (Dazzling Account). 3 wins 1600m to 2000m, A\$78,030, STC Quick Eze H., **L**, AJC Poseidon H., STC Begonia Belle H., 2d AJC Tails H.

Account of **RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.**

**Lot 43**

**BAY COLT**

**Box C 8**

Foaled 11th September 2020

Branded : FH nr sh; 11 over 0 off sh

Sire	Deep Impact	Sunday Silence.....	Halo
<b>Satono Aladdin (JPN)</b>		Wind in Her Hair.....	Alzao
2011	Magic Storm	Storm Cat.....	Storm Bird
		Foppy Dancer.....	Fappiano
Dam	Starcraft	Soviet Star.....	Nureyev
<b>All About the Coin (AUS)</b>		Flying Floozie.....	Pompeii Court
2009	Belle Giselle	Redoute's Choice.....	Danehill
		Mam'selle Giselle.....	Kenmare

**SATONO ALADDIN (JPN) (Bay 2011-Stud Japan 2018, NZ 2018). 8 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 2000m, Tokyo Yasuda Kinen, Gr.1, Keio Hai Spring Cup, Gr.2, Kyoto Mainichi Broadcasting System Sho Swan S., Gr.2, 2d Tokyo Mainichi Okan, Gr.2, Fuji S., Gr.3, Epsom Cup, Gr.3, 3d Nakayama Lord Derby Challenge Trophy, Gr.3. Brother to SW Lachesis (Kyoto Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1). His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

ALL ABOUT THE COIN, by Starcraft. 3 wins-1 at 2-1115m to 1479m in Aust. Half-sister to **MESSENE, CORDERO**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race-

Syd's Coin (g. by Denman). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1600m, A\$100,125, MRC Drinkwise H.

Materialism (g. by Foxwedge). Placed in 2020-21 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

BELLE GISELLE, by Redoute's Choice. Raced twice. Three-quarter-sister to

**Break the Vault**. Dam of 8 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**MESSENE** (Lonhro). 10 wins-7 in succession-1250m to 2000m, A\$970,773, ATC Ajax S., **Gr.2**, Murrumbidgee TC Wagga Wagga Gold Cup, **L**, Canberra RC National Sprint H., **L**, 2d WATC Railway S., **Gr.1**, ATC Missile S., **Gr.2**, Sky High S., **Gr.3**, Neville Sellwood S., **Gr.3**.

**CORDERO** (Gio Ponti). 6 wins-4 in succession-1400m to 2400m, A\$299,965, ATC Australia Day Cup, **L**, Book Summer Hospitality H., TAB H.-twice.

**3rd dam**

MAMSELLE GISELLE, by Kenmare. Unraced. Sister to **BARYSHNIKOV**, half-sister to **ZABEEL, Break the Vault, Gizelle Royale**, Charming Life (dam of **KINGFISHER MILL WELLBEING**), Significant Moment (dam of **CROWNED GLORY**). Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

Luvumor. Winner at 1514m, MVRC Top Cat Electrics P. Grandam of-

**Jager Bombed - Northern Dragon** (H.K.) (Charm Spirit). Winner at 2 at 1000m, 3d Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, Wanganui JC Castletown S., **L**.

Flying Gigi. Winner at 1412m, 2d MVRC Winners Club H. Dam of 5 winners-

**Brave Rhino** (Mossman). 7 wins-2 at 2-at 1050m, 1350m in Macau, 3d Macau Lisboa Juvenile, **L**, Lisboa Sand Challenge H.

**4th dam**

LADY GISELLE, by Nureyev. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to Mayenne (dam of **MY RENEE**), half-sister to **TRAVOLTA, Fame, River Derna**, Fox Steep (dam of **DONEGAL**), Fourteen (dam of **RIVER NYMPH**). Dam of 14 foals, 12 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**ZABEEL** (Sir Tristram). 7 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2040m, A\$1,138,400, VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, Craiglee S., **Gr.2**. Champion sire.

**BARYSHNIKOV** (Kenmare). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$491,210, Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, VATC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Significant Moment. Placed at 3, 3d VATC Courtza H. Dam of 6 winners-

**CROWNED GLORY** (Danehill). 2 wins at 2 to 1200m, VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 2d STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 7 winners-

**HALLOWED CROWN** (Street Sense). 6 wins-2 at 2 to 1600m, A\$1,398,475, ATC Golden Rose S., **Gr.1**, Randwick Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 44**

**CHESTNUT FILLY**

**Box B 16**

Foaled 20th September 2020

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 26 over 0 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World .....	<b>Nureyev</b>
<b>Ocean Park</b>		Joy .....	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	<b>Zabeel</b> .....	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess .....	Pompeii Court
Dam	Iffraaj	Zafonic .....	Gone West
<b>Altenari</b>		Pastorale .....	<b>Nureyev</b>
2014	Athenri	<b>Zabeel</b> .....	Sir Tristram
		Intrim .....	Tights

**OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (Aust/NZ combined) in 2019-20. Sire of 290 mrs, 176 wnrs, 13 SW, inc. SW Kolding (ATC Epsom H., Gr.1), Tofane, Ocean Billy, Oceanex, Star of the Seas, Another Dollar, Our Hail Mary, Out of the Park, Ocean Beyond, High Emocean, Ocean Jewel, Pretty to Sea, Seaway, SP Marine - Jumbo Future (H.K.), Arrogant, etc.**

**1st dam**

ALTENARI, by Iffraaj. Unplaced. Half-sister to **SHOOTOFF**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

ATHENRI, by Zabeel. Winner at 2100m. Sister to Tylden Lady (dam of **LE REMAS**). Dam of 11 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

**SHOOTOFF** (Duelled). 4 wins-1 at 2-1550m to 2400m, NZ\$22,000, A\$625,000, BRC Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, ATC Frank Packer P, **Gr.3**, Lord Mayor's Cup, AJC Chifley H., 2d VRC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.3**, ATC Craven P, **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, ATC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, 4th BRC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**.

Aragain. 3 wins at 1600m, 1650m, A\$106,090, to 2020-21, WATC Mumm Champagne H., 2d WATC Crown Perth H., Oktoberfest H., Morley Growers Market H., Devil's Lair H., 3d WATC Heineken 3 H.

Tanalised. 3 wins at 1600m, ARC Shaune Ritchie Racing H., Waikato RC Te Rapa Rugby H., 2d BOP RC Amphora on the Strand H.

**3rd dam**

INTRIM, by Tights. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to Dorrington (dam of **EXPLOSIVE BURST KING MONTROSE**), half-sister to Trendy Angel (dam of **YUPPIE**). Dam of 12 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Fitness Fanatic. 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1250m, A\$203,410, ATC Thoroughbred Breeders NSW H., STC Freeway Hotel Super TAB H.

Off and On. 4 wins 1350m to 2400m, Waikato RC Dunstan Stayers Qualifier, 2d BOP RC Bay Betta Electrical H. Producer.

Inzabeel. Unplaced. Dam of 3 winners-

Sky Treasure. 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, HK\$3,301,610, to 2019-20, HKJC Ho Sheung Heung Road H., Larch H., Geranium H., Hap Mun Bay H.

Tylden Lady. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

**LE REMAS** (Al Samer). 6 wins 1000m to 1400m, A\$209,281, MRC John Dillon S., **L**, VRC The Cove Hotel H., MRC Swettenham Stud Summer Championship Heat H., 2d MVRC Sportingbet Tour of Victoria Final H.

**4th dam**

TRISTIHILL, by Sir Tristram. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **KHAMACRUZ**, **CHAPEL STREET**, half-sister to **PRINCE RULING**, **(OUR) ROSIE'S GIRL** (dam of **LORD WESTMINSTER**), **LAVENDER HILL** (dam of **SNOW CHIEF**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Happy Hour. 5 wins 1300m to 1600m in Macau.

Trendy Angel. Unplaced. Dam of 4 winners-

**YUPPIE** (Dr Grace). 8 wins-4 in succession-1600m to 2240m, A\$199,410, QTC Easter Cup, **L**, 2d Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.

Lightning Look. Unraced. Grandam of-

**FOR VALOUR** (Beautiful Crown). 7 wins 1100m to 1350m, A\$319,800, AJC June S., **L**, Clarence River JC Ramornie H., **L**, 3d AJC June S., **L**.

Account of CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.

**Lot 45**

**BAY COLT**

**Box I 54**

Foaled 30th August 2020

Branded : **E** nr sh; 72 over 0 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Tavistock</b>		Floripedes .....	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame .....	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal .....	High Line
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Ametsis (AUS)</b>		Shantha's Choice .....	Canny Lad
2008	Kirov Dancer	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Milluna's Gem .....	Showdown

**TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in Hong Kong in 2015-16. Sire of 539 mrs, 350 wnrs, 27 SW, inc. SW Werther (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Tazino, Tavago, Johnny Get Angry, Volkstok'n'barrell, Toffee Tongue, Tavi Mac, The Holy One, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Tomellilla, Entriviere, Tralee Rose, Hiffyer, Gobstopper, Pacorus, etc.**

**1st dam**

AMETISIS, by Redoute's Choice. 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1419m, A\$92,365, BRC SITA Australia H., 2d MRC Breathless H., 4th BRC Dane Ripper S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Christmas H., **L**. Half-sister to **Dance on Wood** (dam of **DANCE TO THE STARS**), **St Verdi**, Margobelle (dam of **WELLS STREET**). This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, three winners, inc:-

Sistabeel (f. by Savabeel). 4 wins at 1200m, 2d Waikato RC Nationwide Livestock H., Matamata RC G & S McKenzie H.

Jimmy Five (g. by Jimmy Choux). Winner at 1200m in 2020-21.

Petrabella (f. by Piero). Winner at 1400m.

**2nd dam**

**Kirov Dancer**, by Zabeel. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, AJC Black Shoes H., STC Desirable 2YO H., 2d AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**, STC Grammer Lad H., 3d AJC Darren Clark H., STC Oatlands 2YO H. Half-sister to **BLUSHING BIJOU**, **ROMAN LAUREL**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**Dance on Wood** (Woodman). 4 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 2240m, A\$157,025, VRC PCS H., 2d VRC St Leger, **Gr.3**, Yarra Glen Cup, MRC Carlton Draught H., 3d VRC Saab H., **Gr.2**, MRC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**. Dam of

**DANCE TO THE STARS** (Galileo). 6 wins at 1500m, 1600m, R418,545, Fairview East Cape Paddock S., **L**, 2d Clairwood Fourth Dimension Kitchen H., 4th Scottsville Flamboyant S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

**St Verdi** (Stravinsky). 6 wins at 1200m, NZ\$98,700, A\$28,800, ARC Singapore Turf Club Trophy, Graeme Thomson Antique Jewellery H., Lindauer Piccolo H., Countdown to Karaka H., 2d ARC Newmarket H., **L**.

Ready to Dance. 5 wins to 1600m, ARC Barfoot & Thompson H., Jimmy Choux H., Avondale JC West Brook Winery H., 2d ARC Any Suggestion H.

Margobelle. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Dam of 9 winners-

**WELLS STREET** (Magic of Money). 6 wins-1 at 2 and 4 in succession-1407m to 2400m, A\$103,500, SAJC Port Adelaide Cup, **L**.

Felined. 4 wins at 1200m, A\$81,715, WATC Myer Fashions on the Field H.

Minnastar. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

**Star Missile** (Smart Missile). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$521,245, to 2019-20, Sale TC Melbourne Cup Carnival Country Series H., VRC Cup Carnival Country Final H., 2d SAJC Chairman's S., **Gr.3**.

Urban Ruler. 6 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1550m, A\$369,575, VRC Comic Court H., MRC Grand Hotel Frankston H., SAJC Schweppes H.

**3rd dam**

**Milluna's Gem**, by Showdown. 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1600m, MVRC Alexandra H., 2d AJC Expressway S., **Gr.2**, VATC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Warwick S., **Gr.2**, STC Queen of the Turf S., **L**. Sister to **Dreaming**, half-sister to **RECOLLECT**. Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**BLUSHING BIJOU** (Nassipour). 7 wins 1100m to 1500m, A\$191,595, BATC Michael's Restaurant S.H., **L**, Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **L**. Producer.


## Account of CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.

## Lot 46

## GREY COLT

Box I 56

Foaled 29th September 2020

Branded :  nr sh; 39 over 0 off sh

Sire	Savabeel	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
<b>Embellish</b>		Savannah Success .....	Success Express
2014	Bling	O'Reilly .....	Last Tycoon
		Night Star .....	Centaine
Dam	Cape Blanco	Galileo .....	Sadler's Wells
<b>Angeline</b>		Laurel Delight.....	Presidium
2013	Megapins	Pins .....	Snippets
		Instant Divorce.....	Fiesta Star

**EMBELLISH (NZ) (Brown 2014-Stud 2019). Equal Head of the 2017-18 NZ 3YO Free H. 3 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$476,185, A\$23,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, 2d ARC Karaka Million 3YO, RL Brother to SW Diademe (Te Aroha JC NZ Thoroughbred Breeders' S., Gr.1) and SP Deadly Shadow. Three-quarter-brother to SP Lucetta and SP Relucant. Half-brother to SP Rook All. His oldest progeny are foals.**

**1st dam**

ANGELINE, by Cape Blanco. Winner at 1580m, 3d Waikato RC Te Rapa Function Centre H., 4th Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**MEGAPINS**, by Pins. 7 wins 2000m to 2400m, NZ\$352,725, Wellington Cup, **Gr.2**, CJC Curraghmore Stud H., Christchurch Casino H., WRC Hiremaster.co.nz H., 2d WRC Wellington Cup Trial, Riverton Cup, CJC Woody Woodham Memorial H., 3d WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, Manawatu Cup Trial, 4th Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:- Tavis Star. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 2d ARC Construct S., Te Aroha JC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., Waikato RC Lisa Chittick Foxbridge Plate Raceday H., Cal Isuzu H., 3d ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier H.

**3rd dam**

INSTANT DIVORCE, by Fiesta Star. 6 wins 1400m to 2200m, ARC Archibald & Shorter Jaguar 3YO H., Avondale JC Western Lawn Services H., BOP RC Fruit Grading Equipment Ltd H., Counties RC Six TAB's Enticement H., 2d Waikato RC Quality Hotel Hamilton H., 3d ARC Bay Print H., Matamata RC Fairview Ford H. Half-sister to **PAY MY BAIL** (dam of **WHITE MOSS, WHITE SAGE**). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**MEGAPINS** (Pins). 7 wins. See above.

Rich Return. Unplaced. Grandam of-

**LONDON EXPRESS** (Shamexpress). 6 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, NZ\$163,300, to 2020-21, Wanganui JC Castletown S., **L**, Otaki Maori RC Cavallo Farm, Chris Rutten H., Taranaki RC NZB Insurance H., WRC Enzo's Lad Cup, Matamata RC Jamie Richards and Team H., 2d Taranaki RC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**, Wanganui JC O'Learys S., **L**.

**4th dam**

EBONY JANE, by Three Legs. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to **SHIFNAL PRINCE, Bakbar Dancer**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:- **PAY MY BAIL** (Justice Prevails). Champion 3YO Sprinter in NZ in 2003-04. 7 wins-4 at 2-1000m to 1400m, NZ\$222,070, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **Gr.3**, ARC Champagne S., **L**, Avondale JC 2YO Fillies S., **L**, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, 2d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, 3d Hawkes Bay Highview S., **Gr.3**. Dam of- **WHITE MOSS** (Mossman). 8 wins-3 in succession-1100m to 1400m, A\$805,695, to 2019-20, ATC Millie Fox S., **Gr.2**, Sapphire S., **Gr.2**-twice, Nivison S., **Gr.3**, TAB Rewards H., Phoenix Fire Protection H., Theraces H., 2d ATC Millie Fox S., **Gr.2**, 3d ATC Sapphire S., **Gr.2**. **WHITE SAGE** (Reset). 5 wins in succession 1200m to 1500m, A\$214,750, ATC Festival S., **L**, 3d ATC Breeders Classic, **Gr.2**. Producer. Runway Runaway. 2 wins to 1300m, ATC All-Ways Crane Services H. Dam of- **FOX SWIFT** (Foxwedge). 3 wins to 1203m, VRC Cap d'Antibes S., **L**.


## Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

## Lot 47

## BAY FILLY

Box B 17

Foaled 6th September 2020

Branded :  nr sh; 34 over 0 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Tavistock</b>		Floripedes .....	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame .....	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal .....	High Line
Dam	Reset	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
<b>Apollo's Pride (AUS)</b>		Assertive Lass .....	Zeditave
2005	On the Rise	Crested Wave .....	Crozier
		Lavender Hill .....	Sovereign Edition

**TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in Hong Kong in 2015-16. Sire of 539 mrs, 350 wns, 27 SW, inc. SW Werther (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Tazzino, Tavago, Johnny Get Angry, Volkstok'n'barrell, Toffee Tongue, Tavi Mac, The Holy One, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Tomelilla, Entriviere, Tralee Rose, Hifyer, Gobstopper, Pacorus, etc.**

**1st dam**

APOLLO'S PRIDE, by Reset. 2 wins at 1100m, 1400m, A\$85,980, STC Schwepes H., Xmas at Rosehill H., 2d STC Clubsnsnw H., Freeway Hotel H., 3d STC Wicked Energy H. Three-quarter-sister to **RIZON**, half-sister to **DOPFF, READY TO LIFT, Whitford Hill**, Hi Queen (dam of **CURRIE**), Ascendo (dam of **SIR CLIVE, ASCENDING**). This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a yearling. Dam of six foals to race, five winners, inc:- Champagne Toots (f. by Sacred Falls). 3 wins 1200m to 1400m to 2020-21, BRC Souths Sports Club H., 2d BRC Oaks Raceday P. Delayed Launch (g. by Pour Moi). 2 wins at 1640m, 1800m in 2020-21, BRC Girl's Day Out H., 2d BRC Hellbent First Crop P., 3d BRC Hellbent First Crop P. Shaftesbury (g. by Sebring). 2 wins at 1600m, 1850m, A\$78,175, 2d ATC Cronulla Sharks H., 3d ATC Australian Turf Club 2YO H. Achilles Pride (g. by Harbour Watch). 4 wins 1240m to 1650m to 2019-20 in Aust. True Worth (f. by Makfi). 2 wins at 1280m, 1660m in Aust.

**2nd dam**

ON THE RISE, by Crested Wave. Winner at 1575m. Half-sister to **KHAMACRUZ, SNOW CHIEF**, Lacework (dam of **SYBEEL, CHAMOIX**), Regal Odyssey (dam of **REGENT STREET**). Dam of 15 foals, 12 to race, 10 winners, inc:- **DOPFF** (Tights). 8 wins 1300m to 1900m, ARC Bluebird Foods Trophy, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, Egmont RC Evergreen S., **L**. Grandam of- **PUSSY WILLOW** (O'Reilly). Third top filly on the 2011-12 NZ 2YO Free H. 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**. **VALPOLICELLA** (Red Ransom). 3 wins-1 at 2-1600m to 2100m, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, ARC Champagne S., **L**. Producer. **MATCHBREAKER - MONSTER KAKA** (H.K.) (Makfi). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Levin RC Wellington S., **Gr.3**, 3d HKJC Nightjar H. **TRAVIMYFRIEND** (Tavistock). 7 wins to 1400m, NZ\$119,750, A\$363,660, to 2020-21, VRC Sofitel H., **L**, 3d Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**. **RIZON** (Zabeel). 4 wins 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$24,450, A\$327,450, MRC Herbert Power S., **Gr.2**, WRC Q5M H., 2d Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**. **READY TO LIFT** (More Than Ready). 10 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 2400m, A\$598,480, AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**. Hi Queen. Winner at 2000m, 2d AJC Matador Towbars H. Dam of 2 winners- **CURRIE** (Danewin). 4 wins-1 at 2 1206m to 2200m, NZ\$7,000, A\$216,990, Tasmanian Derby, **Gr.3**, 3d QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**. Ascendo. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners- **SIR CLIVE** (Bigstone). Champion 3YO in NZ (Stayer). 7 wins-3 at 2 900m to 1500m, AJC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**, CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**. **ASCENDING** (Bigstone). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Egmont RC Fayette Park S., **Gr.3**, ARC Coca-Cola H. Producer. Coupon. Raced once. Grandam of- **SARACINO** (Per Incanto). 4 wins to 1400m, NZ\$184,375, A\$332,395, to 2020-21, VRC Danehill S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **Gr.2**.



Account of **WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).**

**Lot 48**

**BAY COLT**

**Box B 68**

Foaled 20th September 2020

Branded : **BLV** nr sh; 18 over 0 off sh

Sire	War Front	Danzig .....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>U S Navy Flag (USA)</b>		Starry Dreamer .....	Rubiano
2015	Misty for Me	Galileo .....	<b>Sadler's Wells</b>
		Butterfly Cove .....	Storm Cat
Dam	<b>Sadler's Wells</b>	Northern Dancer .....	Nearctic
<b>Asterie (GB)</b>		Fairy Bridge .....	Bold Reason
2001	Raisonnable	Common Grounds .....	Kris
		Salvora .....	Spectacular Bid

**U S NAVY FLAG (USA) (Bay or Brown 2015-Stud in Ire. 2019, NZ 2019). Leading 3YO Male on the 2018 WTR (Sprint). Champion 2YO in Europe in 2017. 5 wins-4 at 2-6f to 7f, Newmarket Middle Park S., Gr.1, Dewhurst S., Gr.1, July Cup, Gr.1, Curragh Round Tower S., Gr.3, 2d Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Brother to SW Roly Poly (Newmarket Falmouth S., Gr.1). Half-brother to SW Cover Song. His oldest SH-bred progeny are foals.**

**1st dam**

ASTERIE, by Sadler's Wells. Unraced. Sister to **SENSIBLE**, Tangerine Dream (dam of **PEAR TART**), three-quarter-blood-sister to **SPECIAL GALLERY**, half-sister to **Ciel Rouge**. This is her eighth living foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-  
Delos (g. by Makfi). 3 wins 1860m to 2110m, 2d ATC All Too Hard at Vinery P. Zakurak (g. by Iffraaj). 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m to 2020-21 in Aust.  
Off Peak (f. by Power). Winner at 1300m in Aust.  
O'Dehere Me (f. by Dehere). Placed at 3 in Aust.  
Askari (f. by Zabeel). Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-  
Captain Stardust - Celestial Power (H.K.). 4 wins 1300m to 1800m, A\$88,200, HK\$1,762,500, to 2020-21, ATC Astern Yearlings at Sales H., Territories at Darley H., HKJC Firecracker Vine H., Cleveland H.  
Skarbek. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m to 2019-20 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**RAISONNABLE**, by Common Grounds. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, Evry Prix Ronde de Nuit, **L**, 2d Longchamp Prix de la Grotte, **Gr.3**, Prix des Reservoirs, **Gr.3**, 3d Longchamp Prix d'Aumale, **Gr.3**. Sister to Spenderella (dam of **COMMON WORLD**, **SPECIALE**), half-sister to **AUBE INDIENNE**, **MARE NOSTRUM** (dam of **ERUPT**, **MARIE DE MEDICI**), **SPECIAL GALLERY**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-  
**SENSIBLE** (Sadler's Wells). 3 wins at 2011m, £4,576, €83,495, 289,000fr., Longchamp Prix de Suresnes, **L**, 2d La Coupe de Longchamp, **Gr.3**, Deauville Prix Ridgway, **L**, 3d Longchamp Prix Ganay, **Gr.1**. Sire.  
**Ciel Rouge** (Red Ransom). 2 wins at 2 at 1100m, 1600m, Deauville Prix de la Ville de Deauville, 2d Deauville Prix des Reservoirs, **Gr.3**, 3d Toulouse Prix Aymeri de Mauleon, **L**, 4th Chantilly Prix de Sandringham, **Gr.2**.  
Tangerine Dream. Placed at 2, 3d Deauville Prix d'Hotot en Auge. Dam of-  
**PEAR TART** (Dehere). 6 wins-4 in succession-1200m to 1400m, A\$639,900, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Tiara, **Gr.1**, BRC Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, 2d MRC Tristarc S., **Gr.2**, 3d ATC Wiggle S., **L**. Dam of-  
**Italia Bella** (Fastnet Rock). 3 wins at 1350m, 1600m, A\$104,550, 2d BRC The Phoenix S., **L**, 3d BRC Champagne Classic, **Gr.2**.

**3rd dam**

SALVORA, by Spectacular Bid. Winner at 2000m, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Bridaine. Half-sister to **SMACKOVER CREEK**, **Lode**, Rolls (dam of **FLYING SPUR**). Dam of 15 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-  
**AUBE INDIENNE** (Bluebird). 5 wins 1700m to 2000m, 434,000fr., US\$466,073, Santa Anita Yellow Ribbon S., **Gr.1**, Las Palmas H., **Gr.2**.  
**MARE NOSTRUM** (Caerleon). 2 wins-1 at 2, Longchamp Prix Vanteaux, **Gr.3**.  
Spenderella. Winner at 1600m, Saint-Cloud Prix Pirette. Grandam of-  
**I AM A STAR** (I Am Invincible). 10 wins-2 at 2 and 3 in succession-1100m to 1600m, A\$1,564,300, VRC Myer Classic, **Gr.1**, AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**.

Account of **WESTEND PARTNERSHIP, Cambridge (As Agent).**

(The property of Newmarket Stud Limited)

**Lot 49**

**BAY COLT**

**Box H 18**

Foaled 11th October 2020

Branded : **CV** nr sh; 32 over 0 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Echoes of Heaven (AUS)</b>		Shoal Creek .....	Star Way
2007	Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad .....	Bletchingly
		Dancing Show .....	Nijinsky
Dam	Per Incanto	Street Cry .....	Machiavellian
<b>Awakening</b>		Pappa Reale .....	Indian Ridge
2012	Viking Angel	Viking Ruler .....	Danehill
		Genamarie .....	Last Tycoon

**ECHOES OF HEAVEN (AUS) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). 3 wins-1 at 2, SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, L. Sire of 72 mrs, 41 wnsr, inc. SW Countofmontecristo (Singapore 3YO Sprint, L), Siam Blue Vanda, SP Tears of an Angel, King Win, Impulsive Habit and of Heavenly Emperor, Joy Avenue, Gregorian Chant, Meila Rei, (Mr) Tipla, Angelic Spirit, Bellagio, Duellicious, Bold Success, Sky Twenty One - Blazing Partners (H.K.), etc.**

**1st dam**

AWAKENING, by Per Incanto. Winner at 1000m. Sister to **Morethanlucky**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a yearling. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

VIKING ANGEL, by Viking Ruler. Raced twice. Dam of 4 named foals, all winners-  
**Morethanlucky** (Per Incanto). 6 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1100m to 1600m, NZ\$7,000, HK\$7,398,125 in NZ and HK, HKJC H Moser & CIE Excellent H., Yew H., Chevalier Property Investment H., Heather H., Shenzhen H., 2d HKJC Chinese Club Challenge Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d Hong Kong Classic Mile, **L**, 4th HKJC Premier Cup, **Gr.3**.  
Odin's Folly. 4 wins 1800m to 2150m, A\$78,370, to 2020-21, GCTC TAB P.  
Joy Avenue. Winner at 1000m in 2020-21, HKJC Wai Yip H.

**3rd dam**

GENAMARIE, by Last Tycoon. Winner at 1200m, 2d Avondale JC Albany Village Laundry H. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 1 winner, inc:-  
Dankashay. 2 wins at 1400m.

**4th dam**

**IMPERIAL ANGEL**, by Imperial Seal. 3 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Victoria H., 2d Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, 4th Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **MAJESTIC ANGEL** (dam of **FORFAR**, **JUST A DREAM**), **Queen of Angels**. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-  
Imperial Zip. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Dam of 2 winners-  
No High No Song. 4 wins 1200m to 2000m, A\$79,100, VRC Cadbury Roses H.

**5th dam**

SHINING ANGEL, by Sugar Apple. Unplaced. Half-sister to Our Sovereign (dam of **IRISH FLIRT**), Sunneo (dam of **FLYING HABIT - BIG CHIEF** (Mal.)). Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-  
**IMPERIAL ANGEL** (Imperial Seal). 3 wins. See above.  
**MAJESTIC ANGEL** (Imperial Seal). 3 wins 1600m to 2000m, Manawatu Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 4th New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of 10 winners-  
**JUST A DREAM** (Volksraad). 7 wins 1200m to 1600m, CJC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**. Producer.  
**FORFAR** (Wallenda). 5 wins 2000m to 2500m, WRC New Zealand St Leger, **Gr.3**, 4th Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**. Grandam of-  
**FIRST SERVE** (Swiss Ace). 7 wins-3 in succession-1000m to 1400m, NZ\$140,935, CJC Canterbury Breeders S., **Gr.3**.  
Orange Marmalade. Placed in Aust. Dam of 7 winners-  
**MOST IMPORTANT** (I Am Invincible). 10 wins-2 at 2 and 3 in succession-to 1400m, A\$1,009,525, BRC George Moore S., **Gr.3**.

Account of CAMBRIA PARK, Pukekohe (As Agent).

**Lot 50**

**BAY COLT**

**Box C 20**

Foaled 10th October 2020

Branded : **HM** nr sh; 2 over 0 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Ace High (AUS)</b>		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2014	Come Sunday	Redoute's Choice.....	Danehill
		Sunday Service.....	Sunday Silence
Dam	Zabeel	<b>Sir Tristram</b> .....	Sir Ivor
<b>Balbeel</b>		Lady Giselle .....	Nureyev
2002	Smiling Like	Star Way.....	Star Appeal
		Eustaci .....	<b>Sir Tristram</b>

**ACE HIGH (AUS) (Black or Brown 2014-Stud 2019). 5 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 2500m, A\$2,269,325, VRC Victoria Derby, Gr.1, ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, Hill S., Gr.2, Gloaming S., Gr.3, 2d ATC Australian Derby, Gr.1, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., Gr.2, 4th ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, Champagne S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SW Winner's Way, SW Kneeling and SW That's a Good Idea. His oldest progeny are foals.**

**1st dam**

BALBEEL, by Zabeel. Unplaced. Blood-sister to Ela Nimue (dam of **DEANE MARTIN**), half-sister to **Cheshire**. This is her eighth living foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Dam of five foals to race, three winners, inc:-  
**BEL SORRISO** (f. by Keeper). 8 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 2200m, NZ\$189,985, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, Parliamentary H., Magness Benrow Gold Cup, Foxton Cup, 2d WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Hylands Sportswear H., Taranaki RC Energy City Ford H., 3d WRC Parliamentary H., Trentham Cup, Thee Auld Floozie Cup, Hawkes Bay Taradale Club H. Goosey Fair (f. by Tavistock). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in Aust. Karma Bell (f. by Lucky Unicorn). Winner at 1600m in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**SMILING LIKE**, by Star Way. Champion Stayer in NZ in 2000-01. 7 wins 2000m to 3200m, NZ\$342,675, Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, 2d CJC Gold Cup, **Gr.3**. Sister to **NIMUE, (MR) EUROSTAR, Usha**, three-quarter-sister to **GREENMAILER**, half-sister to **SIRSTACI, Equuleus, Her Royal Highness, Viviane** (dam of **CISMONTANE**). Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-  
**Cheshire** (Cape Cross). 2 wins at 2000m, 2100m, 3d ARC New Zealand Derby Trial S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

**EUSTACI**, by Sir Tristram. Winner at 1600m, 2d Waikato RC Te Pahu H. Dam of 14 foals, 13 to race, 11 winners, inc:-  
**SIRSTACI** (Silver Dream). 9 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$340,792, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**.  
**NIMUE** (Star Way). 8 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$245,825, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**. Dam of-  
**Niniane** (Casual Lies). Winner at 2 at 1000m, Otago RC Dunedin City Ford Juvenile S., 2d CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**. Grandam of-  
**COVENTINA BAY** (Shamexpress). 8 wins-4 in succession-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$173,700, to 2020-21, Waikato RC J Swap Contractors Sprint H., **Gr.3**, WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**. Ela Nimue. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m. Dam of 2 winners-  
**DEANE MARTIN** (Keeper). 6 wins 1600m to 2400m, ATC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, ARC Champion Stakes Prelude, **L**.  
**SMILING LIKE** (Star Way). 7 wins. See above.  
**(MR) EUROSTAR** (Star Way). 11 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 2400m, NZ\$124,115, A\$406,758, AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**.  
Ladystaci. Winner at 2100m. Dam of 5 winners-  
**GREENMAILER** (Star Way). Winner at 2000m, STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**.  
Viviane. Placed. Dam of 6 winners-  
**CISMONTANE** (High Chaparral). 5 wins at 1600m, 2500m, A\$443,675, VRC Lexus S., **Gr.3**, 3d Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.

Account of WESTEND PARTNERSHIP, Cambridge (As Agent).

(The property of Newmarket Stud Limited)

**Lot 51**

**CHESTNUT COLT**

**Box H 30**

Foaled 17th September 2020

Branded : **CV** nr sh; 7 over 0 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Echoes of Heaven (AUS)</b>		Shoal Creek.....	Star Way
2007	Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad .....	Bletchingly
		Dancing Show .....	Nijinsky
Dam	Barathea	Sadler's Wells .....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Ballycahill (IRE)</b>		Brocade .....	Habitat
2006	Cache Creek	Marju .....	Last Tycoon
		Tongue River .....	Riverman

**ECHOES OF HEAVEN (AUS) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). 3 wins-1 at 2, SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, L. Sire of 72 mrs, 41 wnsr, inc. SW Countfmontecristo (Singapore 3YO Sprint, L), Siam Blue Vanda, SP Tears of an Angel, King Win, Impulsive Habit and of Heavenly Emperor, Joy Avenue, Gregorian Chant, Meila Rei, (Mr) Tipla, Angelic Spirit, Bellagio, Duellicious, Bold Success, Sky Twenty One - Blazing Partners (H.K.), etc.**

**1st dam**

BALLYCAHILL, by Barathea. Winner at 2 at 6f, Curragh Maureen McCormack 2YO S. Half-sister to **Hudson's Bay**. This is her ninth living foal. Her eighth foal is a yearling. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, inc:-  
Dundrum (f. by Savabeel). Placed at 3 in 2019-20.

**2nd dam**

**CACHE CREEK**, by Marju. 6 wins 1m to 1¼m, £145, €174,990, Gowran Park Denny Cordell Lavarack Memorial S., **L**, Leopardstown Vodafone Live H., JRA London Anniversary H., 2d Cork Blue Wind S., **Gr.3**, Curragh Budweiser Guinness H., 3d Leopardstown Meld S., **Gr.3**, Gowran Park Denny Cordell Lavarack Memorial Fillies S., **L**, 4th Leopardstown Silver S., **L**, Tralee Ruby S., **L**. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-  
**Hudson's Bay** (Teofilo). 3 wins 1½m to 2m, 3d Dundalk Star Appeal S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

TONGUE RIVER, by Riverman. Unraced. Half-sister to **LADY ROBERTA, TURSANA, MANGAYAH, WOROOD** (dam of **LIGHT FRESH AIR**), **Wild Bidder** (dam of **WILDER JAGER**), **Clever Bidder** (dam of **CLEVER CODE**). Dam of 1 foal, 1 winner-  
**CACHE CREEK** (Marju). 6 wins. See above.

**4th dam**

**Farouche**, by Northern Dancer. 2 wins-1 at 2, 2d Atlantic City Pageant H., **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to **SHAREEF DANCER, DANCING CHAMP, Minstrelsy** (dam of **STAR STANDING, TAMAYAZ**), Northern Banner (dam of **TEAL**), half-sister to **SWEET ALLIANCE** (dam of **WAR DEPUTY, ZAFFARAN, WHYDIDJU**). In the Offing (dam of **HELENSKA**), Miss Pete (dam of **BRISTOL PISTOL**), Kinema (dam of **MIZZEN MAST**). Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-  
**LADY ROBERTA** (Roberto). 6 wins-1 at 2, Hollywood Park Honeymoon H., **Gr.3**, 2d Hollywood Park Princess S., **Gr.3**. Grandam of-  
**AURORA SLEW** (Slew's Royalty). 8 wins 6f to 6½f, US\$269,744, Oaklawn Park American Beauty S., **L**, 3d Santa Anita Irish O'Brien H., **L**. Producer.  
**TURSANA** (Roberto). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 6f, 7f, Leopardstown S., **Gr.3**, Phoenix Park One Thousand Guineas Trial, **L**, 2d Curragh Blandford S., **Gr.2**.  
**WOROOD** (Vaguely Noble). 3 wins 1600m to 2400m, Evry Prix Joubert, **L**, 2d Evry Prix Belle de Nuit, **L**, Prix de la Cochere, **L**. Dam of 5 winners-  
**LIGHT FRESH AIR** (Rahy). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, Saint-Cloud Prix Solitude, **L**, 3d Saint-Cloud Prix La Camargo, **L**. Grandam of-  
**GOSSAMER SEED** (Choisir). 3 wins-1 at 2-5f to 7f, €89,380, Curragh Athasi S., **Gr.3**, 3d Leopardstown Ballyogan S., **Gr.3**.  
**MANGAYAH** (Spectacular Bid). 2 wins at 1800m, 2400m, Longchamp Prix des Tourelles, **L**, 4th Longchamp Prix de l'Opera, **Gr.2**. Producer.

Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).  
(The property of Nearco Stud Ltd)

**Lot 52**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box G 81**

Foaled 9th October 2020

Branded :

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Ace High (AUS)</b>		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2014	Come Sunday	Redoute's Choice .....	Danehill
		Sunday Service.....	Sunday Silence
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert .....	Danzig
<b>Bankside Belle</b>		Celtic Assembly .....	Secretariat
2005	Chianina	Super Imposing .....	Imposing
		Onserene .....	Oncidium

**ACE HIGH (AUS) (Black or Brown 2014-Stud 2019). 5 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 2500m, A\$2,269,325, VRC Victoria Derby, Gr.1, ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, Hill S., Gr.2, Gloaming S., Gr.3, 2d ATC Australian Derby, Gr.1, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., Gr.2, 4th ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, Champagne S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SW Winner's Way, SW Kneeling and SW That's a Good Idea. His oldest progeny are foals.**

**1st dam**

**Bankside Belle**, by Volksraad. 8 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$101,701, CJC Live Sport 1260AM H., Middle Park P, 2d Avondale JC 2YO Fillies S., **L**, WRC Lightning H., **L**, CJC Independent Meat Processors H., Nzta.co.nz SI Breeders' H., Hawkes Bay Hastings Cup, Avondale JC Equine Veterinary Services 2YO H., 3d Waikato RC Lowe Schollum & Jones H., 4th Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Sister to **My Choice**, half-sister to **Carlotta**. This is her seventh living foal. Her sixth foal is a yearling. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-

**BELLE DU NORD** (f. by Reliable Man). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$187,300, A\$12,000, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, WRC Richardson Racing 2YO S., 2d WRC Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, 3d SAJC Schwepperversence S., **Gr.3**, ARC Shaws Wires Ropes H.

**What Choux Want** (f. by Jimmy Choux). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 800m, 1250m, NZ\$76,860, A\$7,900, 2d CJC Welcome S., **L**, New Zealand Bloodstock Ready to Run Sale 2YO S., 3d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC NZ Bloodstock Insurance Pearl Series 2YO S., WATC Regional Championship H., 4th CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Gore Guineas, **L**.

**2nd dam**

CHIANINA, by Super Imposing. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, ARC Pinto Bonecrusher Club Mile H., Hawkes Bay Bloomsbury Stud 3YO Fillies S. Half-sister to **THE KID - TRUTH** (Mal.). Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-  
**Carlotta** (Ekraar). 7 wins 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$136,540, ARC Brinks H., New Zealand Herald H., Sistema H., 3d WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**.

**Bankside Belle** (Volksraad). 8 wins. See above.

**My Choice** (Volksraad). 5 wins-3 in succession-at 1400m, HK\$9,666,900, HKJC South China Morning Post Cup H., Sound Print H., Dalian H., Kwong Yuen H., 2d HKJC Premier Cup, **L**, Hong Kong Macau Trophy, **L**, 3d HKJC Chinese Club Challenge Cup, **L**, Sha Tin Vase, **L**.

Welcome Back Jeram. 7 wins at 1200m, 1600m, S\$237,810 in Singapore.

Yoshiko. Unraced. Dam of-

Pureu Mireu. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m in Korea.

Si Signorina. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

Golden Partner. 6 wins 1200m to 1400m, 292,135Rgt. in Malaysia, Penang TC Mon Ami H.

**3rd dam**

ONSERENE, by Oncidium. Winner at 2200m. Dam of 9 named foals, all winners-  
**THE KID - TRUTH** (Mal.) (Brigand). 7 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 2200m in NZ and Malaysia, Penang TC Yang di Pertua Negeri Gold Cup, **L**, CJC Ilam H., 2d Singapore TC Pesta Sukan Cup, **L**, 3d Penang Sprint Trophy, **L**.  
Grosvenor Bay. 5 wins 2100m to 3400m, AJC Meraitis Group H., 3d AJC Elders Real Estate H.

Account of RALPH THOROUGHBREDS, Pukekohe (As Agent).

**Lot 53**

**BAY COLT**

**Box B 40**

Foaled 16th November 2020

Branded : ME nr sh; 13 over 0 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
<b>Ocean Emperor</b>		Lady Giselle .....	Nureyev
2011	Tootsie	Pins .....	Snippets
		Hyades.....	O'Reilly
Dam	Danzero	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Batroun (AUS)</b>		Confidentially .....	Kaoru Star
2005	Gypsy Dancer	Dance Floor .....	Star de Naskra
		Racy Belle .....	Straight Strike

**OCEAN EMPEROR (NZ) (Bay 2011-Stud 2019). 9 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$278,625, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, Gr.2, Tauranga S., Gr.2-twice, Feilding JC Redcraze Bowl, Rotorua RC Mills Reef Winery H., 4th WRC Captain Cook S., Gr.1. Out of SW Tootsie (MRC Mannerism S., Gr.3), a sister to SW Legless Veuve. Closely related to SW Probabeel, SW Savvy Coup, etc. His oldest progeny are foals.**

**1st dam**

BATROUN, by Danzero. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, 3d MRC No Fuss Solutions H. Sister to **DANCE HERO**. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a yearling. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, four winners, inc:-

Treasure Chest (g. by Ocean Park). Winner at 1200m in 2020-21, HKJC Nathan H., 2d HKJC O'Brien H., Primula H., 3d HKJC San Po Kong H., Hung Shui Kiu H., Waterfall Bay H., Medic Kingdom H.

Dr Proactive (g. by Denman). Winner at 1200m, HKJC Hap Mun Bay H., 2d HKJC Longines International Jockeys Champ H., Mut Wah H., Kalanchoe H., HKFC Centenary Cup, 3d HKJC Tin Ha Shan H., Great Harvest Group H., Oncidium H.

Ocean Ruler (g. by Ocean Park). 4 wins 1350m to 1500m to 2020-21, 3d BRC Electrical Trades Union H.

Dance Halo (f. by Dubleo). 2 wins at 900m, 1210m in Aust.

**2nd dam**

GYPSY DANCER, by Dance Floor. 2 wins at 1407m, 2000m, SAJC Slack Family H., 3d SAJC Saratov H., Oakbank RC SA Lotteries Country Cup. Dam of 11 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**DANCE HERO** (Danzero). Champion 2YO in Australia in 2004. 10 wins-6 in succession at 2-1100m to 1600m, A\$3,940,800, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**, AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**, STC Canterbury S., **Gr.2**, Skyline S., **Gr.3**, Missile S., **Gr.3**, GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic S., **RL**, 2d MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**, STC Premiere S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**, San Domenico S., **Gr.2**, STC Canterbury S., **Gr.2**, VRC Gilgai S., **Gr.3**.  
Shaolin Kungfu - Sportscaster (Sing.). 5 wins 1200m to 1700m to 2020 in Aust. and Singapore, BRC Cowan Restoration H., 3d ATC TAB P.

Ethbaal. 9 wins-3 in succession-900m to 1200m, 2d STC Windy Peak H.

Arzetna. Unraced. Dam of-

Ceda Miss. 2 wins at 1500m, 1600m, 2d ATC Shop With the TAB App H.

**3rd dam**

RACY BELLE, by Straight Strike. Unplaced. Dam of 5 foals, all winners, inc:-

Racy Dancer. 6 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 2040m, A\$108,125, MVRC Silmar Fine Jewellery H., Oasis Griffiths H., 2d VATC Liz Davenport P., Palfresco H.


**4th dam**

TRISTABELLE, by Sir Tristram. 6 wins-4 at 2-1000m to 1600m, SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, Cheltenham S., **Gr.3**, ARC WN Mackie H., Avondale JC John Terry H., SAJC Pewsey Vale H., 3d Waikato RC Noble Heights S., **Gr.3**. Blood-sister to **OUR KNIGHT**, three-quarter-sister to **JANNEAU**, half-sister to **CASEY BELLE**, Starry Belle (dam of **CONAIR**), Annie Belle (dam of **SKYROCKET**). Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 5 winners.

## Account of LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton.

**Lot 54****BAY OR BROWN FILLY****Box D 32**

Foaled 16th September 2020

Branded :  nr sh; 60 over 0 off sh

Sire	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium..... Seeking the Gold
<b>Time Test (GB)</b>		Zomaradah ..... Deploy
2012	Passage of Time	Dansili ..... Danehill
		Clepsydra..... <b>Sadler's Wells</b>
Dam	Guillotine	Montjeu..... <b>Sadler's Wells</b>
<b>Beesharp</b>		Refused the Dance ..... Defensive Play
2015	Bizz	Volksraad ..... Green Desert
		Busy Bee..... Diplomatic Agent

**TIME TEST (GB) (Bay 2012-Stud GB 2018, NZ 2018). 6 wins-1 at 2-7f to 10½f, £349,934, US\$315,000, Newmarket Joel S., Gr.2, York S., Gr.2, Royal Ascot Tercentenary S., Gr.3, (2000m course record), Sandown Brigadier Gerard S., Gr.3, 2d Belmont Manhattan S., Gr.1, Saratoga Ffourstardave H., Gr.1, Belmont Fort Marcy S., Gr.3. Out of SW Passage of Time (Criterion de Saint-Cloud, Gr.1). His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

BEESHARP, by Guillotine. Unraced. Half-sister to **BIZZWINKLE**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

BIZZ, by Volksraad. 3 wins 1400m to 2000m, Hawkes Bay Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**BIZZWINKLE** (Rip Van Winkle). 6 wins 2000m to 3200m, NZ\$250,000, A\$11,250, New Zealand Cup, **Gr.3**, ARC Iconic Sunday Markets H., Stratford Cup, Waikato RC Immigration Specialists H., 2d Te Aroha Cup, Otaki Maori RC St Leger Trial, 3d New Zealand St Leger, **L**.

Murdoch. Winner at 1200m, 3d ARC Tip Top Trumpet H., Waikato RC Te Rapa New World H.

Runny Honey. 2 wins at 1400m, 3100m.

**3rd dam**

BUSY BEE, by Diplomatic Agent. 2 wins at 1400m. Half-sister to **JOLLY JAKE**, **SWEET GEM**, **Our Secret Weapon**, Buzz (dam of **YACQUINA BAY**).

Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

Chater Lane. 2 wins at 2000m, HKJC Peninsula Golden Jubilee Challenge Cup H., Fuzhou H., 2d HKJC Village H., Ritto H., 3d HKJC Shing Yip H.

Beeline. 3 wins at 1600m, 2025m, 3d Otago RC Yamanin Vital H. Dam of-  
Lemon Honey. 5 wins 1200m to 1400m, Marton JC Lee European H., 3d Otago RC Transpacific Waste H.

**4th dam**

HONEYPOT, by Sucaryl. Unraced. Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

**JOLLY JAKE** (Three Legs). Champion 3YO in NZ. 9 wins 1200m to 3620m, US\$20,300, NZ\$165,335 in U.S.A. and NZ, New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, ARC Blandford H., Westminster H., 2d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, ARC Guineas Trial, **L**. Sire.

**SWEET GEM** (In the Purple). 9 wins 1050m to 1450m, VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Eagle Farm S., Advanced H., Graduation S.-twice, 2d SAJC Warren Jones H., 4th VRC Frances Tressady S.H., **Gr.3**.

**Our Secret Weapon** (Three Legs). 11 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2200m, CJC Aylesbury H., 2d Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, 3d Gore Guineas, **L**.

Lady Beebee. 5 wins 1200m to 2130m, Timaru RC Rentals H. Grandam of-  
**BULL'S EYE** (Rivotious). 9 wins to 1800m, A\$49,738, HK\$7,223,325, HKJC Happy Valley Trophy, **L**, 3d STC Darby Munro S., **L**.

**ECSTATIC - AFRICAN FOREST** (H.K.) (Sandtrap). 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**, 4th ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**.


Buzz. Placed. Dam of 10 winners-

**YACQUINA BAY** (Oregon). 8 wins 1100m to 2020m, A\$243,431, BTC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, 2d STC Royal Parma S., **L**, 4th AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**.

## Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 55****BAY COLT****Box B 20**

Foaled 18th October 2020

Branded :  nr sh; 15 over 0 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon..... Try My Best
<b>Sacred Falls</b>		Courtza ..... Pompeii Court
2009	Iguazu's Girl	Redoute's Choice ..... <b>Danehill</b>
		Iguazu ..... Carolingian
Dam	Court Command	Commands..... <b>Danehill</b>
<b>Best Command (AUS)</b>		Court House Lane ..... Zoffany
2009	Episode	Scenic ..... Sadler's Wells
		Apache Girl..... Best Western

**SACRED FALLS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). 9 wins-2 at 2, ATC Doncaster H., Gr.1-twice. Sire of 120 mrs, 55 wnrns, inc. SW Aegon (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Zee Falls, All Saints' Eve, SP Impecunious, Icebath, Tommy Gold, Ezdara, Saito Angel and of Miss Ipenema, Comanche Brave, Courier Wonder, South Parade, Aromatic, Champagne Toots, Divine Dive, Holy Dancer, Livingstone Falls, Rapid Falls, etc.**

**1st dam**

**Best Command**, by Court Command. 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m, ARC Christmas Parties at Ellerslie H., Waikato RC Elephant Plasterboard at HBS H., 2d ARC Service Foods H., Waikato RC Dunstan Breed & Grow S., ARC Pandoro Panatteria H., 3d Wanganui JC Fordell O'Leary S., **L**, 4th ARC Soliloquy S., **L**. Half-sister to **FIRST SEAL**, **BOOK OF KELLS**, **Sacred Sword**, Special Episode (dam of **TELEPLAY**). This is her fourth living foal.

Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race-  
Savvy Command (g. by Savabeel). 2 wins from only 4 starts at 1200m to 2021 in Singapore.

Dee Mak Mak (g. by O'Reilly). Placed in Singapore.

**2nd dam**

**EPISODE**, by Scenic. 6 wins-1 at 2 and 4 in succession-1400m to 2500m, A\$618,520, SAJC Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Auraria S., **Gr.3**, 2d Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**. Sister to Possessed (dam of **BECERRA**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

**FIRST SEAL** (Fastnet Rock). Champion Female Sprinter in Australia in 2015-16. 6 wins 1100m to 1600m, A\$1,259,060, ATC Flight S., **Gr.1**, Surround S., **Gr.2**, Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, Millie Fox S., **Gr.2**, MRC Tristarc S., **Gr.2**, 2d ATC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, Canterbury S., **Gr.1**, Vinery Stud S., **Gr.1**, Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, 3d MVRV Sunline S., **Gr.2**.

**BOOK OF KELLS** (Rock of Gibraltar). 5 wins 1550m to 2000m, A\$138,350, 125,481Rgt., S\$1,350 in Aust. and Malaysia, STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, March H., 3d AJC Lawn Party H.

**Best Command** (Court Command). 4 wins. See above.

**Sacred Sword** (Exceed and Excel). Winner at 900m in 2019-20, 2d MRC Debutant S., **L**.

Special Episode. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of 4 winners-

**TELEPLAY** (Written Tycoon). 5 wins 1100m to 1400m, A\$442,150, to 2019-20, VRC Jim Beam S., **Gr.3**, MRC Kevin Heffernan S., **Gr.3**, VRC MSS Security Sprint H., **L**, 3d MRC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**.

**Astro Fame** (Encosta de Lago). 5 wins-3 in succession-1300m to 1700m in Malaysia, 3d Penang TC Yang di Pertua Negeri Gold Cup, **L**.

**3rd dam**

APACHE GIRL, by Best Western. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Sister to **MACQUARIE PRINCE**, half-sister to Miss Burton (dam of **HARLEY**).

Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**EPISODE** (Scenic). 6 wins. See above.

Possessed. Unraced. Dam of 6 winners-

**BECERRA** (Al Maher). 2 wins at 1600m, 1900m, A\$179,750, SAJC Morphettville Guineas, **L**, 2d Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d ATC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, 4th BRC Doomben Roses, **Gr.3**. Producer.

Account of HALLMARK STUD, Te Kauwhata (As Agent).

**Lot 56**

**BAY COLT**

**Box D 48**

Foaled 25th September 2020

Branded :

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Dundeel</b>		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2009	Stareel	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Staring.....	Fiesta Star
Dam	Danzero	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Beyond Desire</b>		Confidentially.....	Kaoru Star
2007	For Love	Omnicorp .....	Grosvenor
		Full of Fire .....	Full on Aces

**DUNDEEL (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 10 wins-1 at 2, ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1. Sire of 220 mrs, 121 wns, 13 SW, inc. SW Super Seth (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1), Yourdeel - Mini Force X (Sing.), Castelveccio, Atyaab, Truly Great, Global Exchange - Enjoying (H.K.), Victoria Quay, The Inevitable, Entente, Irukandji, Ain'tnodeeldun, Cutadeel, Transact, SP Atonement, Hit the Shot, Il Affare, Let's Karaka Deel, Profit, etc.**

**1st dam**

**Beyond Desire**, by Danzero. 4 wins 1400m to 1800m, NZ\$82,220, Waikato RC Loch Haven Thoroughbred Series Final H., Counties RC NRM H., 2d ARC Otakiri Reserve Nathans Memorial H., Taranaki RC K&A Roebuck Construction H., Counties RC Graeme Thomson Jewellery H., 3d ARC Westbury Classic, **L**, Fuji Xerox H., WRC Direct Fish & Oysters H., Counties RC Signmax H., 4th ARC Sunline Vase, **L**. This is her fourth living foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-Bam Sham (g. by Shameexpress). Placed at 3 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**FOR LOVE**, by Omnicorp. 7 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 2200m, NZ\$119,200, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Nathans Memorial H., Ellerslie Function Centre H., Avondale JC Mondiale Freight Services H., Waikato RC The Commander 3YO H., Counties RC Brewery Lane H., BOP RC Ultimate Motor Group H., 2d Cambridge JC Deputy Governor Trophy, ARC Ellerslie Function Centre H., 3d ARC Lion Red New Year's Day Challenge H., Tourism Victoria H., Prized H., Counties RC Premier Bankers H., 4th WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, Marton Cup, **L**, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**. Half-sister to **STAR OF MERCURY**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**Beyond Desire** (Danzero). 4 wins. See above.

Lin. 5 wins 2000m to 2200m, CJC Group One Raceday Event H., Otago RC Living Corporation H., 2d CJC Speight's Mid Ale H.

La Valeta. 4 wins 1100m to 1400m, ARC Hyland Race Colours H., Matamata RC Richardson Racing Stables H., Te Aroha JC Team Wealleans H.

Woodloveto. 3 wins 1800m to 2500m, Hawkes Bay Winning Edge H., Rotorua RC Fiber Fresh H.

Evviva. Placed. Dam of-

Just Treasure. 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m to 2019-20, Waikato RC BCD Group H.

**3rd dam**

FULL OF FIRE, by Full on Aces. Winner at 1575m, 2d Waikato RC Agram Advertising H. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**FOR LOVE** (Omnicorp). 7 wins. See above.

**STAR OF MERCURY** (Mercury). 2 wins at 1400m, 2000m, NZ\$77,050, ARC Clifford P., **Gr.3**, Counties RC Franklin County News H., 2d Avondale JC Prestige Carpets & Vinyl H., Plumbing World Juvenile H., 3d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**. Producer.

Accelerant. 5 wins at 1500m, 2100m, ARC Lindauer Special Reserve H., Instant Finance H., Avondale JC Matua Valley Wines H., Falls Restaurant H.

Fair Fly. Unplaced. Dam of 3 winners-

(Our) Beatnik. 9 wins 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$5,950, A\$118,695, to 2019-20, Scone RC Turangga Farm H., 2d ATC Pro-Ride H., Vawdrey Trailers H.

Snow Patrol. 4 wins 1400m to 1750m, Manawatu RC Hotel Coachman H.



Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 57**

**BAY COLT**

**Box B 21**

Foaled 22nd September 2020

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 42 over 0 off sh

Sire	Lope de Vega	Shamardal .....	Giant's Causeway
<b>Belardo (IRE)</b>		Lady Vettori.....	Vettori
2012	Danaskaya	Danehill .....	Danzig
		Majinskaya.....	Marignan
Dam	Generous	Caerleon .....	Nijinsky
<b>Blancpain</b>		Doff the Derby .....	Master Derby
2003	Gettysburg Address	Lord Ballina.....	Blethingly
		Soundoration.....	Sound Reason

**BELARDO (IRE) (Bay 2012-Stud in Ire. 2017, NZ 2017). 5 wins-3 at 2, Newbury Lockinge S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Berling. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs and inc SW Avonallo (CJC Welcome S., L), SP Fonsalette and of Midnight Rocket and of the placegetters Roussanne, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Isabella Giles (Newmarket Rockfel S., Gr.2), Lullaby Moon, Elysium, Bellocchio, SP Bell I Am, etc.**

**1st dam**

BLANCPAIN, by Generous. 8 wins 1600m to 2500m, NZ\$98,275, CJC Winter Classic, Great Autumn H., Founders' Cup, New Zealand Cup Trial, Westernra Cup, 2d CJC Cope Shearing Accountants H., 3d CJC Mr Nancho H., Jumps Racing H., Christchurch Casino H., 4th BOP RC Kiwifruit Cup, **L**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-  
Le Brassus - Zero to Hero (Sing.) (g. by Bullbars). 3 wins 1100m to 1200m in NZ and Singapore, 2d Waikato RC Clarence Street Pak n Save 2YO S.  
Numberone Mingxuan (g. by Bullbars). 3 wins 1200m to 1510m in 2019-20 in Macau.  
Villeret (g. by Showcasing). Winner at 1600m.

**2nd dam**

GETTYSBURG ADDRESS, by Lord Ballina. Winner at 1400m. Half-sister to **Le Aito**, Centoration (dam of **ZETA BLACK**). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-  
Blancpain. 8 wins. See above.  
Judging Law. 3 wins 1400m to 2000m, Matamata RC Inghamdriven.com H., 2d ARC Equivel H., WRC GT Continental H.  
Great Eulogy. Winner at 1400m, 2d Manawatu RC More FM H.

**3rd dam**

**SOUNDORATION**, by Sound Reason. 5 wins 1600m to 3200m, NZ\$153,415, New Zealand Cup, **Gr.1**, 2d Southland RC White Robe Lodge S., **L**, CJC David Craw Cars H., Television New Zealand H., 3d Gore RC Princess Mellay S., **L**, CJC 3ZB H., WRC New Zealand Post H., 4th CJC Challenge S.H., **Gr.3**. Dam of 13 named foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-  
**Le Aito** (Magic of Sydney). 9 wins 1100m to 2100m, NZ\$117,025, CJC Dunedin Gold Cup Trial-twice, Hororata Gold Cup, CJC Huntley House Luxury Hotel H., Coaster's Tavern H., 2d CJC Blue Star Taxis H., 3d CJC Metropolitan Trophy, **Gr.3**, 4th New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**.  
(O)Resonate. 4 wins 1200m to 2000m, A\$84,910, AJC Vouris & Bell H., STC Nivea Visage H., 2d AJC Bankstown Sports Club Hiraji H., Wood Farm H.  
Congee King. Winner at 1400m, HKJC Magazine Gap H.  
Judge de Bory. 2 wins at 1500m, 2100m, 2d WATC Special Reward H.  
Centoration. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 3d STC Bookies Bet at Night H., Manawatu RC Schweppes H. Dam of 4 winners-  
**ZETA BLACK** (Black Hawk). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$88,275, CJC Canterbury Breeders' S., **L**, Waikato RC Shamrock Club H. Producer.

**4th dam**

EULOGY MAID, by Pakistan II. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to **IL TEMPO**. Dam of 7 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-  
**SOUNDORATION** (Sound Reason). 5 wins. See above.


Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

**Lot 58**

**BAY COLT**

**Box G 82**

Foaled 24th September 2020

Branded :  nr sh; 14 over 0 off sh

Sire	War Front	Danzig .....	Northern Dancer
<b>U S Navy Flag (USA)</b>		Starry Dreamer .....	Rubiano
2015	Misty for Me	Galileo .....	<b>Sadler's Wells</b>
		Butterfly Cove .....	Storm Cat
Dam	Pour Moi	Montjeu .....	<b>Sadler's Wells</b>
<b>Breizh</b>		Gwynn .....	Darshaan
2013	Clarissa	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Very Gilded .....	Fappiano

**U S NAVY FLAG (USA) (Bay or Brown 2015-Stud in Ire. 2019, NZ 2019). Leading 3YO Male on the 2018 WTR (Sprint). Champion 2YO in Europe in 2017. 5 wins-4 at 2-6f to 7f, Newmarket Middle Park S., Gr.1, Dewhurst S., Gr.1, July Cup, Gr.1, Curragh Round Tower S., Gr.3, 2d Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Brother to SW Roly Poly (Newmarket Falmouth S., Gr.1). Half-brother to SW Cover Song. His oldest SH-bred progeny are foals.**

**1st dam**

BREIZH, by Pour Moi. Unraced. Half-sister to **HOLY MOLY, INDARRA**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

CLARISSA, by Zabeel. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Avondale JC East Coast Bay Engineering H., 2d ARC Bar 3 Post Race Party H., Waikato RC Legacy Lodge H. Sister to **Xlerate**. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

**HOLY MOLY** (Holy Roman Emperor). 5 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m, NZ\$57,850, A\$99,500, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, ATC Nestle Professional H., 3d Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-  
Enduring Love. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m to 2020-21 in NZ and Aust.  
Overthink. Winner at 2100m in 2020-21 in Aust.

**INDARRA** (Stravinsky). Winner at 1400m, A\$123,810, MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**, 2d VRC Lexus Hybrid P., **L**, 3d MVRC St Albans S., **L**. Dam of-  
The Night Train. Winner at 1600m in 2020-21 in Aust.

Abaddon. 5 wins-4 in succession-1100m to 1400m, NZ\$11,800, A\$113,950, BRC Bert & Cip H., Cargo Transport Systems H., Hamilton Hotel H.

**3rd dam**

VERY GILDED, by Fappiano. Unraced. Half-sister to **Danagroom** (dam of **DANANEYEV, CHARMING GROOM, FROZEN GROOM, GREENGROOM**). Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**Xlerate** (Zabeel). 6 wins 1800m to 2200m, A\$141,900, HK\$2,287,850, BTC Network Ten H., GCTC Emirates Airline S.H., HKJC Jin Yong Drama H., Makarpura Star H., Wayfoong Centenary Bowl H., 2d STC WJ McKell Cup, **L**, 3d Murrumbidgee TC Wagga Gold Cup, **L**, 4th BTC Bernborough H., **L**.

Rollo. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, 2d WRC Tommy's Real Estate H.

La Voleur. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

Swift Bay. 4 wins 975m to 1410m, A\$145,913, VRC ACG Security H.

**4th dam**

CHARMANTE DAME, by Bellypha. Winner at 2200m, Longchamp Prix de la Celle Saint-Cloud. Sister to Very Sweet (dam of **PERSIAN SWEET**), half-sister to **MOHAAJIR, THEATRICAL CHARMER**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**Danagroom** (Groom Dancer). Winner at 2 at 1400m, 3d Longchamp Prix des Reservoirs, **Gr.3**, Saint-Cloud Prix Solitude, **L**. Dam of 5 winners-

**DANANEYEV** (Goldneyev). 10 wins-1 at 2-914m to 1400m, Chantilly Prix du Gros-Chene, **Gr.2**, Longchamp Prix de Saint-Georges, **Gr.3**. Sire.

**CHARMING GROOM** (Kaldoun). 5 wins 1200m to 1609m, €182,990, Longchamp Prix de la Porte Maillot, **Gr.3**, 2d Chantilly Prix du Chemin de Fer du Nord, **Gr.3**, Saint-Cloud Prix Perth, **Gr.3**. Sire.

**FROZEN GROOM** (Bering). 9 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 3620m in Ireland and France, Maisons-Lafitte Prix Matchem, **L**, 2d Craon Criterium de l'Ouest, **L**.


Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

**Lot 59**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box C 9**

Foaled 18th October 2020

Branded :  nr sh; 52 over 0 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Adelaide (IRE)</b>		Urban Sea .....	Miswaki
2011	Elletelle	Elnadim .....	Danzig
		Flamanda .....	Niniski
Dam	Choisir	Danehill Dancer .....	Danehill
<b>Chez Harmony (AUS)</b>		Great Selection .....	Lunchtime
2009	Harmonia	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
		Gold Harmony .....	Sovereign Edition

**ADELAIDE (IRE) (Bay 2011-Stud 2015). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1600m to 2040m, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1. Sire of 71 mrs, 32 wnrs, inc. SW Funstar (ATC Flight S., Gr.1), SP Queen Adele and of Good Soize, Barossa Rosa, Fiinders, Fu Ni, Torrens, Tamilaide, Buba, Potamianos, Danzadel, Chillydog, Cliffs of Moher, Duchess Adele, Kypreos, Lord Tropicana, Port Douglas, Pride of Adelaide, Southern Native, etc.**

**1st dam**

CHEZ HARMONY, by Choisir. 4 wins 1400m to 1850m, A\$179,860, ATC Coral Air P., 2d ATC Calmsley Hill City Farm Juvenile P., Canterbury Park H., Big Sports Breakfast H., EBP RSL Club H., 3d ATC Inglis Bonus H., Australian Turf Club H., TVN Jockeys Trust H., Australian Turf Club P. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a yearling. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

**2nd dam**

**HARMONIA**, by Last Tycoon. 5 wins 1400m to 2200m, A\$119,505, STC Parramatta Cup, **L**, AJC Markey Saddlery H., Queensland Winter Racing Carnival H., Managers' H., 4th VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **Clear Harmony**. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Tale of Harmony. Winner at 1600m, BRC CNW Electrical Stakes P., 2d BRC Skyracing.tv H., Sequalo at Lyndhurst H., 3d BRC Kevin Ryan H. Dam of-  
Galaxy Falls. 7 wins-3 in succession-1000m to 1750m, A\$102,650 in Aust.  
Kentford. 4 wins 825m to 1000m to 2020-21 in Aust.

Phoenician Prince. Winner at 2200m, AJC Picnic Point H.

Lentini. Placed at 2 & 3, 3d AJC Vale Bill Whittaker H., 4th STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**.

**3rd dam**

GOLD HARMONY, by Sovereign Edition. Raced once. Three-quarter-sister to **HELEN OF TROY** (dam of **CALERA**), Early Edition (dam of **WORLD NEWS, (A) PALACE GOSSIP**), Te Akau Princess (dam of **PALACE NEWS**). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**HARMONIA** (Last Tycoon). 5 wins. See above.

**Clear Harmony** (Clear Choice). 7 wins-2 at 2-900m to 1200m, A\$139,800, AJC Chantal H., Empire Link H., STC Camellia H., 3d Newcastle JC Coca-Cola Classic S., **Gr.3**, Illawarra TC Brambles Classic H., **Gr.3**.  
Classic Harmony. 4 wins 1311m to 1800m, VATC Erin H., SAJC TAB H.

**4th dam**

CLASSICAL, by Red Lord. Unraced. Half-sister to **HELEN OF TROY** (dam of **CALERA**), Early Edition (dam of **WORLD NEWS, (A) PALACE GOSSIP**), Sobriquet (dam of **HIGH FINANCE**), Te Akau Princess (dam of **PALACE NEWS**). Dam of 9 foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Cultivated. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 2000m, 2d VRC Sunday is Funday H.

**5th dam**

HELLESPONT II, by Darius. Unraced. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 2 winners, inc:-  
**HELEN OF TROY** (Sovereign Edition). Second top filly on The 1969-70 NZ 2YO Free H. 3 wins at 2 at 5f, 6f, CJC Welcome S., **L**. Dam of 3 winners-  
**CALERA** (Zamazaan). 4 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 2000m, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, AJC Princess H., **L**, 2d Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of 7 winners-  
**IMPOSERA** (Imposing). 7 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2400m, A\$1,090,700, Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**. Producer.



Account of WESTEND PARTNERSHIP, Cambridge.

**Lot 60 BAY OR BROWN COLT Box H 29**

Foaled 1st October 2020 Branded : CV nr sh; 8 over 0 off sh

Sire	Savabeel	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
<b>What's the Story</b>		Savannah Success .....	Success Express
2012	Tall Story	Carnegie .....	Sadler's Wells
		Fun on the Run .....	Racing is Fun
Dam	Elusive City	Elusive Quality .....	Gone West
<b>Citycenta</b>		Star of Paris .....	Dayjur
2007	Centamiss	Centaine.....	Century
		La Coupole .....	Silver Dream

**WHAT'S THE STORY (NZ) (Brown 2012-Stud 2018). 2 wins at 1200m, 2100m, NZ\$150,100, A\$20,000, ARC Rutherford Rede H., 2d New Zealand Derby, Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Base (3d SAJC Adelaide Cup, Gr.2). Out of a half-sister to SW Tall Poppy (ARC New Zealand S., Gr.1). Grandson of SW Fun on the Run (WRC Jarden Mile, Gr.1). Closely related to SW All in Vogue (CJC Warstep S., L), etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

CITYCENTA, by Elusive City. 5 wins 1400m to 2000m. Half-sister to **Coup Strike**. This is her fourth living foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-

**City Slicker** (f. by Shocking). 4 wins 1600m to 2500m, NZ\$93,950, to 2020-21, CJC Halls Refrigerated Transport H., WRC HR Chalmers H., Southland RC Phillips Horse Transport H., 2d Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **L**, Southland RC Invercargill Gold Cup, Otago RC Prohibition Smoke House H., CJC Away to Go H., Coupland's Bakeries H.

**2nd dam**

CENTAMISS, by Centaine. 4 wins 1400m to 1600m, ARC Air New Zealand National Mile S., Matamata RC Bluebird's the Word H., 3d ARC Ellerslie H., Hunters Inn Hotel Mile H., Whangarei Racing Club H., Bluebird Snackers H., Matol KM H. Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

**Coup Strike** (Straight Strike). 4 wins at 1000m, 1400m, CJC Racecourse Hotel Motor Lodge H., 2d Timaru Cup, **L**, CJC Provincial Finance H., Coaster's Tavern H., Riccarton Park Function Centre H., My Halo at Wynyard Lodge H., Otago RC Personal Escort H., 3d CJC Timaru S., **L**.

Justa Kinda Magic. 5 wins-3 in succession-at 1400m, 1600m, Waikato RC Credit Union North H., Manawatu RC Rural Power Scan Power H.

Wilrock. Winner at 1400m, 2d Matamata RC Mead Auto Trimmers & Upholstery H. El Nina. Raced once. Dam of-

November Red. 8 wins 1300m to 1700m, A\$212,560, WATC PR Punters Club H., Tabform H., Miller Genuine Draught H., Playeronline.com.au H.

**3rd dam**

LA COUPOLE, by Silver Dream. Winner at 2000m. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

Transit. 3 wins at 1800m, 2000m, 3d HBJC Angus Juvenile H.

**4th dam**

DANSEUSE, by Copenhagen II. Winner at 6f. Sister to Classic Hagen (dam of **CLASSIC MARCH**). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Nerina. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m. Dam of 2 winners-

Fine Academy. 4 wins 1000m to 1200m, 2d BATC Jacobs Creek H.

**5th dam**

CLASSIC WAY, by Empire Way. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, Manawatu RC Stonyhurst H. Dam of 3 foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

Classic Hagen. 2 wins at 1200m, 1360m. Dam of 4 winners-

**CLASSIC MARCH** (Umteen). 7 wins 1200m to 1600m, WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3** Egmont RC Evergreen S., **L**-twice, 2d Manawatu Challenge S., **L**.

**Classic Royal** (Umteen). 5 wins 1000m to 1400m, WRC VATC Lightning H., Manawatu RC NZTBA FAMIS Bonus H., 2d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 61 BAY FILLY Box B 23**

Foaled 7th October 2020 Branded : HF nr sh; 27 over 0 off sh

Sire	Wootton Bassett	Iffraaj .....	Zafonic
<b>Almanzor (FR)</b>		Balladonia .....	Primo Dominie
2013	Darkova	Maria's Mon .....	Wavering Monarch
		Darkara .....	Halling
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
<b>Colombelle</b>		Lady Giselle .....	Nureyev
2008	Our Riesling	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
		Dopff .....	Tights

**ALMANZOR (FR) (Bay or Brown 2013-Stud France 2018, NZ 2018). Champion 3YO Colt in Europe in 2016 (Int.). 8 wins-3 at 2-1400m to 2100m, £737,230, €1,901,600, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1, Leopardstown Irish Champion S., Gr.1, Ascot Champion S., Gr.1, Deauville Prix Guillaume d'Ornano, Gr.2. Brother to SP Troarn. Related to SW Darjina, etc. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

COLOMBELLE, by Zabeel. Unraced. Half-sister to **VALPOLICELLA** (dam of **CATALONIA - VILANOVA** (Aust.), **VAVASOUR, CELEBRITY DREAM**). This is her fifth living foal. Her fourth foal is a yearling. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Calvados (g. by Iffraaj). Winner at 1600m in Malaysia.

**2nd dam**

OUR RIESLING, by Last Tycoon. 4 wins 1500m to 2040m, VATC Savoir H., How Now H., MVRC Acushla Marie H. Half-sister to **Irion, Octapussy** (dam of **PUSSY WILLOW, INSIDE AGENT, PUSSY O'REILLY**), Pineau (dam of **MATCHBREAKER - MONSTER KAKA** (H.K.), **DANCER'S TALE, TRAVIMYFRIEND**). Dam of 11 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**VALPOLICELLA** (Red Ransom). 3 wins-1 at 2-1600m to 2100m, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, ARC Champagne S., **L**. Dam of 5 winners-

**VAVASOUR** (Redoute's Choice). 5 wins 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$260,450, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Counties Cup, **Gr.3**, Waikato Cup, **Gr.3** 2d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

**CATALONIA - VILANOVA** (Aust.) (Commands). 4 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 2400m, NZ\$61,650, A\$590,460, MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, BRC Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, 2d BRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, Champagne Classic, **Gr.2**, 3d Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**.

**CELEBRITY DREAM** (Thorn Park). 11 wins-3 in succession-1000m to 1800m, A\$628,050, WATC La Trice Classic, **Gr.3**, Jungle Mist Classic, **L**, Starstruck Classic, **L**, Jungle Dawn Classic, **L**-twice.

**Rondinella** (Ocean Park). 4 wins 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$111,535, A\$370,500, 2d MVRC WH Stocks S., **Gr.2**, MRC Ladies Day Vase, **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Tancred S., **Gr.1**, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**.

Monraaj. 2 wins at 1500m, 1550m in 2020-21, SAJC Furphy H., 2d SAJC TAB P., 3d SAJC AAMI P., Dominant H.

**3rd dam**

**DOPFF**, by Tights. 8 wins 1300m to 1900m, ARC Bluebird Foods Trophy, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, Egmont RC Evergreen S., **L**. Half-sister to **RIZON, READY TO LIFT**, Hi Queen (dam of **CURRIGEE**), Ascendo (dam of **SIR CLIVE, ASCENDING**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**Octapussy** (Octagonal). 6 wins 1400m to 2000m, 2d BTC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 6 winners-

**PUSSY WILLOW** (O'Reilly). Third top filly on the 2011-12 NZ 2YO Free H. 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**.

Pineau. Winner at 1600m. Dam of 5 winners-

**MATCHBREAKER - MONSTER KAKA** (H.K.) (Makfi). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Levin RC Wellington S., **Gr.3**, 3d HKJC Nightjar H., Dorset H.

**TRAVIMYFRIEND** (Tavistock). 7 wins to 1400m, NZ\$119,750, A\$363,660, to 2020-21, VRC Sofitel H., **L**, 3d Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**.

## Account of CAMBRIA PARK, Pukekohe (As Agent).

**Lot 62****BAY COLT****Box C 21**

Foaled 24th August 2020

Branded :  nr sh; 4 over 0 off sh

Sire	Lonhro	Octagonal .....	Zabeel
<b>Sweynesse (AUS)</b>		Shadea .....	Straight Strike
2011	Swansea	Singspiel .....	In the Wings
		River Swan .....	Nashwan
Dam	Keeper	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Coterie</b>		Nuwirah .....	Pleasant Colony
2008	Superior Miss	Bassenthwaite .....	Habitat
		Oligarchy .....	Pronto II

**SWEYNESSE (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2011-Stud 2016). 4 wins-1 at 2, ATC Gloaming S., Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Rimraam. Leading First Season Sire in NZ in 2019-20. Sire of SW Bonita Aurelia (Taranaki 2YO Classic, Gr.3), Brix, Only Words, SP Dragon Queen, Explosively, Signora Nera and of Petty's Legacy, Carribean King, Fast and Super, Mr Pocket, Orlov, Singleton Park, Walkthisswey, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

COTERIE, by Keeper. Winner at 1150m. Half-sister to **SECOND COMING**, Arniston (dam of **POLZEATH**), Haughty Miss (dam of **INTERCEPT**). This is her fourth living foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-  
Tumbriel (g. by Guillotine). Placed at 3.

**2nd dam**

SUPERIOR MISS, by Bassenthwaite. Unraced. Half-sister to **Khanate**, Oenology (dam of **CELLARMASTER**), Risible (dam of **INTRANSIGENT**). Dam of 14 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**SECOND COMING** (Oak Ridge). Champion Stayer in NZ in 1999-2000. 6 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 3200m, NZ\$264,000, A\$1,131,170, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, VATC Naturalism S., **L**, 2d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC Saab H., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, Blamey S., **Gr.2**, MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**, Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.

Arniston. 3 wins-1 at 2, Hawkes Bay Curraghmore Stud Juvenile H. Dam of 4 winners-**POLZEATH** (Pentire). 5 wins 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$145,735, to 2019-20, ARC Avondale Cup, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC GR Abseiling H.

Cabal. Unplaced. Dam of 4 winners-

Exemplar. 5 wins-4 in succession-at 1020m, 1200m, NZ\$81,420, Otago RC Dunedin City Ford H., CJC Avon City Ford H.

Repo Sun. 3 wins 1200m to 1600m, Matamata RC Hi Tech Floor Scrubbers H.

Shakira. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

Ask Me. 5 wins at 1200m, 1250m, Otago RC Ray Webster Plumbing H.

Haughty Miss. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-

**INTERCEPT** (Zerpour). 7 wins at 1400m, 1600m, S\$883,556, Singapore TC Patron's Bowl, **L**, 2d Singapore TC Stewards' Cup, **L**, 3d Singapore TC Chairman's Trophy, **L**, Singapore Derby, **L**.

Avoid. 4 wins at 1200m, 1250m, CJC Hanz Hoteliers H. Dam of 2 winners-  
Sidestep - Lady First (H.K.). 2 wins at 1500m, 1650m, NZ\$9,150, HK\$3,413,610, to 2020-21 in NZ and HK, HKJC Spoonbill H.

**3rd dam**

OLIGARCHY, by Pronto II. Unraced. Half-sister to Sunbittern (dam of **HIGH HAWK**), Chanson (dam of **APALON - TOWKAY** (Mal.)). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

**Khanate** (Khairpour). 5 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 2175m, WRC Seaview Stables H., Waikato RC NZ Wines & Spirits Greys' S., 2d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**.

Oenology. 3 wins at 2000m, 2025m. Dam of 5 winners-

**CELLARMASTER** (Dubawi). Head of 2009-10 NZ 2YO Free H. 7 wins-3 at 2-800m to 1600m, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**.

Risible. Placed. Dam of 4 winners-

**INTRANSIGENT** (Refuse to Bend). 11 wins 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$329,625, Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Rotorua Challenge P., **L**.

## Account of BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).

**Lot 63****BAY COLT****Box B 77**

Foaled 25th September 2020

Branded :

Sire	Anabaa	Danzig .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Dalghar (FR)</b>		Balbonella .....	Gay Mecene
2006	Daltawa	Miswaki .....	Mr. Prospector
		Damana .....	Crystal Palace
Dam	Castledale	Peintre Celebre .....	Nureyev
<b>Dalezinga</b>		Louju .....	Silver Hawk
2009	Chezasinga	Danasinga .....	Danehill
		Mon Cheri .....	Straight Strike

**DALGHAR (FR) (Grey 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Longchamp Prix du Palais-Royal, Gr.3. Sire of 167 mrs, 69 wnsr, inc. SW Scott Base (Wellington Guineas, Gr.2), Astara, SP Le Castile, First Law, Bombarding and of Lagaro, Malo Bik, Golden Organic - Golden Fans (Mac.), Saintrixa, Macushla, More Than Enough, Armor Star, Wounded Soldier - Press Release (Aust.), Lilly Thunder, Platinum Volos, Soda, Barabas, etc.**

**1st dam**

DALEZINGA, by Castledale. 5 wins 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$102,365, ARC Coca-Cola H., Irish Raceday H., Counties RC Ssangyong H., Te Aroha JC Super Liquor H., 2d BOP RC Bayleys Real Estate H., Te Aroha JC Plumbing & Drainage H., 3d ARC VRC Trophy H., Dunstan Feeds Qualifier H., Lindauer Mile H. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a yearling.

**2nd dam**

CHEZASINGA, by Danasinga. Unplaced. Half-sister to **BASHFUL**. Dam of 3 named foals, all raced, 1 winner-  
Dalezinga. 5 wins. See above.

**3rd dam**

MON CHERI, by Straight Strike. 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, BOP RC Owens Group H. Half-sister to **FAIR SIR, Angelica, Kumpel, My Fair Consul**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**BASHFUL** (O'Reilly). 5 wins 1100m to 1400m, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, MRC Victorian Wakeful Club P., ARC Coca-Cola 3YO H., 3d ARC Lindauer 3YO H., 4th MRC How Now S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 5 winners-

Boom Boom Bang. 3 wins 1400m to 1600m, WATC Perth Racing Facebook P.

Hong Kong Cheri. 10 wins 1300m to 2500m, A\$195,035, MRC Don McKenzie H., SAJC Allan Scott Park Morphettville H., Distinctive Homes H.-twice.

**4th dam**

FAIRY WALK, by Le Filou. Raced once. Sister to **SUTTLE** (dam of **SUTTLE KNIGHT, No Return**. High Desire (dam of **DESIRABLE, SHESH BESH, WONDERFUL SURPRISE** (Il)), three-quarter-sister to Floretta (dam of **ZEPHYRUS, LOOK UP**). Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**FAIR SIR** (Sir Tristram). Joint top of The 1986-87 Australasian 3YO Classification (1300m-2000m). 5 wins-1 at 2-1110m to 1800m, A\$1,042,040, WATC Australasian S., **Gr.1**, Lee Steere S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

**Angelica** (Grosvenor). 7 wins 1600m to 2200m, ARC Waste Management Stayers H., 2d Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**. Producer.

**My Fair Consul** (First Consul). 3 wins at 1600m, 1850m, SAJC Insurance H., Graduation S., 3d MVRC Diamond Jubilee S., **L**. Grandam of-

**FREE AT LAST** (Senor Pete). 10 wins-4 in succession-1400m to 2400m, A\$546,547, WATC CB Cox S., **Gr.2**, Tattersall's Cup, **L**. Dam of-

**GREAT AGAIN** (Viscount). 10 wins-4 in succession-1200m to 1400m, A\$520,860, to 2019-20, VRC Straight Six H., **L**, WATC Belmont

Newmarket H., **L**, Idyllic Prince S., **L**, 2d VRC Aurie's Star H., **Gr.3**.

**Kumpel** (First Consul). 3 wins 1900m to 2400m, AJC Gordon's Bay H., STC Gaelic Spirit H., Tobin Bronze H., 2d STC Christmas Cup, **L**, Green Door H.

Just Purple. Unplaced. Grandam of-

**SIR PENTIRE** (Pentire). 7 wins 1523m to 5500m, A\$532,000, VRC St Leger, **Gr.3**, Australian Lamb Company H., 4th MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**.




Account of BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).

**Lot 64**

**BAY COLT**

**Box B 78**

Foaled 12th October 2020

Branded :  nr sh; 5 over 0 off sh

Sire	Wootton Bassett	Ifraaj .....	Zafonic
<b>Almanzor (FR)</b>		Balladonia .....	Primo Dominie
2013	Darkova	Maria's Mon .....	Wavering Monarch
		Darkara .....	Halling
Dam	Danehill Dancer	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Dancing Attendance (AUS)</b>		Mira Adonde .....	Sharpen Up
2007	Kowtow	Shadeed .....	Nijinsky
		Pedestal .....	High Line

**ALMANZOR (FR) (Bay or Brown 2013-Stud France 2018, NZ 2018). Champion 3YO Colt in Europe in 2016 (Int.). 8 wins-3 at 2-1400m to 2100m, £737,230, €1,901,600, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1, Leopardstown Irish Champion S., Gr.1, Ascot Champion S., Gr.1, Deauville Prix Guillaume d'Ornano, Gr.2. Brother to SP Troam. Related to SW Darjina, etc. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**Dancing Attendance**, by Danehill Dancer. 4 wins at 1600m, 1900m, NZ\$36,350, A\$80,030, ATC Ascot Club H., Charrill Charlie's H., Georges River H., Matamata RC New World H., 2d WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, ATC Tabsportsbet H., 3d ATC Rydges Campbelltown H., AJC Cranebrook P., 4th Matamata RC Kaimai S., **L**. Half-sister to **PRECEDENCE, The Raj**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:- Dance Card (f. by Savabeel). 3 wins at 1600m, 2200m, NZ\$100,612, to 2019-20, ARC Karaka Cup, Dunstan Qualifier H., 3d Counties RC Mount Shop H.

**2nd dam**

**KOWTOW**, by Shadeed. Raced once. Half-sister to Upstage (dam of **TAVISTOCK**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**PRECEDENCE** (Zabeel). 10 wins-3 in succession-1600m to 2600m, A\$1,952,280, Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**-twice, VRC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.3**, MVRC JRA Cup, **Gr.3**, BRC Premier's Cup, **Gr.3**, STC NE Manion Cup, **L**, VRC PFD Food Services H., MRC Galilee Series Final H., MVRC Adapt Australia H., 2d MRC St George S., **Gr.2**, BRC Premier's Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Zipping Classic, **Gr.2**, Herbert Power S., **Gr.2**.

**The Raj** (Grosvenor). 4 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$93,175, CJC New Zealand Horse Shoe Company H., 2d Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

**Dancing Attendance** (Danehill Dancer). 4 wins. See above.

Temoin. 8 wins-3 in succession-2300m to 4900m in GB and France, Maisons-Laffitte Prix de Saint-Hubert, Deauville Prix du Pays d'Ouche.

Fawn. 3 wins at 1600m, 2100m, Waikato RC Red Cabs Hamilton H.

Amherst. 3 wins 1318m to 2100m, WATC Westspeed Stayers' Bonus H.

Pander. Raced once. Dam of-

El Guerrouj. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 3d VRC Grinders Coffee Trophy.

**3rd dam**

**PEDESTAL**, by High Line. Raced once. Half-sister to **JUPITER ISLAND, PRECOCIOUS, PUSHY, KRAYAN, Picnicing**. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

Worship. Placed at 3 in GB. Grandam of-

**SLICE OF CLASS** (Guillotine). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, CJC Canterbury Breeders S., **Gr.3**, 2d Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., **Gr.3**.

**Fire Show** (Showcasing). Winner at 2 at 1200m, 2d Otago RC McMillan Equine Feeds H., 3d Ashburton RC John Grigg S., **Gr.3**.

Upstage. Unplaced. Dam of 7 winners-

**TAVISTOCK** (Montjeu). Champion Sprinter in NZ on 2009-10. 6 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1600m, NZ\$333,025, A\$286,375, Hawkes Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.1**, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**, 2d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, MRC Vain S., **L**. Sire.

Account of TE RUNGA STUD LTD, Pukekohe (As Agent).

**Lot 65**

**BAY OR GREY FILLY**

**Box C 30**

Foaled 25th August 2020

Branded :

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan .....	Shirley Heights
<b>Reliable Man (GB)</b>		Daltawa .....	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia .....	Petingo
Dam	Al Samer	Redoute's Choice .....	Danehill
<b>Darya Ye Noor (AUS)</b>		My Lady's Key .....	Key to the Mint
2007	I'm Blessed	Luskin Star .....	Kaoru Star
		La Brillante .....	Sir Tristram

**RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in Germany in 2017. Sire of 433 mrs, 215 wns, 15 SW, inc. SW Miami Bound (VRC Oaks, Gr.1), Inspirational Girl, Miss Sentimental, Akribie, Hypnos, Belle du Nord, Erasmus, De la Terre, Kinane, Narella, Adrian, Quiet Times, Moonlight Man, Ernesto, Main Stage, SP White Lightning, Aalaalune, etc.**

**1st dam**

**DARYA YE NOOR**, by Al Samer. Winner at 1200m, 2d ATC Chris Scott 25 Years at Bowermans H. Half-sister to **Awakening**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-

Ohyioh (g. by O'Reilly). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Singapore.

Olena (f. by O'Reilly). Winner at 1500m in 2019-20 in Aust.

Rasmee (g. by O'Reilly). Winner at 1300m in Malaysia.

**2nd dam**

**I'M BLESSED**, by Luskin Star. Winner at 900m in Aust. Half-sister to **PHILIDOR**, Diamantaire (dam of **THE CENTENARY**). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**Awakening** (Danewin). 6 wins 1500m to 2050m, 2d MVRC Night Patrol H., SAJC Korea 2YO H., 3d WATC Aquanita S., **L**.

Finances - Holey Dollar (H.K.). 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$30,050, HK\$2,537,750, AJC Go Racing H., HKJC France Galop Cup H., Admiralty H.

Miss Hennessy. Winner at 2, MRC George Vowles 2YO H. Dam of 2 winners-Vivid. 2 wins at 1200m, 3d NSW Tatt's RC Breeders NSW H. Dam of 2 winners-Violation. Winner at 1100m in 2020-21, 3d BRC Girl's Day Out 20 March.

Godspell. Raced twice. Dam of 4 winners-

Flying Godspell. 4 wins at 1200m, HK\$3,573,065, to 2019-20, HKJC Carnarvon H., Club Street H., Tin Ha Shan H., Daffodil H.

Boomchuckalucka. Winner at 1400m. Dam of 3 winners-

**Chuck a Luck** (Niagara). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$36,625, A\$130,750, in 2019-20, MRC Mornington Guineas, 2d CJC War Decree S., **Gr.3**, MRC Neds H., 4th ATC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**.

**Thunder Bay** (Niagara). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2019-20, 2d CJC Welcome S., **L**, Nobby Bussell Memorial 2YO S.

**3rd dam**

**LA BRILLANTE**, by Sir Tristram. Unraced. Sister to **KAAPSTAD**, Nine Carat (dam of **COURT OF JEWELS**), three-quarter-sister to **OCTAGONAL, MOUAWAD, TRISTALOVE** (dam of **VIKING RULER, KEMPINSKY, LOVETRISTA, DIAMOND LIKE**), **ANTWERP** (dam of **VISCOUNT, HELSINBORG**), half-sister to **DIAMOND LOVER** (dam of **DON EDUARDO, PERUZZI**), **MARQUISE** (dam of **SHOWER OF ROSES**), Cotehele House (dam of **DANEWIN, COMMANDS**). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**PHILIDOR** (Chief's Crown). 3 wins 2115m to 2400m, A\$96,490, City Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**, (2400m course record), QTC Our Rosalee H.

Diamantaire. Placed. Dam of 6 winners-

**THE CENTENARY** (Mastercraftsman). 6 wins 1800m to 2600m, R746,250, Turffontein Yellowwood H., **Gr.3**, Spook Express H., **L**, 2d Turffontein Gerald Rosenberg S., **Gr.2**, Greyville Delta Air Lines H., **Gr.3**.

## Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

## Lot 66

## BAY COLT

Box G 85

Foaled 13th September 2020

Branded : **C** nr sh; 8 over 0 off sh

Sire	Frankel	Galileo.....	<b>Sadler's Wells</b>
<b>Eminent (IRE)</b>		Kind.....	Danehill
2014	You'll be Mine	Kingmambo.....	<b>Mr. Prospector</b>
Dam	Stravinsky	Quarter Moon.....	<b>Sadler's Wells</b>
<b>Dayess</b>		Nureyev.....	Northern Dancer
2007	Ethereal	Fire the Groom.....	Blushing Groom
		Rhythm.....	<b>Mr. Prospector</b>
		Romanee Conti.....	Sir Tristram

**EMINENT (IRE) (Bay 2014-Stud 2019). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1610m, 2000m, £174,552, €340,500, A\$172,000, Deauville Prix Guillaume d'Ornano, Gr.2, Newmarket Craven S., Gr.3, 2d ATC Ranvet S., Gr.1, 3d Leopardstown Irish Champion S., Gr.1, 4th The Derby, Gr.1. Out of SP You'll Be Mine, a half-sister to SW Diamondsandrubies (Curragh Pretty Polly S., Gr.1). Grandson of SW Quarter Moon. His oldest progeny are foals.**

**1st dam**

DAYESS, by Stravinsky. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **SERAPHIM, Duquesa, Imperium, Uberalles**. Sopra Tutto (dam of **SUPERA, ELEONORA**). This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a yearling. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first three foals are unraced.

**2nd dam**

**ETHEREAL**, by Rhythm. Champion Stayer in Aust. & NZ in 2001-02. 8 wins-3 in succession-1300m to 3200m, NZ\$27,500, A\$4,740,430, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, STC BMW S., **Gr.1**, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, BTC Doomben Roses S., **L**, 2d Avondale JC Portage Peninsula Hotel 3YO S., 3d VATC Yalumba S., **Gr.1**, Matamata Cup, **L**, Counties RC Lion Red S. Half-sister to **Velvet and Satin** (dam of **BESPOKE - CONFIGURE** (Mal.)). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**SERAPHIM** (Rip Van Winkle). 4 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 2100m, NZ\$89,185, Marton Cup, **L**, WRC Woodridge Estate H.

**Uberalles** (Giant's Causeway). Winner at 1600m, NZ\$88,050, 3d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**. Dam of Quintessentially. 3 wins 1600m to 2100m, ARC Stayers Championship Qualifier H., 3d BOP RC Mills Reef H.

Might. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m to 2020-21, Waikato RC Nationwide Livestock H., 3d ARC 100% Appliances 2YO H.

Biddable. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d Waikato RC TR Pride H.

**Imperium** (Encosta de Lago). 4 wins at 1600m, 2100m, NZ\$99,250, CJC Phil & Corin Murfitt H., 2d CJC Metropolitan Trophy H., **L**, 3d New Zealand Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Metropolitan Trophy H., **L**, ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H.

**Duquesa** (Encosta de Lago). 4 wins at 2100m, 2200m, ARC New Zealand Herald H., Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier, Waikato RC Mini & Maxi Marquees H., 3d Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, ARC Nathans Memorial H.

Ebullient. 4 wins at 1200m, Whangarei RC Derby Dream Habibi H., Manawatu RC Lincoln Lodge H., 2d WRC Dominion Post H.

Aetherius. Winner at 2 at 800m, 3d Waikato RC Phoenix Park 2YO H. Sire.

Sopra Tutto. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-

**SUPERA** (Savabeel). 8 wins 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$387,225, to 2019-20, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.2**, WRC Anniversary S., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Tarzino Trophy, **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, 3d ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, 4th WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**.

**ELEONORA** (Makfi). 3 wins 1300m to 2100m, NZ\$66,800, A\$193,150, ARC Sunline Vase, **Gr.3**, MRC Ethereal S., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Champagne S., **L**, Australian Turf Club Trophy, 3d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, 4th Matamata Cup, **L**.

Sopraffina. 4 wins 1560m to 2200m, Counties RC Ssangyong H., 2d Marton JC BJW Motors H., 3d WRC Summer Cup, Cambridge JC Think Water Cambridge H.

## Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

## Lot 67

## BROWN FILLY

Box B 24

Foaled 6th August 2020

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 33 over 0 off sh

Sire	Snitzel	Redoute's Choice.....	<b>Danehill</b>
<b>Showtime (AUS)</b>		Snippets' Lass.....	Snippets
2014	Flidais	Timber Country.....	Woodman
Dam	Commands	Electronic.....	First Norman
<b>Demure (AUS)</b>		<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
2010	Portrait of a Lady	Cotehele House.....	My Swanee
		A.P. Indy.....	Seattle Slew
		Laiyl.....	Nureyev

**SHOWTIME (AUS) (Chestnut 2014-Stud 2019). 3 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$624,230, MRC PB Lawrence S., Gr.2, MVRC Bill Stutt S., Gr.2, 2d ATC Arrowfield 3YO Sprint S., Gr.2, Expressway S., Gr.2, MVRC Valley Pearl, L, 3d ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, MRC Futurity S., Gr.1, ATC Silver Slipper S., Gr.2. Brother to SW Sweet Idea (ATC Galaxy H., Gr.1). Half-brother to SW Rush (Penang TC Anniversary Cup, L). His oldest progeny are foals.**

**1st dam**

DEMURE, by Commands. Winner at 1300m in Aust. Half-sister to **CAMEO**. This is her fifth living foal. Her fourth foal is a yearling. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-  
Clearly Now (g. by Dawn Approach). Placed at 3 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

PORTRAIT OF A LADY, by A.P. Indy. Winner at 1m in U.S.A. Half-sister to **LAYMAN**. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**CAMEO** (Shamardal). 4 wins at 1350m, 1600m, A\$335,720, Illawarra TC Keith F Nolan Classic, **Gr.3**, Scone Cup, **L**, 2d MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**, 3d BRC Lord Mayor's Cup, **Gr.3**, Newcastle JC Tibbie S., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

Silhouette. Winner at 2 at 1200m in 2019-20, ATC Sky Racing Active 2YO P., 3d ATC Magna Grecia to Coolmore 2YO H.

Kukeracha. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, A\$139,745, to 2020-21, BRC TAB City to Surf P., 2d ATC De Bortoli Wines H., Vinery Stallions H.

Pentimento. 4 wins 1527m to 2107m, 3d MVRC Hyundai H. Dam of 2 winners-  
Flinders. Winner at 1600m in 2019-20, ATC Darley Stallions H., 2d ATC Iron Jack H., 3d ATC Mirvac P., Hyland Race Colours P.

Osmond. 3 wins 1200m to 1300m to 2020-21 in Aust.

**3rd dam**

LAIYL, by Nureyev. Winner at 1¼m in GB. Three-quarter-sister to **City Ballet**. Pastoral (dam of **IFFRAAJ, FARRAJ, KAREYMAH**), half-sister to **ALLUREMENT**, Appreciation (dam of **FUJISAN**). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**LAYMAN** (Sunday Silence). 3 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1600m, £36,300, €142,655, Deauville Prix de Cabourg, **Gr.3**, Salisbury Sovereign S., **Gr.3**, 2d Deauville Prix Morny, **Gr.1**, 3d Longchamp Grand Criterium, **Gr.1**. Sire.

**4th dam**

**ALYDRESS**, by Alydar. Champion 3YO filly in Ireland in 1989. 3 wins at 1¼m, 1½m, £267,042, Irish Oaks, **Gr.1**, Royal Ascot Ribblesdale S., **Gr.2**, 2d Yorkshire Oaks, **Gr.1**, Milan Gran Premio del Jockey Club, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **DESIRABLE** (dam of **SHADAYID, DUMAANI, FATH**), **PARK APPEAL** (dam of **CAPE CROSS, VINCENNES, GREAT BRITAIN, PHOENIX PARK**), **NASHAMAA**, **City Ballet**, Braneakins (dam of **PEKING OPERA**), Salidar (dam of **BIN AJWAAD**), Balistolka (dam of **RUSSIAN RHYTHM, PERFECTPERFORMANCE**), Flames of Paris (dam of **HOT SNITZEL**). Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

**ALLUREMENT** (Sadler's Wells). 2 wins at 2000m, 2100m, Saint-Cloud Prix Cléopâtre, **Gr.3**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Cerisoles. Producer.

Appreciation. Unplaced. Dam of 6 winners-

**FUJISAN** (Fuji Kiseki). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1350m, Jagersro Zawawi Cup, **L**.



Account of HALLMARK STUD, Te Kauwhata.

## Lot 68

## CHESTNUT COLT

Box D 49

Foaled 10th November 2020

Branded : U nr sh; 7 over 0 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>El Roca (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2010	Rubimill	Rubiton .....	Century
		Mill Rani .....	Millionaire
Dam	Don Eduardo	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
<b>Donna Marie</b>		Diamond Lover .....	Sticks and Stones
2008	Scarlet Runner	Kingdom Bay .....	Otehi Bay
		Sister Scarlet .....	Crested Wave

**EL ROCA (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). 3 wins to 1200m, ATC Eskimo Prince S., L. Sire of 100 mrs, 49 wns, inc. SW Travelling Light (WRC Levin Classic, Gr.1), SP Bella Mente, Irish Girl, Moeraki and of Esta la Roca, Mega Bourbon, Tina Again, Everyone's Delight, Paleontologist - Lucky Patch (H.K.), Roc Cha, Bea a Roca, Kay Oh El, Not a Zak, El Nymph, First Rock, Landry, Newbay Flyer, Roc Music, Satin Ruby, Barcelona Rock, etc.**

### 1st dam

DONNA MARIE, by Don Eduardo. Placed in NZ and Aust. Half-sister to **ONCEUPONATIME**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a yearling. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-  
**Ajay Tee** (f. by Foxwedge). Winner at 1400m, 2d CJC New Zealand Bloodstock H., 3d CJC Canterbury Belle S., L. NZ Bloodstock 2YO H. Diamond Ring (g. by Super Easy). Winner at 1200m in Singapore.

### 2nd dam

**SCARLET RUNNER**, by Kingdom Bay. 4 wins 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$107,000, A\$16,000, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, ARC State Insurance 3YO Fillies H., 2d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, 4th STC Ansett Australia S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-  
**ONCEUPONATIME** (Van Nistelrooy). Champion 2YO Colt & 3YO Miller & Stayer in Singapore in 2007 & 2008. 5 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, S\$605,109, Singapore Guineas, L, Singapore TC Juvenile Championship, L, 2d Singapore TC Three Rings Trophy, L, Chairman's Trophy, L, Stewards' Cup, L, Singapore 3YO Sprint, L, Sire.  
French Move. 2 wins at 1800m, 2d AJC Sir Dapper H. Dam of 4 winners-  
**French Snitzel** (Snitzel). Winner at 1850m, 2d Tasmanian Derby, L.  
Millillilli. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-  
**Goodsav** (Savabeel). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**, CJC Inglewood S., L, 3d WRC Lucia Valentina H.

### 3rd dam

SISTER SCARLET, by Crested Wave. Winner at 1600m. Sister to **GALLERY LEVEL**, half-sister to Sister Grace (dam of **ACECAY GROUCHO**, **TWILIGHT COVE**). Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-  
**SCARLET RUNNER** (Kingdom Bay). 4 wins. See above.

### 4th dam

**HENRY'S SISTER**, by Gold Sovereign. Third top filly on The 1971-72 NZ 2YO Free H. 3 wins at 2 at 4½f, 5f, Avondale S., L, 2d ARC Welcome S., L, 3d Te Aroha JC 1ZH Guineas Trial, L. Half-sister to **DARTRY, Irish Light** (dam of **KERO**), **Ramsay**. Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, 5 winners, inc:-  
**GALLERY LEVEL** (Crested Wave). 4 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$130,780, AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.2**, 2d QTC Castlemaine S., **Gr.1**.  
Sister Grace. Placed in Aust. Dam of 8 winners-  
**GROUCHO** (King Hadrian). 12 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1600m, A\$802,070, AJC Challenge S., **Gr.2**, 2d AJC George Main S., **Gr.1**-twice. Sire.  
**ACECAY** (Biscay). Winner at 1000m, A\$92,840, AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.2**, 2d AJC Brian Crowley S., L, STC Heritage S., L, Sire.  
Tanaquil. 4th MVRC Silver Jubilee S., L. Grandam of-  
**SKY CUDDLE** (Snippets). 6 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, A\$862,280, VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, Rose of Kingston S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

(The property of Nearco Stud Ltd)

## Lot 69

## BAY FILLY (AUS)

Box G 86

Foaled 9th October 2020

Branded :

Sire	Written Tycoon	Iglesia .....	Last Tycoon
<b>Written By (AUS)</b>		Party Miss .....	Kenmare
2015	Yau Chin	Tobougg .....	Barathea
		Tilla's Daughter .....	Umatilla
Dam	Pierro	Lonhro .....	Octagonal
<b>Drama Series (AUS)</b>		Miss Right Note .....	Daylami
2015	Special Episode	Redoute's Choice .....	Danehill
		Episode .....	Scenic

**WRITTEN BY (AUS) (Chestnut 2015-Stud 2019). Champion 2YO Colt in Australia in 2017-18. 6 wins at 2, A\$1,808,700, MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1, ATC Pago Pago S., Gr.3, MRC Blue Sapphire S., Gr.3, Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), Gr.3, Skyline Education Foundation P., 2d MRC WJ Adams S., L, 4th ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1, VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1. Same family as SW Pins, SW Nips, etc. His oldest progeny are foals.**

### 1st dam

DRAMA SERIES, by Pierro. Placed at 3 in Aust. Half-sister to **TELEPLAY, Astro Fame**. This is her first foal.

### 2nd dam

SPECIAL EPISODE, by Redoute's Choice. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Half-sister to **FIRST SEAL, BOOK OF KELLS, Best Command, Sacred Sword**.  
Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 4 winners-  
**TELEPLAY** (Written Tycoon). 5 wins 1100m to 1400m, A\$442,150, to 2019-20, VRC Jim Beam S., **Gr.3**, MRC Kevin Heffernan S., **Gr.3**, VRC MSS Security Sprint H., L, 2d MRC Sam Segman H., 3d MRC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**.  
**Astro Fame** (Encosta de Lago). 5 wins-3 in succession-1300m to 1700m in Malaysia, 3d Penang TC Yang di Pertua Negeri Gold Cup, L.  
Best Episode. Winner at 1500m in 2020-21 in Aust.

### 3rd dam

**EPISODE**, by Scenic. 6 wins-1 at 2 and 4 in succession-1400m to 2500m, A\$618,520, SAJC Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Auraria S., **Gr.3**, VRC Membership Year 2000 H., BTC Moet & Chandon Doomben Roses S., 2d Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**. Sister to Possessed (dam of **BECERRA**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-  
**FIRST SEAL** (Fastnet Rock). Champion Female Sprinter in Australia in 2015-16. 6 wins 1100m to 1600m, A\$1,259,060, ATC Flight S., **Gr.1**, Surround S., **Gr.2**, Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, Millie Fox S., **Gr.2**, MRC Tristarc S., **Gr.2**, ATC Daily Press Group P., 2d ATC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, Canterbury S., **Gr.1**, Vinery Stud S., **Gr.1**, Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, 3d MVRC Sunline S., **Gr.2**, 4th ATC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**.  
**BOOK OF KELLS** (Rock of Gibraltar). 5 wins 1550m to 2000m, A\$138,350, 125,481Rgt., S\$1,350 in Aust. and Malaysia, STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**.  
**Best Command** (Court Command). 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m, ARC Christmas Parties at Ellerslie H., Waikato RC Elephant Plasterboard at HBS H., 3d Wanganui JC Fordell O'Leary S., L, 4th ARC Soliloquy S., L. Dam of-Savvy Command. 2 wins at 1200m to 2021 in Singapore.  
**Sacred Sword** (Exceed and Excel). Winner at 900m in 2019-20, 2d MRC Debutant S., L.  
Imagining. 6 wins-4 in succession-to 1600m, VRC Indian Summer H. Dam of-Cisco Bay. 6 wins 1400m to 1900m, A\$343,530, to 2020-21, ATC Bowermans Office Furniture H., TAB H., Shoalhaven City TC Nowra Cup.

### 4th dam

APACHE GIRL, by Best Western. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Sister to **MACQUARIE PRINCE**, half-sister to Miss Burton (dam of **HARLEY**).  
Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-  
**EPISODE** (Scenic). 6 wins. See above.




## Account of LITTLE RIVER THOROUGHBREDS, Kumeu (As Agent).

## Lot 70

## BAY FILLY

Box C 37

Foaled 29th October 2020

Branded :  nr sh; 2 over 0 off sh

Sire	Monsun	Königsstuhl.....	Dschingis Khan
<b>Vadamos (FR)</b>		Mosella.....	Surumu
2011	Celebre Vadala	Peintre Celebre.....	Nureyev
		Vadlamixa.....	Linamix
Dam	More Than Ready	Southern Halo.....	Halo
<b>Eagle's Reach (AUS)</b>		Woodman's Girl.....	Woodman
2008	Talons Shown	Flying Spur.....	Danehill
		Snippets' Show.....	Snippets

**VADAMOS (FR)** (Bay 2011-Stud Ire. 2017, NZ 2017). 8 wins from 1600m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Volfango. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs and inc the placegetters With Your Blessing, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SP Messidor, Spycatcher and of Shiraz, Tarhun, Fairy Wish, Gryphon, Oo de Lally, Sa Pala Umbrossa, Balavad, Ballintoy Harbour, Catena Zapata, etc.

## 1st dam

EAGLE'S REACH, by More Than Ready. Unplaced. This is her sixth living foal. Her fifth foal is a yearling. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first three foals are unraced.

## 2nd dam

TALONS SHOWN, by Flying Spur. 6 wins-3 in succession-1110m to 1600m, A\$146,100, MRC Perfect Bliss H., Savoir H., NP Distribution H., Imposera H., Werrabee RC Watermark H., 2d MVRC Night Racing Christmases Parties H., MRC Saxony H. Half-sister to Fledged (dam of **FULLY FLEDGED**). Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

Bomber Brown. 5 wins-1 at 2-1300m to 1800m, A\$135,590, ATC Sportingbet Juvenile Stayer H., 2d ATC Schweppes H., 3d SAJC SAROA H.

Double Eagle. 4 wins 1300m to 1800m, A\$135,555, ATC Vinery Yearlings H., 2d ATC Inglis Bonus Significant Prelude 2YO H., Bowermans Office Furniture P., Ipswich TC 1866 Cup on Show at Art Gallery P., 3d ATC Australian Turf Club 2YO H., Congrats at Vinery H., Big Sports Breakfast P.

Joyful Passion - Grateful Favors (Mac.). 7 wins 1050m to 1510m to 2020-21 in Macau.

Red Kanzi. 2 wins at 1000m in 2020-21 in Aust.

## 3rd dam

**SNIPPETS' SHOW**, by Snippets. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1500m, WATC Supremacy S., L, Vista Safetrack H., 2d WATC Little Sandown H., 3d WATC Queen's P., L. Sister to **CHEVAL PLACE, SNIPPET'S GIRL** (dam of **ACADEMY DANCER**), **Deep Snip**, Our Side Show (dam of **OMNITRADER, STOCKADE**), half-sister to **Show 'em Sadie**, Makena (dam of **ROUQUIN**). Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

Perfetto. 4 wins 1400m to 2000m, HK\$2,586,850, HKJC Waterloo H., Silver Lining H., Shaanxi H., Nathan H., 2d HKJC Nanhai H.

Hurricane Star. 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m, 2d VATC Leopardstown H. Grandam of **Sino Eagle** (Casino Prince). 7 wins 1200m to 1400m, A\$336,360, VRC Mrs Mac's Family Bakery Sprint H., 3d VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**, MRC Alinghi S., L, 4th VRC Aurie's Star H., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Fledged. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Dam of 7 winners-

**FULLY FLEDGED** (Align). Top Colt on The NZ 2007-08 2YO Free H. 3 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 1400m, NZ\$215,188, A\$24,500, ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., L, 2d Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, ARC Newmarket H., L, 3d AJC Strada S., L. Sire.

**Fledgling** (Captain Rio). 4 wins at 1200m, 1300m, ARC LA O'Sullivan Shield, Speed Date H., 2d ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, L. Dam of 3 winners-

**BASSETT** (Savabeel). 5 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-at 1100m, 1200m, MVRC Abell S., L, MRC Hareeba S., L, 3d VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, MRC Zeditave S., **Gr.3**, Warrnambool RC Wangoom H., L.

## Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

## Lot 71

## BAY COLT

Box B 25

Foaled 12th October 2020

Branded :  nr sh; 35 over 0 off sh

Sire	Lope de Vega	Shamardal.....	Giant's Causeway
<b>Belardo (IRE)</b>		Lady Vettori.....	Vettori
2012	Danaskaya	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
		Majinskaya.....	Marignan
Dam	Keeper	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
<b>Eastern Eclipse</b>		Nuwirah.....	Pleasant Colony
2009	Joyfulness	Bleachingly.....	Biscay
		Denise's Joy.....	Seventh Hussar

**BELARDO (IRE)** (Bay 2012-Stud in Ire. 2017, NZ 2017). 5 wins-3 at 2, Newbury Lockinge S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Berling. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs and inc SW Avonallo (CJC Welcome S., L), SP Fonsalette and of Midnight Rocket and of the placegetters Roussanne, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Isabella Giles (Newmarket Rockfel S., Gr.2), Lullaby Moon, Elysium, Bellocchio, SP Bell I Am, etc.

## 1st dam

EASTERN ECLIPSE, by Keeper. Unraced. Half-sister to **Joyful Life, Sandridge Bay**, J'Abbeel (dam of **BABY GUINNESS**). This is her sixth living foal. Her fifth foal is a yearling. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-

Eastern Warrior (f. by Shamoline Warrior). Winner at 2 at 800m, 3d CJC NZ Bloodstock 3YO H.

## 2nd dam

JOYFULNESS, by Bleachingly. Unraced. Half-sister to **JOIE DENISE** (dam of **TUESDAY JOY, SUNDAY JOY**), Clifton Gardens (dam of **MISS MINDEN**), Joie de Vivre (dam of **ARLINGTON ROAD, JOIE DE GRISE**), Bolt of Lightning (dam of **JOLLY, EASTERN STAR**), Joy and Fun (dam of **EUPHORIA, CHRISTMAS TREE, JEWEL IN THE CROWN**). Dam of 17 foals, 12 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**Joyful Life** (Cape Cross). 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, 2d Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, ARC Don Ha Real Estate H., 4th Levin Classic, **Gr.1**.

**Sandridge Bay** (Zabeel). 8 wins 1000m to 1400m, A\$194,935, VATC Murray H., St Joel H., Matrice H., Queen of Scots H., 2d VRC Standish H., **Gr.3**.

J'Abbeel. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

**BABY GUINNESS** (Stravinsky). 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$88,337, Waikato RC Sprint H., L, Hawkes Bay Hastings Cup, Matamata RC Pertab Bloodstock Ltd H., Taranaki RC Juffermans Surveyors H., Rotorua RC Mills Reef Winery & Restaurant H., 4th Wanganui S., L.

The Joy Luck Club. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

**Spielmeister** (Singspiel). 5 wins-3 in succession-1100m to 1500m, A\$291,605, VRC Graham Langtree & Peter Dwyer H., 2d VRC Ellerston Capital S., **Gr.3**, Kensington S., L, 4th VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**.

## 3rd dam

**DENISE'S JOY**, by Seventh Hussar. Top filly on The 1975-76 Aust. 3YO Free H. 13 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 2500m, A\$295,980, VRC Oaks, Gr.1, WATC Australian Derby, Gr.1, VATC Underwood S., Gr.1. Half-sister to **GREAT LOVER, CHORUS GIRL**. Dam of 10 foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**JOIE DENISE** (Danehill). 4 wins 1400m to 2400m, A\$297,950, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Toy Show H., L. Dam of 6 winners-

**TUESDAY JOY** (Carnegie). 7 wins 1400m to 2400m, A\$3,239,450, STC BMW S., **Gr.1**, Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**.

**SUNDAY JOY** (Sunday Silence). 3 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2400m, AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, MVRC WH Stocks S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 6 winners-

**MORE JOYOUS** (More Than Ready). 21 wins-2 at 2 and 8 in succession-1100m to 2000m, A\$4,572,450, ATC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**.

Joy and Fun. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

**EUPHORIA** (Marauding). 3 wins at 2 1200m to 1600m, A\$292,060, AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, 3d STC Ansett Australia S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 72**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box B 26**

Foaled 23rd September 2020

Branded: **HF** nr sh; 29 over 0 off sh

Sire	Lope de Vega	Shamardal .....	Giant's Causeway
<b>Belardo (IRE)</b>		Lady Vettori .....	Vettori
2012	Danaskaya	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
		Majinskaya .....	Marignan
Dam	Rip Van Winkle	Galileo .....	Sadler's Wells
<b>Fairlight</b>		Looking Back .....	Stravinsky
2012	Miss Debonair	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
		On Air .....	Mi Preferido

**BELARDO (IRE) (Bay 2012-Stud in Ire. 2017, NZ 2017). 5 wins-3 at 2, Newbury Lockinge S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Berling. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs and inc SW Avonallo (CJC Welcome S., L), SP Fonsalette and of Midnight Rocket and of the placegetters Roussanne, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Isabella Giles (Newmarket Rockfel S., Gr.2), Lullaby Moon, Elysium, Bellocchio, SP Bell I Am, etc.**

**1st dam**

FAIRLIGHT, by Rip Van Winkle. 7 wins 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$105,910, CJC Barneswood Farm Sprint H., Otago RC Living Corporation H., CJC Christchurch Casino H., South Canterbury RC Supreme Equine Feeds H., 3d WRC Mitsubishi Electric S., 4th Hororata RC South Island Breeders S., **Gr.3**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

MISS DEBONAIR, by Danehill. 4 wins 1300m to 1600m, MRC Just Topic H., Maddelina H., 3d MRC Deck the Halls H. Half-sister to **Attention Seeker**. Dam of 5 foals, all winners, inc:-  
Fairlight. 7 wins. See above.  
Why Not. 5 wins-3 in succession-at 1400m, 1600m, HK\$3,397,225, HKJC Michael's Choice H., Kowloon Cricket Club Centenary Cup, Packing Winner H., CUHK Alumni Cup, Robin's Nest H., 2d HKJC Primary Healthcare H., Tak Shing H., Omega H., 3d HKJC Chevalier H.  
Eye Will. 2 wins at 1300m to 2019-20 in Aust.

**3rd dam**

**ON AIR**, by Mi Preferido. Joint second top filly on The 1997-98 Australasian 3YO Classification. 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2400m, A\$652,048, AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, STC Peter Pan S., **Gr.2**, Canterbury Function Centre 2YO H., AJC Commissionaire H., 2d AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, STC Ansett Australia S., **Gr.1**, AJC St Leger, **Gr.2**, VRC Chester Manifold S., **L**, 3d AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, 4th AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **SANDWICH - ZAMLIGHT** (Aust.). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 4 winners, inc:-  
**Attention Seeker** (Fast 'n' Famous). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Munns the Mans Store H., Marton JC Farmlands H. Dam of-  
Calm Seeker. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1350m, 1640m to 2020-21, 3d Toowoomba Guineas.  
Northern Night. 2 wins at 1600m, 2070m, Otago RC Eureka Bar & Café H. Dam of-  
Diamondsinthenight. 6 wins-3 in succession-1550m to 2000m, A\$212,530, ATC Hunter Horse Capital H., Schweppes H., 4th Canberra Cup, **L**.  
A la Belle Etoile. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of 3 winners-  
**Cuban Fighter** (Teofilo). 6 wins 2222m to 3135m, A\$271,715, to 2020-21, MVRC Johnny Boys Pizza H., SAJC Happy 102nd Stan Coyle H., 2d VRC St Leger, **L**, 3d MVRC City Jeep H., MRC Le Pine Funerals H.

**4th dam**

KAORU FLIGHT, by Kaoru Star. Winner at 1300m. Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-  
**SANDWICH - ZAMLIGHT** (Aust.) (Zamazaaan). 6 wins 1600m to 3200m, NZ\$9,335, A\$286,770, WATC Perth Cup, **Gr.1**, Resolution H., Kirks H., Captains Club H., 2d WATC Windows H., 3d WRC Le Belvedere H.

Account of HALLMARK STUD, Te Kauwhata.

**Lot 73**

**BAY COLT**

**Box D 52**

Foaled 1st November 2020

Branded : **U** nr sh; 9 over 0 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan .....	Shirley Heights
<b>Reliable Man (GB)</b>		Daltawa .....	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia .....	Petingo
Dam	Bel Danoro	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Fiamette</b>		Bislotto .....	Bellotto
2010	Mother Flame	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Scarlet Robin .....	First Consul

**RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in Germany in 2017. Sire of 433 mrs, 215 wnsr, 15 SW, inc. SW Miami Bound (VRC Oaks, Gr.1), Inspirational Girl, Miss Sentimental, Akribie, Hyppnos, Belle du Nord, Erasmus, De la Terre, Kinane, Narella, Adrian, Quiet Times, Moonlight Man, Ernesto, Main Stage, SP White Lightning, Alaalune, etc.**

**1st dam**

FIAMETTE, by Bel Danoro. 3 wins at 1600m, 2d Waikato RC Skycity Waikato Cup 10th Dec H., 3d Counties RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Pearl Series H., Waikato RC Crossroads Waikato's Pub H. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

MOTHER FLAME, by Zabeel. Unraced. Sister to Lady Viola (dam of **PURPLE**), three-quarter-sister to Sinjani (dam of **FOORAM**), half-sister to **ESTIMABLE**. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-  
Harden Up. 4 wins 1200m to 1400m, Penang TC Malaysia 3YO Championship Heat 1, 4th Penang TC Malaysian Magic Millions Classic, **L**.  
Sky Rubi. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m in Aust. Dam of 2 winners-  
Pinnacle Star. 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$119,400, to 2019-20, SCTC Define Property Agents H., Sky Racing H., 2d BRC Chairman's Club H., Melbourne Cup at Eagle Farm H., Alcyone Hotel Residences H.  
California Honey. 2 wins at 1009m to 2020-21, 4th VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**.  
Zattica. Placed in Aust. Dam of 2 winners-  
Jumbo Ozaki. 4 wins 1200m to 1400m, A\$170,300, to 2019-20, VRC Port Phillip Turf Club H., MRC Neds Same Race Multi H., 2d MRC Three Race Day Membership H., Ladbrokes H., Bendigo JC Mitchelton H.

**3rd dam**

SCARLET ROBIN, by First Consul. Raced twice. Half-sister to **SOVEREIGN RED, GURNER'S LANE, TRICHELLE, QUEEN'S CHOICE**, Dancer's Glory (dam of **FUJI DANCER**), Delia's Choice (dam of **FOXWOOD, CELTIC TIGER - OPPOSING FORCE** (Mal.)). Dam of 11 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-  
**ESTIMABLE** (Balmerino). 7 wins 1550m to 2400m, A\$156,746, STC Canterbury Cup, **Gr.3**, Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**, Skystar H., Vain Welter H.  
Lady Viola. 3 wins 1600m to 2040m, AJC Alexander Gray H. Dam of 2 winners-  
**PURPLE** (Commands). Joint third filly on 2008-09 Australasian 3YO Classification. 6 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 2400m, A\$1,137,113, STC Storm Queen S., **Gr.1**, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.2**, MRC Sandown Classic, **Gr.2**, AJC Craven P., **Gr.3**, MRC Coongy H., **Gr.3**, Ladies Day Vase, **L**. Dam of 4 winners-  
**Toga Picta** (Lonhro). 5 wins-1 at 2-1300m to 1640m, A\$162,550, to 2020-21, 2d ATC Fernhill H., **L**, 4th VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**.  
**Alcyone** (Teofilo). Winner at 2 at 1800m, A\$91,770, in 2019-20, VRC Byerley 2YO H., 2d VRC Taj Rossi Series Final, **L**.  
Sinjani. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-  
**FOORAM** (Marroof). 7 wins 1200m to 2600m, NZ\$43,935, A\$436,550, AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.2**, STC NE Manion Cup, **L**, Murrumbidgee TC Wagga Gold Cup, **L**, 3d VRC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.3**, AJC Randwick City S., **Gr.3**, 4th AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.

## Account of RALPH THOROUGHBREDS, Pukekohe (As Agent).

## Lot 74

## BAY FILLY

Box B 41

Foaled 21st October 2020

Branded : ME nr sh; 15 over 0 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
<b>Ocean Emperor</b>		Lady Giselle.....	<b>Nureyev</b>
2011	Tootsie	Pins.....	Snippets
		Hyades.....	O'Reilly
Dam	Flying Spur	Danehill.....	Danzig
<b>Flying Change (AUS)</b>		Rolls.....	Mr. Prospector
2008	Shalbourne	<b>Nureyev</b> .....	Northern Dancer
		Copperama.....	Comeram

**OCEAN EMPEROR (NZ) (Bay 2011-Stud 2019). 9 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$278,625, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, Gr.2, Tauranga S., Gr.2-twice, Feilding JC Redcraze Bowl, Rotorua RC Mills Reef Winery H., 4th WRC Captain Cook S., Gr.1. Out of SW Tootsie (MRC Mannerism S., Gr.3), a sister to SW Legless Veuve. Closely related to SW Probabeel, SW Savvy Coup, etc. His oldest progeny are foals.**

## 1st dam

FLYING CHANGE, by Flying Spur. Winner at 1460m in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to **DANESTORM, WHAT'S THE MAIL, Danesty**, half-sister to Arising (dam of **SHANZERO**), Stormy Choice (dam of **FURORE, BLIZZARD**). This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-

Roll the Gold (g. by Testa Rossa). 6 wins 1400m to 1600m, NZ\$93,677, to 2020-21, Manawatu RC Trina Sheridan at LJ Hooker H., 2d Levin RC Madge Coachlines H., 3d Taranaki RC City of New Plymouth Cup, BOP RC Grace Team Accounting H.

Oceans Away (g. by Ocean Park). 5 wins 2000m to 2200m to 2020-21, Otago RC Fresh Choice Cromwell H., CJC Coca-Cola H.

Senrima Tide (g. by Ocean Park). 4 wins 1400m to 1600m, A\$98,030, to 2020-21, MRC Clanbrooke Racing H., 3d BRC Mount Franklin H.

## 2nd dam

SHALBOURNE, by Nureyev. Winner at 2 at 7½f in GB. Half-sister to **Stormy Exchange** (dam of **DANENDRI**), C'Yaontheotherside (dam of **CHICKENS**). Dam of 13 named foals, 12 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**DANESTORM** (Danehill). 5 wins 1200m to 3200m, A\$493,700, QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**, MRC Brighton H., 2d SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.1**.

**Danesty** (Danehill). 5 wins at 1000m, 1100m, 2d STC Triscay S., **L**. Dam of **Mr Sneaky** (High Chaparral). 5 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1100m to 1400m, VRC Saintry H., 2d MRC Sir Rupert Clarke S., **Gr.1**.

**Mr So and So** (So You Think). 3 wins at 1400m, A\$89,000, HK\$3,628,300, HKJC Shek Mun H., Salisbury H., 2d MRC Autumn S., **Gr.2**.

Arising. Winner at 2 at 1000m, 2d STC Ripa 2YO H. Dam of 9 winners-

**SHANZERO** (Danzero). 4 wins at 1600m, Wellington S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**Hill Spy** (O'Reilly). 4 wins-1 at 2-1050m to 1200m, 3d MRC Vain S., **Gr.3**.

**WHAT'S THE MAIL** (Flying Spur). 6 wins to 1200m, MRC JRA Doveton S., **L**.

**Emerging Star - Good Trio** (H.K.) (Anabaa). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, HK\$2,000,650, 2d STC Skyline S., **Gr.3**, 4th STC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**.

Ana's Mail. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 900m, 1000m, VRC Sturt 2YO P. Dam of **Elusive Treasure** (Northern Meteor). 4 wins-3 in succession-at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$135,858, 3d Waikato RC Herbie Dyke S., **Gr.1**.

**She's Ideal** (Dundeel). 5 wins-3 in succession-1550m to 2400m, to 2020-21, 2d ATC Aspiration H., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Millie Fox S., **Gr.2**.

Mansoor. Placed at 3 in South Africa. Dam of 5 winners-

**Mensoora** (Jet Master). 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, 1400m in South Africa, 2d UAE One Thousand Guineas, **L**, 3d UAE Oaks, **Gr.3**.

Stormy Choice. Unplaced. Dam of 4 winners-

**FURORE** (Pierro). 8 wins-4 in succession-1257m to 2100m, A\$155,930, HK\$36,234,250, to 2020-21, HKJC Jockey Club Cup, **Gr.2**.

**BLIZZARD** (Starcraft). Champion Miller in Singapore in 2019. 9 wins-4 in succession-1000m to 1400m, HKJC Chinese Club Challenge Cup, **Gr.3**.

## Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

## Lot 75

## BAY FILLY

Box C 10

Foaled 17th October 2020

Branded : FH nr sh; 34 over 0 off sh

Sire	Deep Impact	Sunday Silence.....	Halo
<b>Satono Aladdin (JPN)</b>		Wind in Her Hair.....	Alzao
2011	Magic Storm	Storm Cat.....	Storm Bird
		Foppy Dancer.....	Fappiano
Dam	Shocking	Street Cry.....	Machiavellian
<b>Gentileschi</b>		Maria di Castiglia.....	Danehill
2013	Artemesia	Peintre Celebre.....	Nureyev
		Incomunicado.....	Sadler's Wells

**SATONO ALADDIN (JPN) (Bay 2011-Stud Japan 2018, NZ 2018). 8 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 2000m, Tokyo Yasuda Kinen, Gr.1, Keio Hai Spring Cup, Gr.2, Kyoto Mainichi Broadcasting System Sho Swan S., Gr.2, 2d Tokyo Mainichi Okan, Gr.2, Fuji S., Gr.3, Epsom Cup, Gr.3, 3d Nakayama Lord Derby Challenge Trophy, Gr.3. Brother to SW Lachesis (Kyoto Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1). His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.**

## 1st dam

GENTILESCHI, by Shocking. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **Arctic Shock**, half-sister to **ART BEAT, PERFECT START, Smartly**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a yearling. Her first foal is a 2YO.

## 2nd dam

ARTEMESIA, by Peintre Celebre. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1150m, 1900m. Half-sister to **Total Response**. L'il Miss Hayley (dam of **SAVATOXL**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**ART BEAT** (Captain Rio). 9 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$219,450, CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, Rotorua RC Lion Red P, **L**, 2d Rangitikei Gold Cup, **L**, 3d Rotorua S., **L**. Dam of 3 winners-

**Arctic Shock** (Shocking). 3 wins 1500m to 2040m, A\$180,960, to 2019-20, MVRC Christmas Functions at Valley H., 2d MRC Ladbrokes Cash in H., Bendigo JC RSN 94.5AM H., 3d MVRC Alexandra S., **Gr.3**.

**PERFECT START** (Perfectly Ready). 8 wins 1200m to 2300m, NZ\$364,850, A\$3,500, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, 2d Wellington Cup, **Gr.2**, New Zealand Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d Wellington Cup, **Gr.3**, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, Feilding JC Anzac H., **L**, 4th Canterbury Breeders S., **Gr.3**.

**Smartly** (Fast 'n' Famous). 6 wins 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$179,250, ARC Petty Cury H., 2d Marton Cup, **L**, Rotorua Challenge P, **L**, 3d Rotorua Challenge P, **L**, 4th BOP RC Japan-NZ International Trophy, **Gr.2**.

## 3rd dam

INCOMMUNICADO, by Sadler's Wells. Unraced. Sister to In Anticipation (dam of **IRRESISTIBLE JEWEL, DIAMOND TRIM**), three-quarter-sister to Alexiade (dam of **ALEXIOS KOMNENOS**), half-sister to **Colossal**. Dam of 12 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

**Total Response** (Kheleyf). 3 wins 1200m to 1600m, ARC Eagle Magic Fishing Charters Mile, 3d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**. Producer.

L'il Miss Hayley. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of 3 winners-

**SAVATOXL** (Kuroshio). 14 wins-2 at 2 and 6 in succession-1000m to 1600m, A\$377,280, to 2020-21, SAJC Christmas H., **L**, Claude Haigh H., 3d Balaklava Cup, **L**, 4th SAJC City of Marion H., **L**.

## 4th dam

**APTOSTAR**, by Fappiano. 6 wins-1 at 2-7f to 9f, US\$537,259, Belmont Acorn S., **Gr.1**, Aqueduct Bed o' Roses H., **Gr.2**, Belmont Vagrancy H., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **MAN ALRIGHT**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**Colossal** (Grand Lodge). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1500m, 1600m in Ireland and Macau, 2d Macau Spring Trophy, **L**, 4th Macau Guineas, **L**.

In Anticipation. 2 wins at 1½m, 1¾m in Ireland. Grandam of-

**ROYAL DIAMOND** (King's Best). 9 wins-4 in succession-at 1¾m, 2m, Irish St Leger, **Gr.1**, Ascot British Champions Long Distance Cup, **Gr.3**.

**Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).**  
(The property of Nearco Stud Ltd)

**Lot 76**

**BAY COLT**

**Box G 87**

Foaled 11th October 2020

Branded :

Sire	Choisir	Danehill Dancer .....	Danehill
<b>Proisir (AUS)</b>		Great Selection .....	Lunchtime
2009	Prophet Jewel	Encosta de Lago .....	Fairy King
		Factor .....	Centaine
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram .....	Sir Ivor
<b>Genus</b>		Lady Giselle .....	Nureyev
2009	Meranti	Woodman .....	Mr. Prospector
		Hold That Smile .....	Haulpak

**PROISIR (AUS) (Brown 2009-Stud 2015). 3 wins to 1600m, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3. Sire of 105 mrs, 56 wnrs, inc. SW Levante (ARC Westbury Classic, Gr.2), Vitesse Bo, Aimee's Jewel, Riadini, SP Passione, Feel the Rush, Pimlico - Mr Escamillo (H.K.), Vancooga, Hot Tap and of Bella Button, Scenic Warrior, Belle Plaisir, Belt Road, Bungalow Bill, Harlow, Destination - Trillion Win (H.K.), Kick Start, Kurabui, London Bound, etc.**

**1st dam**

GENUS, by Zabeel. 2 wins at 1800m, 2d ARC White Refrigeration H. This is her third living foal. Dam of two foals to race- Penang Bank (g. by Jimmy Choux). Placed at 3 in 2020 in Malaysia. Vivace Lady (f. by Showcasing). Placed at 3 in 2019-20.

**2nd dam**

MERANTI, by Woodman. Placed at 3 in Aust. Half-sister to **SNAPSHOTS**, Express a Smile (dam of **SEA SIREN, LADY DEHERE, ORATORIO, DISCORSI**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:- Our Lucky Baby. 7 wins-5 in succession-at 1200m, HK\$4,599,000, HKJC Briar H., Big Wave Bay H., Kai Yip H., Cornwall H., South China Morning Post Cup. East Ocean. Winner at 1200m, HKJC Ho Pui H., 2d HKJC Sutherland H., 3d HKJC Old Bailey H., Murray H., Matheson H. Superlift. Winner at 1350m, BTC Flight Centre P. Zeranti. Unraced. Dam of-

**The Irishman** (Tavistock). 2 wins at 1100m, 1400m in 2020-21, ATC TAB H., 2d ATC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, ARC Uncle Remus S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

**HOLD THAT SMILE**, by Haulpak. 4 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, A\$227,550, WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.1**, Queen's P., **Gr.3**. Sister to **CARRY A SMILE**, half-sister to Silver Slipper (dam of **SCUFFS**), Vintage Silver (dam of **VITAL SILVER, SILVER EMPIRE**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**SNAPSHOTS** (Success Express). 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, A\$117,580, AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**, 2d AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Express a Smile. Unraced. Dam of 7 winners-

**SEA SIREN** (Fastnet Rock). Champion Older Female Sprinter in Ireland in 2013. 7 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1350m, €43,275, A\$1,681,830, BTC Cup, **Gr.1**, MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**, BRC Doomben Ten Thousand S., **Gr.1**, ATC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, Fairyhouse Belgrave S., **L**, 2d VRC Patinack Classic, **Gr.1**, BRC Doomben Ten Thousand S., **Gr.1**.

**LADY DEHERE** (Dehere). 4 wins at 2 880m to 1200m, NZ\$349,450, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 5 winners-

**ORACY** (Zabeel). 7 wins-5 in succession-1450m to 1800m, R1,285,000, Turffontein Gauteng Guineas, **Gr.2**, Dingaans H., **Gr.2**. Sire.

**THE LADY** (Stravinsky). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1600m, NZ\$97,450, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, Counties Challenge S., **L**. Producer.

**ORATORIO** (Stravinsky). 4 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$511,550, MVRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**, BTC Tommy Smith Slipper S., **L**. Sire.

**DISCORSI** (Galileo). 2 wins-1 at 2-to 1620m, VRC Gibson Carmichael S., **L**. Dubai Express. Placed at 3. Grandam of-

**CHABAUD** (Lookin at Lucky). 4 wins 1200m to 2500m, A\$213,145, SAJC South Australia Fillies Classic, **Gr.3**, TTC Tasmanian Oaks, **L**.

**Account of CARLAW PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).**

**Lot 77**

**BAY COLT**

**Box B 62**

Foaled 16th October 2020

Branded :

Sire	Savabeel	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
<b>Embellish</b>		Savannah Success .....	Success Express
2014	Bling	O'Reilly .....	Last Tycoon
		Night Star .....	Centaine
Dam	Keeper	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Gin Swing</b>		Nuwirah .....	Pleasant Colony
2011	Gin City	Heroicity .....	Cheraw
		Gin Player .....	Defensive Play

**EMBELLISH (NZ) (Brown 2014-Stud 2019). Equal Head of the 2017-18 NZ 3YO Free H. 3 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$476,185, A\$23,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, 2d ARC Karaka Million 3YO, RL. Brother to SW Diademe (Te Aroha JC NZ Thoroughbred Breeders' S., Gr.1) and SP Deadly Shadow. Three-quarter-brother to SP Lucetta and SP Relucent. Half-brother to SP Roop All. His oldest progeny are foals.**

**1st dam**

GIN SWING, by Keeper. 2 wins at 1600m, Waikato RC Hirepool Access H., 3d ARC South Auckland Racing Club Cup. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a yearling. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race- Fever Tree (g. by Ferlax). Winner at 1300m in 2019-20, 3d ATC TAB Highway H.

**2nd dam**

GIN CITY, by Heroicity. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **ZARITA, RUN LIKE THE WIND, JOY AND FUN**. Dam of 11 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:- Summer Sapphire. 4 wins 1403m to 2400m, 2d MRC Des Gleeson H. I've Got Faith. 2 wins at 2200m, 2d ARC Houston Medical H. Caorunn City. Winner at 1400m, 3d MVRC Enjoy Retirement G Miller H. Prosperity Star. 5 wins 1050m to 1510m in Macau. Junipers. Raced once. Dam of- Goldenrod. Winner at 1600m in 2020-21 in Aust.

**3rd dam**

GIN PLAYER, by Defensive Play. Unraced. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:- **ZARITA** (Pentire). Joint third filly on 2008-09 Australasian 4YO+ Classification. 9 wins-1 at 2 and 4 in succession-1012m to 2500m, A\$1,653,250, SAJC Schweppes Oaks, **Gr.1**, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Sunline S., **Gr.2**, WH Stocks S., **Gr.2**, MRC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**, Arborea H., 2d VRC Makybe Diva S., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Myer Classic, **Gr.1**, MRC Memsie S., **Gr.2**, St George S., **Gr.2**, VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**, MRC John Dillon S., **L**, 4th MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**. Dam of 4 winners- Silent Roar. 5 wins at 1600m, A\$173,900, to 2019-20, MRC Long Fine H., Our Lost Loved Ones H., MVRC 1300 Australia H., 3d MRC JRA H., Big Screen Company H., MVRC Ladbrokes Friday Night Light H.

**RUN LIKE THE WIND** (Pins). 7 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$118,240, Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, ARC Victoria Racing Club Trophy, Waikato RC Hamilton Veterinary Services 3YO H., Avondale JC Airdrie Timbers H., 2d BOP RC New Zealand Bloodstock 3YO Classique, 3d Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **Gr.3**, 4th Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**.

**JOY AND FUN** (Cullen). 12 wins 1200m to 1600m, S\$9,000, HK\$18,214,100, 3,309,000Dhs in HK and U.A.E, Meydan Al Quoz Sprint S., **Gr.3**, HKJC Chairman's Sprint Prize, **L**, Chinese Club Challenge Cup, **L**, Premier Cup, **L**, 2d Meydan Al Quoz Sprint, **Gr.1**, Cathay Pacific Hong Kong Sprint, **Gr.1**, HKJC Kent & Curwen Centenary Sprint Cup, **L**, 3d Meydan Al Quoz Sprint, **Gr.1**, Cathay Pacific Hong Kong Sprint, **Gr.1**, HKJC Cathay Pacific International Sprint Trial, **L**, Mission Hills Sha Tin Trophy, **L**.

Sea Prince. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, HK\$2,760,375, HKJC Wan Chai H., Queen's Road Central H., Miraculous H., Lucky Star H.

Crystallised. 2 wins at 1600m, 1700m, MRC Mimco H., 4th SAJC South Australia Fillies Classic, **Gr.3**. Producer.

## Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

## Lot 78

## BAY COLT

Box B 27

Foaled 9th September 2020

Branded : HF nr sh; 3 over 0 off sh

Sire	Wootton Bassett	Iffraaj .....	Zafonic
<b>Almanzor (FR)</b>		Balladonia .....	Primo Dominie
2013	Darkova	Maria's Mon .....	Wavering Monarch
		Darkara .....	Halling
Dam	Gold Centre	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Girl of My Dreams</b>		Circles of Gold .....	Marscay
2010	O'Noyoudont	O'Reilly .....	Last Tycoon
		Famous Affair .....	Famous Star

**ALMANZOR (FR) (Bay or Brown 2013-Stud France 2018, NZ 2018). Champion 3YO Colt in Europe in 2016 (Int.). 8 wins-3 at 2-1400m to 2100m, £737,230, €1,901,600, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1, Leopardstown Irish Champion S., Gr.1, Ascot Champion S., Gr.1, Deauville Prix Guillaume d'Ornano, Gr.2. Brother to SP Troam. Related to SW Darjina, etc. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.**

## 1st dam

**GIRL OF MY DREAMS**, by Gold Centre. 7 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1800m, NZ\$240,450, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**, ARC Waste Management H., Marton JC Lee European H., 2d ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Ellerslie Jewellers H., Hawkes Bay Gold Cup Prelude, 3d ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, Wanganui Guineas, **L**, Waikato RC NZI Insurance 2YO H., ARC Weekend Herald H., Waikato RC Pathways Immigration H., 4th ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a yearling. Her first foal is a 2YO.

## 2nd dam

O'NOYUDONT, by O'Reilly. Winner at 1200m. Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

**GIRL OF MY DREAMS** (Gold Centre). 7 wins. See above.

Yin Jie. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, S\$202,311, Singapore TC IRT Juvenile S.

Fascino Lass. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m to 2019-20, 2d Otago RC Dunedin City Mazda H., 3d CJC Gold Club H.

## 3rd dam

FAMOUS AFFAIR, by Famous Star. 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m, ARC Schofields Hyundai H., 2d ARC Speights Pride of the South H., Avondale JC Daewoo Direct H. Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 4 winners-  
(We're) Unaware. 2 wins at 1200m, Hawkes Bay Clive Hotel 3YO H., 2d MVRC Elders H., Colin Hayes Welter H., MRC Planet Ruler H.

Genaffair. 3 wins 1950m to 2100m. Dam of-  
Craftyaffair. Winner at 1200m in 2019-20.

## 4th dam

JOAN MARY, by Imperial Seal. Winner at 1670m, 2d Avondale JC Karaka Heights H., 3d ARC Sale of the Century H. Half-sister to **JOAL**, Jean Gordon (dam of **GYPSY'S DAUGHTER, KISS N' A SHILLING**). Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

Famous Affair. 2 wins. See above.

Calendar Girl. Placed. Dam of-  
Terrific Brethren. 7 wins-4 in succession-1200m to 1650m, HK\$3,681,525, HKJC Pollock H., Central H., Pok Fu Lam H., Oriental Express H.

## 5th dam

MAID OF ORLEANS, by Sovereign Edition. Placed at 2 & 3. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**JOAL** (Alvaro). 11 wins 1575m to 2200m, NZ\$171,660, A\$31,690, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Cornwall H., **Gr.3**, Avondale JC New Zealand H., **Gr.3**, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**, Taranaki S., **L**, Taumarunui Cup, **L**, 3d VRC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.2**, Moonee Valley Cup, **Gr.2**, BOP RC Trophy H., **Gr.3**. Producer.

## Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

## Lot 79

## BROWN FILLY

Box C 11

Foaled 22nd August 2020

Branded : FH nr sh; 8 over 0 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells .....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Ace High (AUS)</b>		Kasora .....	Darshaan
2014	Come Sunday	Redoute's Choice .....	Danehill
		Sunday Service .....	Sunday Silence
Dam	Pentire	Be My Guest .....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Gold Rose</b>		Gull Nook .....	Mill Reef
2012	In the Midnight	Quest for Fame .....	Rainbow Quest
		Tupelo Honey .....	Vice Regal

**ACE HIGH (AUS) (Black or Brown 2014-Stud 2019). 5 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 2500m, A\$2,269,325, VRC Victoria Derby, Gr.1, ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, Hill S., Gr.2, Gloaming S., Gr.3, 2d ATC Australian Derby, Gr.1, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., Gr.2, 4th ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, Champagne S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SW Winner's Way, SW Kneeling and SW That's a Good Idea. His oldest progeny are foals.**

## 1st dam

GOLD ROSE, by Pentire. 2 wins at 1200m, 2100m, Waikato RC Duncan & Ebbett H., 2d Whangarei RC Gibbons Contractors H. Half-sister to **Midnight Runner**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a yearling.

## 2nd dam

IN THE MIDNIGHT, by Quest for Fame. Winner at 1350m, BTC Nundah Lodge H., 3d BTC Carlton Draught H. Half-sister to **DOMINO** (dam of **KIWI**) **HERO**, **SUPER NATURAL**, Court (dam of **GIMMICK**), Brown Eyed Girl (dam of **HALIBERY**). Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

**Midnight Runner** (Jimmy Choux). 6 wins at 1200m, 1335m, NZ\$140,172, to 2020-21, ARC Tuakau Cossie Racing H., 3d Rotorua RC Arawa S., **Gr.3**.

## 3rd dam

TUPELO HONEY, by Vice Regal. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **TOP OF THE POPS** (dam of **TAKE A WALK, VELOSO, GANSER MACHER, CODEWORD**), **Missile Launcher**, Pasadena (dam of **PETERSBURG**), Regal Mary (dam of **BAYREMAH**), Apple Blossom (dam of **WESTMINSTER**), half-sister to **Roll of Honour**, Belle of the Ball (dam of **MARSCAY BOY**). Dam of 16 named foals, all raced, 12 winners, inc:-

**DOMINO** (Grosvenor). 4 wins 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$203,550, A\$340,420, AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, 2d ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 8 winners-

**(KIWI) HERO** (Deputy Governor). 15 wins-3 in succession- to 1600m, NZ\$487,175, A\$27,200, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Mudgway Partworld S., **Gr.2**.

**SUPER NATURAL** (Bakharoff). Top filly on The 1990-91 NZ 2YO Free H. 4 wins-2 at 2-880m to 1200m, NZ\$107,050, A\$4,420, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, CJC Flying S.H., **L**, 3d CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Court. Winner at 2 at 800m, HBJC Okawa Stud H. Dam of 7 winners-  
**GIMMICK** (Sir Tristram). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**, 2d BTC Doomben Classic, **Gr.3**. Dam of 7 winners-

**LINKY DINK** (Keeper). Winner at 2 at 1600m, A\$327,750, QTC TJ Smith Classic, **Gr.1**. Producer.

No Penalty. 4 wins 1300m to 1800m, AJC Emirates H. Dam of 2 winners-

**CLEARLY INNOCENT** (Not a Single Doubt). 9 wins-5 in succession- 900m to 1400m, A\$1,505,350, BRC Kingsford-Smith Cup, **Gr.1**, Scone RC Luskin Star S., **L**-twice, 3d BRC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**.

Trio. Placed in Aust. Dam of 8 winners-

**SALE OF CENTURY** (Prized). 5 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 3200m, A\$601,790, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, 2d AJC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**.

Brown Eyed Girl. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Dam of 5 winners-

**HALIBERY** (Red Ransom). 4 wins-3 in succession at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$507,300, MRC Schillaci S., **Gr.2**, 2d MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**.



Account of **LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton (As Agent)**.  
(The property of JGA Holdings)

**Lot 80 BROWN FILLY Box D 35**

Foaled 1st September 2020 Branded :  nr sh; 18 over 0 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian.....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Per Incanto (USA)</b>		Helen Street.....	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge.....	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields.....	<b>Try My Best</b>
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon.....	<b>Try My Best</b>
<b>Great Expectations</b>		Courtza.....	Pompeii Court
2012	Hideaway	Centaine.....	Century
		Icelandic.....	Icelandic

**PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of 376 mns, 243 wns, 18 SW, inc. SW Shadows Cast (WRC Thorndon Mile, Gr.1), Bonham, Santa Monica, Dal Cielo, Saracino, Dolcetto, Lanciato, Miss Aotearoa, Belle Fascino, Mauna Kea, Indecision, Lightning Jack, Amanaat, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Casaqueinman, Magnum, Rocanto, SP Charms Star, Hasstobegood, etc.**

**1st dam**

GREAT EXPECTATIONS, by O'Reilly, 2 wins at 1150m, 1200m, 3d Waikato RC Te Rapa Wholesale Cars H. Three-quarter-sister to **BETWIXT** (dam of **PROVOCATIVE**), half-sister to **Sacred Pins**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a yearling. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

HIDEAWAY, by Centaine. Unraced. Sister to **TAUPO RETREAT**, half-sister to Not Sure (dam of **SURELY SACRED - SUPER OASIS** (H.K.), **BETWIXT**). Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

**Sacred Pins** (Pins). 3 wins in succession at 1200m, A\$102,900, S\$9,281, ATC Schwepps H., De Bortoli Wines H., Royal Randwick on Youtube H., 2d ATC South Pacific Classic, **L**.

Mikjene. 4 wins 1200m to 1400m to 2019-20, Manawatu RC Totally Vets H., 2d Manawatu RC Pavemasters, Rowden Electrical H.

Maple Star. 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, S\$311,463, Singapore TC Korea Racing Authority Trophy, 2d Singapore TC Japan Racing Association Trophy.

**3rd dam**

**ICELETTE**, by Icelandic. 8 wins 1250m to 2000m, NZ\$104,220, Manawatu RC Sprint H., **L**, Higgins Mile H., **L**, 2d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 3d WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **STARDETTE**. Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**TAUPO RETREAT** (Centaine). 9 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1400m to 2000m, Gosforth Park November H., **Gr.1**, Kenilworth Selangor Cup, **Gr.2**, Greyville Guineas Trial, **Gr.3**, 4th Clairwood Gold Circle Derby, **Gr.2**.

Not Sure. 5 wins 1300m to 2000m, Waikato RC Pencarrowstud.co.nz H. Dam of **SURELY SACRED - SUPER OASIS** (H.K.) (Rock 'n' Pop). 4 wins 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$183,400, A\$223,000, HK\$3,422,500, to 2019-20, ARC Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, Auckland Guineas, **Gr.2**.

**BETWIXT** (O'Reilly). 3 wins 1600m to 2200m, A\$142,000, Tasmanian Derby, **Gr.3**, 3d SAJC CFMEU H. Dam of 3 winners-

**PROVOCATIVE** (Zabeel). 4 wins 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$19,400, A\$332,800, BRC Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, Ipswich Cup Marquees H., ARC League 4 Life Foundation H. Dam of-

**Grinzinger Lord** (Tavistock). Placed at 3 in 2020-21, 3d VRC TAB Trophy, **L**.

Ice Frantic. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d CJC Bankprint H. Dam of 5 winners-  
**Coat of Arms** (Coats Choice). 6 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$105,225, CJC Farrier & Equine Supplies H., Amberley Cup, 2d Gore Guineas, **L**.

Icicles. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

**Nipscaj** (Haayil). 9 wins 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$87,625, CJC Robbie's Bar & Bistro H., Farrington's Tavern H., 3d CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**.

Account of **HALLMARK STUD, Te Kauwhata**.

**Lot 81 BAY COLT Box D 53**

Foaled 23rd September 2020 Branded :  nr sh; 6 over 0 off sh

Sire	Hinchinbrook	Fastnet Rock.....	Danehill
<b>Derryn (AUS)</b>		Snippets' Lass.....	Snippets
2013	Munhro	Lonhro.....	Octagonal
		Regrowth.....	Unbridled's Song
Dam	Gold Mine	Mr. Prospector.....	Raise a Native
<b>Hampton's Gold</b>		Ocean Cat.....	Storm Cat
2006	Breaker Dawn	Lord Ballina.....	Blethingly
		Estella Dawn.....	Hasty Cloud

**DERRYN (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2013-Stud 2018). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$788,675, ATC Arrowfield 3YO Sprint S., Gr.2, Darby Munro S., L, MRC Brian Reckas 2YO H., 2d ATC Up & Coming S., Gr.3, 3d BRC Doomben Ten Thousand S., Gr.1, MRC Blue Sapphire S., Gr.3, Zeditave S., Gr.3, 4th MRC Manfred S., Gr.3. Out of a half-sister to SW Colour. Grandson of SW Regrowth. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

HAMPTON'S GOLD, by Gold Mine. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Half-sister to **Orakei Korako**. This is her fourth living foal. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-

Tumbleweed (f. by Super Easy). 2 wins at 1200m, 1360m in 2019-20, Wanganui JC Spooner, Hood & Redpath H., 2d Whangarei RC ITM 2YO S., 3d Levin RC Vets on Riverbank 2YO H., Marton JC Allan McNeill H.

Dream Queen (f. by Super Easy). Winner at 2 at 1000m in 2020-21, 2d ARC Norwegian Park S.

**2nd dam**

BREAKER DAWN, by Lord Ballina. Unraced. Half-sister to Miss Distinction (dam of **GEE I JANE, MISS JESSIE JAY**), Mia Malagra (dam of **HAMPTON'S CHOICE**). Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**Orakei Korako** (Any Suggestion). 3 wins 1200m to 2000m, S\$386,284, 2d Singapore Gold Cup, **L**, 3d Singapore TC El Dorado Classic.

Wazuzu. 6 wins 1600m to 2200m to 2019-20, WRC Platinum Homes Taranaki H., CJC Gold Club H., 3d Marton JC Bonny Glen Landfill H.

**3rd dam**

ESTELLA DAWN, by Hasty Cloud. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m. Sister to **RISING DAMP**. Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Miss Distinction. Winner at 1200m. Dam of 11 winners-

**GEE I JANE** (Jahafil). Champion sprinter/miler in NZ. 6 wins at 1200m, NZ\$272,500, A\$564,550, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, BTC Cup, **Gr.1**, Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, 2d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**-3 times, QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

**MISS JESSIE JAY** (Spectacularphantom). 9 wins 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$153,425, Egmont RC Fayette Park S., **Gr.3**, CJC Warstep S., **L**, Levin S.H., **L**. NZ Broodmare of the Year. Dam of 4 winners-

**KATIE LEE** (Pins). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2009-10. 8 wins-2 at 2 and 3 in succession-1000m to 2000m, NZ\$1,106,675, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**. Producer.

**BANCHEE** (Oratorio). Champion 2YO in NZ. 6 wins-3 at 2-1100m to 1600m, NZ\$433,225, A\$10,000, ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 2d ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**. Producer.

Miss Krisdel. 2 wins to 1340m, 2d WRC Gibson Sheat H. Dam of 4 winners-  
**QIJI EXPRESS - HAPPY QIJI** (H.K.) (Shamexpress). Equal Third NZ 3YO Male on 2018-19 International Ratings. 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m, ARC Mufhasa S., **L**, 2d Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **Gr.2**.

Miss Katella. Winner at 1100m. Dam of 6 winners-

**SAN BERNARDINO** (Gold Mine). 4 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1200m, NZ\$218,375, CJC Stewards' S., **Gr.3**, Welcome S., **L**, 3d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**.

## Account of WESTEND PARTNERSHIP, Cambridge.

**Lot 82****BLACK COLT**

Box H 28

Foaled 2nd September 2020

Branded : C W nr sh; 14 over 0 off sh

Sire	Savabeel	Zabeel .....	<b>Sir Tristram</b>
<b>What's the Story</b>		Savannah Success .....	Success Express
2012	Tall Story	Carnegie .....	Sadler's Wells
		Fun on the Run .....	Racing is Fun
Dam	Keeper	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Happyto Keepa</b>		Nuwirah .....	Pleasant Colony
2006	My Happiness	Kaapstad .....	<b>Sir Tristram</b>
		Most Happy Zam .....	Zamazaan

**WHAT'S THE STORY (NZ) (Brown 2012-Stud 2018). 2 wins at 1200m, 2100m, NZ\$150,100, A\$20,000, ARC Rutherford Rede H., 2d New Zealand Derby, Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Base (3d SAJC Adelaide Cup, Gr.2). Out of a half-sister to SW Tall Poppy (ARC New Zealand S., Gr.1). Grandson of SW Fun on the Run (WRC Jarden Mile, Gr.1). Closely related to SW All in Vogue (CJC Warstep S., L), etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**Happyto Keepa**, by Keeper. 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Waikato RC Norris Ward McKinnon H., Rotorua RC Hynds Pipe Systems H., 2d ARC Te Hana Sparkling H., Counties RC Shamexpress H., Matamata RC Broadway Racing & Breeding H., 3d BOP RC Tauranga Classic, L, ARC Inspire S. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a yearling. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

**My Happiness**, by Kaapstad. 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$82,625, Avondale JC Sunday Markets H., ARC Saint Clair Wines H., Hawkes Bay Xpress Vehicle Rentals H., Master Plumbers H., BOP RC Farm Services John Deere H., 3d ARC Newmarket H., L, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, L. Half-sister to **STRAIGHT CLIP**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**Happyto Keepa** (Keeper). 5 wins. See above.

Stravinskys Affair. 4 wins at 1200m, Hawkes Bay Nilsson & Watson House of Travel 3YO H., 2d Manawatu RC Rich Hill Stud 3YO H., WRC KPR Catering H., Hawkes Bay NZ Bloodstock Insurance H. Dam of 2 winners-

**Rock 'n' Affair** (Rock 'n' Pop). 6 wins at 1200m, NZ\$136,666, to 2020-21, Manawatu RC Waka Property, Building and Maintenance H., 2d Levin S., L, 3d Levin S., L, 4th ARC Concorde H., **Gr.3**.

Stumpy. 4 wins at 1200m, NZ\$109,868, to 2020-21, Manawatu RC Aberdeen on Broadway H., Otaki Maori RC Aquashield Roofing H.

**3rd dam**

MOST HAPPY ZAM, by Zamazaan. Winner at 1600m. Sister to Dinzamm (dam of **PERFECT PARADISE**). Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:- **STRAIGHT CLIP** (Straight Strike). 8 wins-1 at 2-880m to 1412m, NZ\$89,175, A\$53,690, Wanganui Guineas, L, 2d Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.3**, Matamata RC Slipper S., L, 3d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.2**.

**My Happiness** (Kaapstad). 5 wins. See above.

**4th dam**

NANDIAN, by Namnan. Unraced. Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:- Dinzamm. Winner at 2445m, VATC Doona H. Dam of 5 winners-

**PERFECT PARADISE** (Turtle Island). 10 wins-4 at 2-900m to 1600m, A\$339,295, QTC Sir Edward Williams H., L, 2d QTC TJ Smith Classic, **Gr.1**, AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**, Newcastle JC Spring S., **Gr.3**.

Abalone. Winner at 1750m in Aust. Dam of 5 winners-

**HURDY GURDY MAN** (Street Cry). 8 wins 1400m to 2400m, A\$452,542, TRC Hobart Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Bagot H., L, Werribee Cup, L, 3d Warrnambool Cup, L, Ballarat Cup, L. Sire.

**PRIZE CATCH** (Zoffany). 9 wins 1000m to 1800m, A\$425,285, WATC Ascot Gold Cup, L, Magic Millions H., 3d WATC Perth Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th WATC Ted Van Heemst S., **Gr.2**, GA Towton Cup, L-twice.

## Account of CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.

**Lot 83****BAY FILLY**

Box I 57

Foaled 13th September 2020

Branded : C nr sh; 59 over 0 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Tivaci (AUS)</b>		Kasora .....	Darshaan
2012	Breccia	Fastnet Rock .....	<b>Danehill</b>
		Luna Tudor .....	Military Plume
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram .....	Sir Ivor
<b>Harmony</b>		Lady Giselle .....	Nureyev
2006	Danelish	Great Dane .....	<b>Danehill</b>
		Delicious Blue .....	Rascolnik

**TIVACI (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud 2017). 6 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$992,250, ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, VRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3, Sunshine Coast Guineas, Gr.3, VRC Kensington S., L, 2d VRC Bobbie Lewis H., Gr.2, UCI S., L, 3d VRC Cantala S., Gr.1, MRC Toorak H., Gr.1, 4th ATC TJ Smith S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SW Allez Wonder and SW Pretty Pins. Sire of the placegetters Coyote, Craving, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

HARMONY, by Zabeel. 2 wins at 1600m, 2040m, MVRC Barloworld Motor H., 2d MRC Le Pine Funerals H., 3d MRC BMW Melbourne H., Belfair H., The Cove Hotel H. Sister to **Blue Lion**. This is her seventh living foal. Her sixth foal is a yearling. Dam of five foals to race, all winners-

**Perfect Harmonee** (g. by Nadeem). 5 wins at 1200m, 1340m, NZ\$91,125, Wanganui JC Dave Hoskin Carriers H., 2d Wanganui Guineas, L, WRC Hanley Formula Championship H., Hiremaster H., Wanganui JC Wanganui Steelformers H., 3d Manawatu RC McEntee Event Hire 2YO H., Levin RC Courtesy Ford 2YO H.

Partnership (g. by Tavistock). 5 wins-3 in succession-1800m to 2400m, A\$113,575, to 2019-20, BRC Suez Pro Skips H., 2d BRC Doomben 10,000 Raceday H.

Loch Ness (f. by Keeper). 2 wins at 1360m, Wanganui JC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., Wanganui Steelformers S., 3d Wanganui JC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H.

Give Me Ten (f. by Tavistock). 3 wins at 1500m, 1600m to 2020-21 in Aust. Keepin Harmonee (g. by Keeper). Winner at 2040m in 2019-20.

**2nd dam**

DANELISH, by Great Dane. Unraced. Half-sister to **MEMPHIS BLUES, PALATIOUS** (dam of **DANELAGH, CABLE - WELL DONE** (Mac.)), **EVASION, Bluetinsk, Russian Trader**, Bluiski (dam of **KINGS HONOR - BON AMIE** (Sing.)). Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**Blue Lion** (Zabeel). 6 wins 1200m to 1800m, A\$90,945, S\$138,217, BRC Mount Alvernia College H., 2d Singapore TC Yew Tee Classic, L, BRC Garrards Horse & Hound H., 3d Qld Tatt's RC Recognition S., L.

**3rd dam**

DELICIOUS BLUE, by Rascolnik. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to **Burnetta**, half-sister to **Himalaya Vain**. Dam of 15 foals, 11 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**MEMPHIS BLUES** (Semipalatinsk). 10 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1600m, A\$466,750, SAJC Queen of the South S.H., **Gr.2**-twice. Producer.

**PALATIOUS** (Semipalatinsk). 7 wins 1200m to 3200m, WATC CB Cox S., **Gr.2**, Perth Cup, **Gr.2**, 2d Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.2**. Dam of-

**DANELAGH** (Danehill). 4 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1400m, A\$887,400, VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, VRC Shamrock Travel H., L. Dam of 7 winners- **SUBSCRIBE - VENGEANCE OF RAIN** (H.K.) (Zabeel). 10 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2400m, HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Gr.1**

**DIZELLE** (Zabeel). 5 wins-1 at 2-1300m to 2400m, AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, MVRC Woodstock Mile Oaks, **Gr.2**. Dam of 6 winners-

**PINOT** (Pierro). 3 wins in succession 1800m to 2500m, A\$733,275, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, MRC Ethereal S., **Gr.3**, VRC Kennedy Oaks Trial P.

Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

Lot 84

BAY FILLY

Box C 12

Foaled 1st September 2020

Branded : FH nr sh; 4 over 0 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells ..... Northern Dancer
<b>Ace High (AUS)</b>		Kasora.....Darshaan
2014	Come Sunday	Redoute's Choice ..... Danehill
		Sunday Service.....Sunday Silence
Dam	Pentire	Be My Guest..... Northern Dancer
<b>Hei Matau</b>		Gull Nook.....Mill Reef
2010	Charmed	O'Reilly.....Last Tycoon
		Seraphic.....Imposing

**ACE HIGH (AUS) (Black or Brown 2014-Stud 2019). 5 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 2500m, A\$2,269,325, VRC Victoria Derby, Gr.1, ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, Hill S., Gr.2, Gloaming S., Gr.3, 2d ATC Australian Derby, Gr.1, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., Gr.2, 4th ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, Champagne S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SW Winner's Way, SW Kneeling and SW That's a Good Idea. His oldest progeny are foals.**

**1st dam**

HEI MATAU, by Pentire. Raced once. Sister to **CHENILLE**, half-sister to **CHINTZ** (dam of **NOT AN OPTION**). This is her third living foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is unraced.

**2nd dam**

CHARMED, by O'Reilly. Unraced. Sister to Penny Whistle (dam of **TREASURE - SHE'S A TREASURE** (Aust.)), three-quarter-sister to **IRLANDA, Chandelier** (dam of **MO'UNGA**). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

**CHENILLE** (Pentire). 9 wins 1600m to 3200m, NZ\$548,375, Auckland Cup, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, L, ARC Karaka Stayers Cup.

**CHINTZ** (Savabeel). 6 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$228,685, A\$3,000, ARC Rich Hill Mile, Gr.2, Westbury Classic, Gr.3, 2d ARC Easter H., Gr.1, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, Gr.2, 3d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., Gr.1. Dam of 2 winners-

**NOT AN OPTION** (Not a Single Doubt). Third NZ 2YO Colt on 2019-20 International Ratings. 3 wins-2 at 2-800m to 1400m, NZ\$121,060, A\$22,750, to 2020-21, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2, Matamata RC Fairview S., 2d ARC Eclipse S., Gr.2, 3d ATC Kindergarten S., Gr.3.

**3rd dam**

**SERAPHIC**, by Imposing. 8 wins 1600m to 2200m, Rotorua Challenge S., Gr.3, 2d ARC Air New Zealand S., Gr.1, Waikato RC International S., Gr.2, ARC Trainers' Championship S., Gr.3. Half-sister to **QUEEN OF KIWI, Sekula Pata**, Quiescent (dam of **BIRD, HAPPY GILMOUR - SMOOTH SAILING** (Mal.)). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Cenphic. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Dam of 8 winners-

**IRLANDA** (O'Reilly). 6 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$300,125, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., Gr.2, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., Gr.3, 2d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Breeders' S., Gr.1. Grandam of-  
**Milford Sound** (Ocean Park). Winner at 1600m in 2020-21, 2d Southland Guineas, L.

**Chandelier** (O'Reilly). Winner at 1600m, 2d Hawkes Bay Lowland S., Gr.3, 3d ARC The Edge Mile H. Dam of-

**MO'UNGA** (Savabeel). 3 wins in succession-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1500m, A\$349,290, to 2020-21, ATC Dulcify H., L, 2d ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, 3d VRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3.

**Go Our Kingi - Maverick Star** (H.K.) (Desert King). 4 wins 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$11,625, HK\$4,239,750, M\$299,000, HKJC Kiu Tsui H., 3d Macau Hong Kong Trophy, L, 4th WRC Wellington S., Gr.3.

Penny Whistle. Raced once. Dam of 2 winners-

**TREASURE - SHE'S A TREASURE** (Aust.) (Mastercraftsman). Winner at 1800m, Taranaki RC Oaks Prelude, L, 3d ATC Bowermans H.

Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

(The property of Nearco Stud Ltd)

Lot 85

BAY FILLY

Box G 89

Foaled 30th September 2020

Branded :

Sire	Monsun	Königsstuhl.....Dschingis Khan
<b>Vadamos (FR)</b>		Mosella.....Surumu
2011	Celebre Vadala	Peintre Celebre.....Nureyev
		Vadlamixia.....Linamix
Dam	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells .....Northern Dancer
<b>High Tranquility (GB)</b>		Kasora.....Darshaan
2014	Tranquility Cove	Rock Hard Ten .....Kris S
		South Bay Cove.....Fusaichi Pegasus

**VADAMOS (FR) (Bay 2011-Stud Ire. 2017, NZ 2017). 8 wins from 1600m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Volfango. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs and inc the placegetters With Your Blessing, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SP Messidor, Spycatcher and of Shiraz, Tarhun, Fairy Wish, Gryphon, Oo de Lally, Sa Pala Umbrossa, Balavad, Ballintoy Harbour, Catena Zapata, etc.**

**1st dam**

HIGH TRANQUILITY, by High Chaparral. 2 wins at 1400m in Aust. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

TRANQUILITY COVE, by Rock Hard Ten. Raced once. Half-sister to **FREE JUDGEMENT**. Dam of 4 named foals, 2 to race, 1 winner, inc:-

High Tranquility. 2 wins. See above.

Mont Choisy. Placed in Singapore.

**3rd dam**

**SOUTH BAY COVE**, by Fusaichi Pegasus. 3 wins at 2 4½f to 6f, US\$259,732, Woodbine Ontario Debutante S., L, Shady Well S., L, 4th Woodbine My Dear S., L. Half-sister to **HELLO MAGGIE MAY, Art Market**, Heart Lake (dam of **CRUMLIN SPIRIT**). Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**FREE JUDGEMENT** (Vindication). 8 wins-2 at 2-1400m to 1650m, €154,872, HK\$5,943,600, Curragh Tetrarch S., Gr.3, Leopardstown Killavullan S., Gr.3, HKJC Choi Ying H., Pilkem H., Fat Choi H., D'Aguiar Peak H., Diamond Hill H., 2d Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, HKJC Ruby H., Curragh Bollinger Champagne 2YO S., 4th Dundalk Star Appeal S., L.

Fantasy Bay. 3 wins at 5½f, 6f in U.S.A. Dam of 2 winners-

Litigant. 3 wins at 7f to 2021 in U.S.A.

Reinoanimaux. Placed in 2021 in U.S.A.

**4th dam**

**FANTASY LAKE**, by Salt Lake. Champion 2YO Filly in Canada 1998. 4 wins-3 at 2-5f to 8½f, US\$248,758, Woodbine Star Shoot S., L, My Dear S., L, Mazarine S., L, 2d Woodbine Zadracarta S., L, 3d Saratoga Schuylerville S., Gr.2. Half-sister to **Beaver Cat**. Dam of 14 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**SOUTH BAY COVE** (Fusaichi Pegasus). 3 wins. See above.

**HELLO MAGGIE MAY** (Lemon Drop Kid). 4 wins 6f to 7f, US\$264,687, Woodbine Ruling Angel S., L, Belle Geste S., L, Allowance, 4th Woodbine Whimsical S., Gr.3, Zadracarta S., L-twice. Producer.

**Art Market** (Giant's Causeway). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 7f, 3d Newmarket Sirenia S., Gr.3, Newbury Cantorspreadfair.com 2YO S., 4th Epsom Surrey S., L. Woods Bay. Placed in Canada. Dam of 3 winners-

**Oakton** (Macho Uno). 3 wins at 6½f, 8½f, Woodbine Allowance, 2d Woodbine Autumn S., Gr.2.

Heart Lake. Unraced. Dam of 7 winners-

**CRUMLIN SPIRIT** (Court Vision). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, US\$299,177, Woodbine Lady Angela S., L, 2d Woodbine Muskoka S., L.

Escarpment. Placed in Canada. Dam of 3 winners-

**JACKS ESCARPMENT** (Old Forester). 5 wins-2 at 2-at 6f, 6½f, US\$370,837, Woodbine Kenora S., L, 2d Woodbine Woodstock S., L, Kenora S., L, Overskate S., L, 3d Woodbine Vigil S., Gr.3.


Account of **WESTEND PARTNERSHIP, Cambridge (As Agent).**  
(The property of A. O. Burton)

**Lot 86**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box H 27**

Foaled 11th August 2020

Branded :  nr sh; 5 over 0 off sh

Sire	Deep Impact	Sunday Silence..... Halo
<b>Staphanos (JPN)</b>		Wind in Her Hair .....Alzao
2011	Kokoshnik	Kurofune ..... French Deputy
		Gold Tiara ..... Seeking the Gold
Dam	Sepoy	Elusive Quality ..... Gone West
<b>Hirondelle</b>		Watchful ..... Danehill
2014	Huluava	Pins ..... Snippets
		Alpine ..... Zabeel

**STAPHANOS (JPN) (Bay 2011-Stud 2019). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, 1800m, HK\$8,325,000, 344,599,000¥, Tokyo Saudi Arabia Royal Cup Fuji S., Gr.3, 2d HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1, Tokyo Tenno Sho (Autumn), Gr.1, Hanshin Osaka Hai, Gr.1, Nakayama Sankei Sho All Comers, Gr.2, 3d Hong Kong Cup, Gr.1, Tokyo Tenno Sho (Autumn), Gr.1. Brother to SP Finiff (2d Tokyo Daily Hai Queen Cup, Gr.3). His oldest progeny are foals.**

**1st dam**

HIRONDELLE, by Sepoy. Unraced. Half-sister to **WILLIAM WALLACE**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a yearling.

**2nd dam**

HULUAVA, by Pins. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Waikato RC Pace Engineering H., Matamata RC Challenge H., 2d Hawkes Bay Te Runga 3YO H., Waikato RC Seachange H., QTC Lyndhurst Stud H. Half-sister to **HASSELHOOF, VERCORS**. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-

**WILLIAM WALLACE** (Darci Brahma). 7 wins 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$122,100, A\$51,700, to 2020-21, CJC Spring Classic, **L**, New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance H., David Emerson Accountant H., Ipswich TC Ray White H.

Flomiline. 2 wins at 1600m to 2019-20, Matamata RC New World H., 3d Manawatu RC Dunstan Qualifier H., BOP RC Dominator Garage Doors H. Hvala. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Avondale JC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H. Monlula. 2 wins at 1600m, 2200m to 2020-21, 3d Waikato RC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier H., SVS Veterinary Supplies H.

Bob. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in Singapore. Hoofsain Bolt. Winner at 1600m.

**3rd dam**

ALPINE, by Zabeel. Placed at 3 in Aust. Sister to **Manawa King**, half-sister to **LORD TED**, Zipperup (dam of **CHAMPION STAR**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**HASSELHOOF** (Tavistock). 6 wins in succession 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$151,245, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, 3d Hawkes Bay Livamol Classic, **Gr.1**, ATC Parramatta Cup, **L**, Waikato RC J Swap Contractors Sprint H., **L**.

**VERCORS** (Catbird). 4 wins-3 in succession-at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$86,795, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, Manawatu RC CB Norwood H., Hawkes Bay Agri-Lab Products H., 3d Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

**Vichy** (Cape Blanco). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$90,262, to 2020-21, Waikato RC Dennis Sexton H., 3d Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders S., **L**.

Megeve. 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m to 2020-21, Avondale JC Members H. Esprit de Corps. Winner at 1400m, 2d Rotorua RC Van Dyk Furnishers H.

Maraini. Winner at 1200m, 2d Waikato RC Christmas at the Races H.

Alpine Belle. Unplaced. Dam of 4 winners-

Secretan. 3 wins at 1009m, A\$93,734, 2d MRC Blue Star Group H.

**4th dam**

MANAWA BELLE, by Zamazaan. Raced once. Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**LORD TED** (Lord Ballina). Joint Head of The 1995-96 NZ 2YO Free H. 2 wins at 2 at 1100m, 1400m, NZ\$94,000, A\$70,030, ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, 2d SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.1**, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.3**.


Account of **RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.**

**Lot 87**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box C 15**

Foaled 16th August 2020

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 0 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King..... Northern Dancer
<b>Echoes of Heaven (AUS)</b>		Shoal Creek ..... Star Way
2007	Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad ..... Bletchingly
		Dancing Show ..... Nijinsky
Dam	Ekraar	Red Ransom..... Roberto
<b>Honour Princess</b>		Sacahuista..... Raja Baba
2012	Paklani Princess	Last Tycoon..... Try My Best
		Paklani ..... Haulpak

**ECHOES OF HEAVEN (AUS) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). 3 wins-1 at 2, SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, L. Sire of 72 mrs, 41 wns, inc. SW Countofmontecristo (Singapore 3YO Sprint, L), Siam Blue Vanda, SP Tears of an Angel, King Win, Impulsive Habit and of Heavenly Emperor, Joy Avenue, Gregorian Chant, Meila Rei, (Mr) Tipla, Angelic Spirit, Bellagio, Duellicious, Bold Success, Sky Twenty One - Blazing Partners (H.K.), etc.**

**1st dam**

HONOUR PRINCESS, by Ekraar. Winner at 1200m, 2d Matamata RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., ARC Celebrating Start Wondering H., 3d ARC Hamilton Eye Clinic H. Half-sister to **TRUE VALOUR, Disect**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

PAKLANI PRINCESS, by Last Tycoon. Unraced. Half-sister to **REAL MAK**, Filming (dam of **OCTAVIA**), Sweet Sheila (dam of **STELLITE, ZIRCONIUM**), Smytzer's Roylani (dam of **JERSEY LILY**). Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

**TRUE VALOUR** (Honour and Glory). 6 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$128,176, Levin S., **L**, Manawatu RC Crombie Lockwood H., Noel Eales Memorial H., WRC Speights H., 2d WRC North Island Challenge S.

**Disect** (Hennessy). Placed at 2 & 3, 2d VATC Debutant S., **L**, Dismo 2YO P. Pointed. 3 wins 1200m to 1400m, 3d MVRC Tabaret H. Dam of 6 winners-

Flying Mojo. 3 wins 1450m to 2000m, A\$86,100, to 2020-21, 3d ATC TAB Long May We Play P., Agency Property Management H.

Crooked Hillary. 3 wins in succession at 1300m, 1600m in 2020-21 in Aust.

**3rd dam**

PAKLANI, by Haulpak. Joint second top filly on The 1989-90 Australasian 2YO Classification. 8 wins-5 at 2-1000m to 1400m, A\$1,040,575, STC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, WATC Sir Ernest Lee Steere Classic S., **Gr.3**, WATC Zeditave S., **L**, 2d WATC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, WATC Queen's P., **Gr.3**, 3d STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Stanley Wootton S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **STAR SHOT**. Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**REAL MAK** (Brahms). 6 wins-3 at 2 and 5 in succession-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$228,675, WATC Prince of Wales S., **Gr.3**, Beaufine S., **L**, Johnnie Walker H., 2d WATC RS Crawford S., **L**, 4th WATC Winterbottom S., **Gr.2**.

Filming. 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1514m, MRC GT Donoghue H. Dam of 8 winners-

**OCTAVIA** (Holy Roman Emperor). 5 wins at 1216m, A\$378,920, MRC WW Cockram S., **Gr.3**, Kevin Hayes S., **L**, 2d SAJC Proud Miss S., **Gr.3**.

Sweet Sheila. Unplaced. Dam of 6 winners-

**STELLITE** (Fard). 9 wins 1000m to 1300m, R676,535, Turffontein Merchants H., **Gr.1**, 2d Newmarket Sentinel Sprint H., **Gr.2**, Turffontein Wolf Power H., **L**, Scottsville Kwazulu-Natal Breeders 1600 S., **L**.

**ZIRCONIUM** (Jallad). 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2000m, R1,866,550, 88,320Dhs, Greyville Woolavington S., **Gr.1**, Turffontein Gauteng Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, 2d Greyville Durban July H., **Gr.1**. Producer.

Smytzer's Roylani. Unraced. Dam of 9 winners-

**JERSEY LILY** (Catbird). 4 wins 1250m to 1400m, A\$466,580, VRC Maybe Mahal S., **L**, 2d ATC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, MRC Tristarc S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Sapphire S., **Gr.2**, ATC Millie Fox H., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Account of I. G. & S. A. WRIGHT PARTNERSHIP, Ngaruawahia  
(As Agent).

**Lot 88**

**BAY COLT**

**Box C 43**

Foaled 12th September 2020

Branded :

Sire	Iffraaj	Zafonic .....	Gone West
<b>Turn Me Loose</b>		Pastorale.....	<b>Nureyev</b>
2011	Indomitable	Danehill .....	Danzig
		Kwan .....	<b>Sadler's Wells</b>
Dam	Good Journey	<b>Nureyev</b> .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Immigration</b>		Chimes of Freedom .....	Private Account
2009	Scenic Lil	Scenic .....	<b>Sadler's Wells</b>
		Crusading Lil.....	Crusader Sword

**TURN ME LOOSE (NZ) (Bay 2011-Stud 2017). Champion Sprinter & Middle Distance Horse in NZ in 2015-16. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$321,250, A\$1,309,100, VRC Emirates S., Gr.1, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, MRC Futurity S., Gr.1, MVRC Schwepes Crystal Mile, Gr.2. Related to SW Fairy Heights, etc. Sire of the placegetters Loose Love, Lucybelle, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

IMMIGRATION, by Good Journey. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, BOP RC Rawhiti Hort H., Rotorua RC Craig Thom Memorial H., 2d ARC Thomsons Foodservice H. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

**2nd dam**

SCENIC LIL, by Scenic. 2 wins at 1400m in Aust. Half-sister to **MOTSPUR**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, all winners- Kinetics. 11 wins 1200m to 1614m, A\$177,720, Muswellbrook Cup. Sabotage. 4 wins at 1200m, A\$105,710, ARC Dunstan Rising Star Qualifier H., MVRC Drain Man Summer Sprint H., WRC Stephen Dallas Memorial H. Russian Rites. Unraced. Dam of- Just Got Lucky. 4 wins 1000m to 1200m, MVRC APCO Service Stations H.

**3rd dam**

CRUSADING LIL, by Crusader Sword. Winner at 7f in U.S.A. Half-sister to **SILKY SWEEP**. **Silken Moment** (dam of **BEAU GENTLEMAN, MAKE CONTACT**), Cut Class Leanne (dam of **CHAPEL ROYAL**), Lilly's Pleasure (dam of **LILLYCUT**), Silky Pleasure (dam of **GENIAL**). Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

**MOTSPUR** (Flying Spur). 12 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-900m to 1400m, A\$645,910, BRC Falvelon H., **L**, Scone Quality H., **L**, 3d STC Starlight S., **L**.

**4th dam**

SILK LILLY, by Never Bend. Unraced. Half-sister to **FANFRELUCHE, BARACHOIS, COCO LA TERREUR, Somfas**. Dam of 15 foals, 13 to race, 11 winners, inc:-

**SILKY SWEEP** (End Sweep). 7 wins-2 at 2-5f to 7f, US\$325,309, Meadowlands Skip Trial S., **L**, 2d Woodbine Highlander H., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Cut Class Leanne. 9 wins-1 at 2-5½f to 8½f in U.S.A. Dam of 6 winners- **CHAPEL ROYAL** (Montbrook). 3 wins in succession at 2 at 5f, 6f, US\$495,571, Saratoga Sanford S., **Gr.2**, Belmont Flash S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Rich Silk. Winner at 6f in U.S.A. Grandam of- **TOORAK AFFAIR** (Toorak Toff). 14 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1150m to 2400m, A\$488,225, to 2020-21, TRC Hobart Cup, **Gr.3**.

Silk Ending. Winner at 2 at 5f in U.S.A. Grandam of- **GYPSY DIAMOND** (Not a Single Doubt). 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2000m, Moonee Valley Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, ATC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

**FINANCE TYCOON** (Written Tycoon). 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1100m, in 2020-21, VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.3**, 4th MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**.

Silky Pleasure. Unplaced. Dam of 5 winners- **GENIAL** (Gate Dancer). 5 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1600m, R195,235, Kenilworth Basil Starke S., **Gr.3**, 2d Greyville Summerveld S., **Gr.3**.

Account of WESTEND PARTNERSHIP, Cambridge.

**Lot 89**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box H 26**

Foaled 28th September 2020

Branded : C W nr sh; 12 over 0 off sh

Sire	Deep Impact	Sunday Silence.....	Halo
<b>Staphanos (JPN)</b>		Wind in Her Hair .....	Alzao
2011	Kokoshnik	Kurofune .....	French Deputy
		Gold Tiara .....	Seeking the Gold
Dam	Battle Paint	Tale of the Cat .....	Storm Cat
<b>Indiana Pearl</b>		Black Speck.....	Arch
2011	Miss Universe	Johar .....	Gone West
		Kansas City Belle .....	Deputy Governor

**STAPHANOS (JPN) (Bay 2011-Stud 2019). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, 1800m, HK\$8,325,000, 344,599,000¥, Tokyo Saudi Arabia Royal Cup Fuji S., Gr.3, 2d HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1, Tokyo Tenno Sho (Autumn), Gr.1, Hanshin Osaka Hai, Gr.1, Nakayama Sankei Sho All Comers, Gr.2, 3d Hong Kong Cup, Gr.1, Tokyo Tenno Sho (Autumn), Gr.1. Brother to SP Finitif (2d Tokyo Daily Hai Queen Cup, Gr.3). His oldest progeny are foals.**

**1st dam**

INDIANA PEARL, by Battle Paint. 4 wins 1200m to 2000m, CJC Speight's H., 2d Otago RC Kean Real Estate H., Southland RC Central Southland Freight H., 3d Southland RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., Otago RC Living Corporation H. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a yearling.

**2nd dam**

MISS UNIVERSE, by Johar. Unraced. Dam of 1 foal, 1 winner- Indiana Pearl. 4 wins. See above.

**3rd dam**

**Kansas City Belle**, by Deputy Governor. 3 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1200m, Waikato RC Racingtype Racebooks H., 2d ARC Remuera Fisheries H., Noel Leeming H., 3d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Classic Hits 89FM H., Napier Abbatoir H., Waikato RC John Galvin Financial Planning H., Matamata RC Chronicle H., BOP RC DB Draught Sprint H. Half-sister to **GREEN MACHINE**. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Ishue. Winner at 2 at 800m, WRC Gen Set Services Ltd 2YO H.

Battle King. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in Singapore.

Green Xtreme. Winner at 2 at 880m.

**4th dam**

KANSAS CITY, by Western Symphony. Unraced. Half-sister to **PETERSBURG**. Dam of 10 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**GREEN MACHINE** (Green Perfume). 15 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1000m to 1450m, NZ\$95,975, A\$90,660, Hawkes Bay GR Kelt Memorial H., **L**, CJC Pegasus S.H., **L**, ARC Eiffel Tower H., SAJC Myer H., Cleanevent H., Skycity H., Manawatu RC Commercial Tavern H., 2d CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**, 3d Wanganui Guineas, **L**.

**Kansas City Belle** (Deputy Governor). 3 wins. See above.

Jaca Rema. 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m, ARC Auckland International Airport H., 2d ARC TC Charitable Trust H., 3d ARC The Mad Butcher H.

Nazakat II. 3 wins at 1600m, 1800m, HKJC Caribbean Sea H., Salisbury H., Tai Lam H., 2d HKJC Murray H., Tai Lam Chung H., Palmerston North H., 3d HKJC Southorn H., O'Brien H., Wellcome Cup H.

**5th dam**

PASADENA, by Bismark II. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Sister to **TOP OF THE POPS** (dam of **TAKE A WALK, VELOSO, GANSER MACHER, CODEWORD**), Apple Blossom (dam of **WESTMINSTER**), three-quarter-sister to Tupelo Honey (dam of **DOMINO, SUPER NATURAL**), half-sister to **Roll of Honour**, Belle of the Ball (dam of **MARSCAY BOY**). Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:- **PETERSBURG** (Sound Reason). 3 wins at 2 at 880m, 1200m, Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, Manawatu RC Evergreen Lodge H. Sire.

Account of CARLAW PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

**Lot 90**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box B 65**

Foaled 21st August 2020

Branded :

Sire	Commands	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Epaulette (AUS)</b>		Cotehele House.....	My Swanee
2009	Accessories	Singspiel .....	In the Wings
		Anna Matrushka .....	Mill Reef
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Isabelino (AUS)</b>		Shoal Creek .....	Star Way
2007	Regal Chamber	Archregent .....	Vice Regent
		La Maison .....	Adirondack Holme

**EPAULETTE (AUS) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 5 wins-2 at 2, ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1. Sire of 467 mrs, 261 wnrs, 15 SW, inc. SW Soqrat (Greyville Premiers Champion S., Gr.1), Red Lark, Paradee, Lapulced'acqua, Military Zone, Meryl, Aryaaf, Stela Star, She Shao Fly, Khulaasa, Amica Nostra, Kordia, Cossetot - Amazing Beats (H.K.), Insignia of Rank, Rock Dove, SP Oscar Zulu, McMunigal, Million, River Bird, Just Frank, Nunzia, etc.**

**1st dam**

ISABELINO, by Encosta de Lago. Unraced. Half-sister to **REGAL CHEER** (dam of **KNOYDART**). This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, two winners, inc:-  
 Corsini (f. by Street Cry). 5 wins 1625m to 2450m, A\$97,870, to 2019-20, 2d BRC Big Screen on the Green H., 3d BRC Alcyone Hotel & Residence H.  
 Espinola (g. by Bel Esprit). 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, 2d ATC Lonhro Hall of Fame 2YO H., 3d ATC Lack Group 2YO H.

**2nd dam**

**REGAL CHAMBER**, by Archregent. 2 wins at 2 at 1100m, 1200m, A\$287,268, STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, 3d STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, 4th AJC Widden S., **L**. Half-sister to **Splendid Retreat**, Queen's Suite (dam of **MY LADY'S CHAMBER**). Dam of 18 foals, 12 to race, 6 winners, inc:-  
**REGAL CHEER** (Arena). 6 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1500m, A\$885,955, STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, Reginald Allen H., **L**, 2d STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.1**, AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**, STC Concorde S., **Gr.3**, AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**, 3d STC Theo Marks S., **Gr.2**, Millie Fox S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 5 winners-  
**KNOYDART** (More Than Ready). 5 wins-3 in succession-to 1300m, A\$742,180, ATC Canterbury Classic, **L**, MRC Hareeba S., **L**, 2d BRC BTC Cup, **Gr.1**, ATC Hall Mark S., **Gr.3**-twice, 3d VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, MRC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, VRC Gilgai S., **Gr.2**, 4th BRC Doomben Ten Thousand S., **Gr.1**.  
 Haverford. 3 wins to 1500m, QTC Analie H., 3d STC Hyland Race Colours H.  
 Frammenti. 3 wins at 1000m, 1115m, 3d MVRC Buy Your Racing Calendar Now H., 4th MRC Blue Diamond Preview (c&g), **Gr.3**.  
 Royal Tower. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-  
**Commissioner** (Stratum). 4 wins 1200m to 1400m, A\$93,675, to 2019-20, 3d BRC Phelan Ready S., **L**, GCTC Demerara H.

**3rd dam**

LA MAISON, by Adirondack Holme. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, AJC Farmer's Daughter H., STC Blacktown City H. Blood-sister to La Busette (dam of **BORDER TIME**), half-sister to **YOUNG BLOOD**, La Dapper (dam of **AVULSION**). Dam of 14 foals, all raced, 12 winners, inc:-  
**REGAL CHAMBER** (Archregent). 2 wins. See above.  
**Splendid Retreat** (Splendent). 8 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 2000m, AJC Orchard Tavern H., 3d STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**, Canberra Cup, **L**.  
 Misinterpret. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, STC Hunting Horn H. Grandam of-  
**RAIDO** (Husson). 7 wins-3 in succession, GCTC Goldmarket H., **L**.  
 Queen's Suite. Winner at 1200m, STC De Bortoli Gulf H. Dam of 6 winners-  
**MY LADY'S CHAMBER** (Arena). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Canberra RC National Sprint H., **L**, 2d AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 4 winners-  
**HIGHLAD** (High Chaparral). 8 wins 1200m to 2200m, NZ\$221,025, A\$40,800, Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**, Wanganui Guineas, **L**.



Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

(The property of The Sunlight Trust)

**Lot 91**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box B 28**

Foaled 4th November 2020

Branded : nr sh; 48 over 0 off sh

Sire	Wootton Bassett	Ifraaj .....	Zafonic
<b>Almanzor (FR)</b>		Balladonia .....	Primo Dominie
2013	Darkova	Maria's Mon .....	Wavering Monarch
		Darkara .....	Halling
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Japonica (AUS)</b>		Shoal Creek .....	Star Way
2011	Fusaichi Rose	Fusaichi Pegasus .....	Mr. Prospector
		Rose of Tralee .....	Sadler's Wells

**ALMANZOR (FR) (Bay or Brown 2013-Stud France 2018, NZ 2018). Champion 3YO Colt in Europe in 2016 (Int.). 8 wins-3 at 2-1400m to 2100m, £737,230, €1,901,600, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1, Leopardstown Irish Champion S., Gr.1, Ascot Champion S., Gr.1, Deauville Prix Guillaume d'Ornano, Gr.2. Brother to SP Troam. Related to SW Darjina, etc. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

JAPONICA, by Encosta de Lago. Placed in Aust. Half-sister to **Main Dane**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a yearling. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

FUSAICHI ROSE, by Fusaichi Pegasus. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Half-sister to **SERENADE ROSE, Ronchi, Star of Tralee** (dam of **TRALEE ROSE**). Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-  
**Main Dane** (Fastnet Rock). 4 wins-3 in succession-at 1600m, 2000m, R268,300, 2d Turffontein Derby Trial, **L**, 3d Turffontein Jubilee H., **Gr.3**.  
 Peaceful Solution. Winner at 2000m, 3d MRC Martin Collins Fibretrack Sires H.  
 Ellanova. Winner at 1200m in 2020-21 in Aust.

**3rd dam**

ROSE OF TRALEE, by Sadler's Wells. 4 wins 1800m to 2800m, STC BCC PH., 3d QTC St Leger, AJC Picton H., Aristocrat Spas H., High Lane Farm H. Half-sister to **ELLIE ARDENSKY, LADY SHIPLEY**, Finger of Light (dam of **FAR HOPE**), Circus Act (dam of **BRAVE ACT, JELLABY ASKHIR**). Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-  
**SERENADE ROSE** (Stravinsky). Champion 3YO filly in Australia in 2006. 8 wins-3 in succession-1420m to 2500m, A\$1,773,635, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, STC Arrowfield Stud S., **Gr.1**, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, MRC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-  
**Minnesinger** (Lonhro). 2 wins at 1462m, 1600m, A\$77,845, MRC Betty McDowell Elsternwick H., 2d MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**.  
**Entertainers** (Street Cry). 3 wins 1350m to 1800m, A\$108,760, ATC TAB Betting Season H., 2d ATC Aspiration H., **Gr.3**. Producer.  
 Outdoor. 3 wins at 1300m, 1400m, 2d MVRC Slater & Gordon H. Dam of-  
**TREKKING** (Street Cry). 10 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1400m, A\$5,169,870, to 2019-20, BRC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, MRC Schillaci S., **Gr.2**, ATC Hall Mark S., **Gr.3**, MRC Testa Rossa S., **L**, Scone RC Luskin Star S., **L**, 2d MVRC AJ Moir S., **Gr.1**, Manikato S., **Gr.1**, ATC Hall Mark S., **Gr.3**, Canberra RC Black Opal S., **Gr.3**.  
**WINNIE STAR** (Medaglia d'Oro). 4 wins-3 in succession-at 1200m, 1500m in 2019-20 in Macau, Macau Derby Trial, **L**.  
**Ronchi** (Stravinsky). 6 wins 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$239,585, ARC Ray White City Realty H., 2d ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, Darley P., **Gr.3**, Eagle Technology S., **Gr.3**, 3d Waikato RC J Swap Contractors Sprint H., **Gr.3**.  
**Star of Tralee** (Zabeel). 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m, 2d MRC Orbit Fitness H., 3d New Zealand St Leger, **L**, 4th Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**. Dam of-  
**TRALEE ROSE** (Tavistock). 5 wins-3 in succession-1700m to 2800m, A\$337,325, in 2020-21, SAJC Lord Reims S., **Gr.3**, VRC Bagot H., **L**.

## Account of WESTEND PARTNERSHIP, Cambridge.

**Lot 92****BAY FILLY****Box H 25**

Foaled 25th August 2020

Branded : CV nr sh; 1 over 0 off sh

Sire	Deep Impact	Sunday Silence.....	Halo
<b>Staphanos (JPN)</b>		Wind in Her Hair .....	Alzao
2011	Kokoshnik	Kurofune .....	French Deputy
		Gold Tiara .....	Seeking the Gold
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Jasminetta</b>		Shantha's Choice .....	Canny Lad
2014	Star Jasmine	Encosta de Lago .....	Fairy King
		Desert Lily .....	Green Desert

**STAPHANOS (JPN) (Bay 2011-Stud 2019). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, 1800m, HK\$8,325,000, 344,599,000¥, Tokyo Saudi Arabia Royal Cup Fuji S., Gr.3, 2d HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1, Tokyo Tenno Sho (Autumn), Gr.1, Hanshin Osaka Hai, Gr.1, Nakayama Sankei Sho All Comers, Gr.2, 3d Hong Kong Cup, Gr.1, Tokyo Tenno Sho (Autumn), Gr.1. Brother to SP Finitif (2d Tokyo Daily Hai Queen Cup, Gr.3). His oldest progeny are foals.**

**1st dam**

JASMINETTA, by Redoute's Choice. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **PAPILIO**, half-sister to **Zasorceress**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a yearling.

**2nd dam**

STAR JASMINE, by Encosta de Lago. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to **LAFLEUR** (dam of **AMARYLLIS, PAPILIO**), Zygadene (dam of **WILDFLOWER**). Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

**Zasorceress** (Zabeel). 2 wins at 1600m, 1800m, MVRC Schweppes H., 2d VRC Schweppervescence Trophy, **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**.

Wild Moon. 5 wins 1400m to 1717m, A\$93,852, to 2020-21 in Aust.

**3rd dam**

DESERT LILY, by Green Desert. Winner at 2 at 5f in Ireland. Sister to Desert Darling (dam of **HEART OF THE DESERT - HOSTWIN DONATELLO** (Mac.)), half-sister to Reem Albaraari (dam of **MORSHDI, ILITSHE**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-

**LAFLEUR** (Zabeel). Third top filly on The 2002-03 NZ 3YO Free H. 3 wins at 1600m, 2000m, NZ\$191,975, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 2d ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.2**. Dam of 6 winners-

**AMARYLLIS** (Red Ransom). 8 wins 1100m to 1300m, NZ\$142,888, ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Concorde H., **Gr.2**. Producer.

**PAPILIO** (Redoute's Choice). 4 wins 1200m to 1600m, Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**. Producer.

Zygadene. Winner at 1600m, 2d Taranaki RC Oaks Trial. Dam of 4 winners-

**WILDFLOWER** (Keeper). 4 wins 1500m to 1950m, Rotorua Challenge P., **L**, 2d Waikato RC Herbie Dyke S., **Gr.1**, ARC Avondale Cup, **Gr.2**.

**4th dam**

**HABIBTI**, by Habitat. Top of The European 3YO Classification (1000m-1200m). 9 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, £259,812, 420,000fr., Royal Ascot King's Stand S., **Gr.1**, Newmarket July Cup, **Gr.1**, Prix de l'Abbaye de Longchamp, **Gr.1**. Three-quarter-sister to Loralane (dam of **NURYANA**), half-sister to **KNESSET, Great Klaire** (dam of **ST. KLAIRE**), Eight Carat (dam of **OCTAGONAL, DIAMOND LOVER, KAAPSTAD, MARQUISE, MOUAWAD**). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Desert Darling. Placed at 2 in GB. Grandam of-

**HUMIDOR** (Teofilo). 9 wins 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$149,775, A\$4,286,300, to 2020-21, VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, Makybe Diva S., **Gr.1**, MRC Memsie S., **Gr.1**, VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**, 2d ATC BMW S., **Gr.1**.

Reem Albaraari. Placed at 2, 3d Ascot Blue Seal 2YO S. Dam of 6 winners-

**MORSHDI** (Slip Anchor). Champion 3YO in Germany & Italy (Long). 4 wins-1 at 2-1636m to 2414m, Grosser Preis von Baden, **Gr.1**, Derby Italiano, **Gr.1**, Abu Dhabi Championship S., **L**, 2d Irish Derby, **Gr.1**.

## Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

**Lot 93****BAY COLT****Box C 16**

Foaled 8th September 2020

Branded : FH nr sh; 20 over 0 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Ace High (AUS)</b>		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2014	Come Sunday	Redoute's Choice .....	<b>Danehill</b>
		Sunday Service.....	Sunday Silence
Dam	Bullbars	Elusive Quality .....	Gone West
<b>Jezebaba</b>		Accessories .....	Singspiel
2013	Flying Babe	Flying Spur.....	<b>Danehill</b>
		Cast Your Fate.....	Blethingly

**ACE HIGH (AUS) (Black or Brown 2014-Stud 2019). 5 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 2500m, A\$2,269,325, VRC Victoria Derby, Gr.1, ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, Hill S., Gr.2, Gloaming S., Gr.3, 2d ATC Australian Derby, Gr.1, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., Gr.2, 4th ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, Champagne S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SW Winner's Way, SW Kneeling and SW That's a Good Idea. His oldest progeny are foals.**

**1st dam**

JEZIBABA, by Bullbars. Placed. Three-quarter-sister to **BEAUDEN**, half-sister to **Biggin Hill, Two Over One - Wingold** (H.K.). This is her first living foal.

**2nd dam**

**FLYING BABE**, by Flying Spur. Champion 2YO in NZ in 2000-01 & Head of The 2000-01 NZ 2YO Free H. 7 wins-6 at 2, 5 in succession-at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$423,675, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**, Waikato RC Super Bonus Classique, **RL**, CJC Avonhead Tavern Juvenile S., 2d Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, 4th New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sister to Belle Toujours (dam of **FORT LINCOLN**), half-sister to **BELLE FEMME** (dam of **BEAUDEN**), **Commissionerstreet**. Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

**Biggin Hill** (Falvelon). 6 wins 1150m to 1400m, NZ\$144,987, Whangarei RC New Zealand Bloodstock Finance Sprint H., ARC Madison Qualitex H., Whangarei RC Bay of Islands ITM H., 3d ARC Newmarket H., **L**.

**Two Over One - Wingold** (H.K.) (Duporth). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, HKJC Mount Parker H., 2d HKJC Maria Galland H., Chevalier Cold Storage H., 3d CJC Champagne S., **L**, HKJC Kau To Shan H.

Azincourt. 7 wins 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$105,850, Hawkes Bay Squawking Maggie Wines H., BOP RC Wealleans Groundspread H., Gartshore H., 4th ARC Great Northern Guineas Prelude, **L**, Champagne S., **L**.

Manrico. 4 wins at 1300m, 1400m, NZ\$91,800, to 2020-21, Counties RC Haunui Farm H., ARC Fasttrack Insurance H., Waikato RC Vespa H.

Msongari. 3 wins 1400m to 2160m, 2d ATC TAB Rewards H. Dam of- Kenyan Wonder. 5 wins at 1200m, 1250m, A\$186,345, to 2020-21, SAJC M&J Chickens H., TAB H., Winning Edge Presentations H.

**3rd dam**

CAST YOUR FATE, by Blethingly. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1050m, 1200m, SAJC Keepers H. Half-sister to **SHARSCAY, ST SHANNON, SABOTEUR**. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**BELLE FEMME** (Zeditave). 8 wins 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$159,850, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, 2d Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, 3d Waikato RC Gasmate S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 2 winners-

**BEAUDEN** (Bullbars). 10 wins 1200m to 2200m, NZ\$298,960, to 2020-21, Marton Cup, **L**-twice, 2d ARC Eagle Technology S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, 4th ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**.

**FLYING BABE** (Flying Spur). 7 wins. See above.

Belle Toujours. Unraced. Dam of-

**FORT LINCOLN** (Charge Forward). 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$614,802, ARC Karaka Million, **RL**, 2d ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, 3d ARC Karaka Mile, **RL**, 4th WRC Wellesley S., **L**.

Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

**Lot 94 BAY COLT Box G 90**

Foaled 17th September 2020 Branded : **C** nr sh; 15 over 0 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Ace High (AUS)</b>		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2014	Come Sunday	Redoute's Choice .....	Danehill
		Sunday Service.....	Sunday Silence
Dam	Bachelor Duke	Miswaki .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Kashika</b>		Gossamer .....	Seattle Slew
2010	Illuminate	Desert Sun .....	Green Desert
		Enhanced.....	Caro

**ACE HIGH (AUS) (Black or Brown 2014-Stud 2019). 5 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 2500m, A\$2,269,325, VRC Victoria Derby, Gr.1, ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, Hill S., Gr.2, Gloaming S., Gr.3, 2d ATC Australian Derby, Gr.1, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., Gr.2, 4th ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, Champagne S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SW Winner's Way, SW Kneeling and SW That's a Good Idea. His oldest progeny are foals.**

**1st dam**

KASHIKA, by Bachelor Duke. Unplaced. Half-sister to **SAVABILL - HAPPY HA HA** (H.K.), **Brillanti, Gigino**. This is her third living foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

**2nd dam**

ILLUMINATE, by Desert Sun. 2 wins at 1400m, 2000m, ARC Ellerslie Convention Centre H. Half-sister to **NATIVE SONG**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**SAVABILL - HAPPY HA HA** (H.K.) (Savabeel). 3 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$91,775, HK\$441,000, Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, Waikato RC Belvedere Farm Juvenile H., Levin RC Courtesy Ford 2YO H., 3d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, 4th Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.

**Gigino** (Ekraar). 7 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1200m to 2000m, NZ\$20,565, A\$247,395, STC Cincotta Chemist Murrumbidgee H., Tony & Manera Lahood H., De Bortoli Wines H., 3d Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**.

**Brillanti** (Slavic). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1900m, ARC Lion Red Juvenile H., STC Members Equity H., 2d ARC New Zealand Derby Trial S., **L**, AJC Les Eldridge H., ARC The Mad Butcher H., 3d Counties Challenge S., **L**. Grandam of Love Squirrels. 6 wins-3 in succession-1000m to 1200m, NZ\$2,600, A\$114,900, to 2019-20, BRC Alcyone Hotel Residences H.

Courier Mail - Interchina Star (H.K.). 3 wins 1200m to 1800m, NZ\$10,000, HK\$4,562,050, HKJC Holly H., Carnation H., 4th Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**.

**3rd dam**

ENHANCED, by Caro. 2 wins at 1 1/4m, 11f in U.S.A. Half-sister to **HAPPY BID, Winning, A Little Love** (dam of **A LITTLE KISS**), Eajaab (dam of **ANWAAR**). Dam of 14 named foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**NATIVE SONG** (Mellifont). 6 wins at 1600m, 1800m, NZ\$154,888, WRC Wellington S., **Gr.3**, 2d Feilding JC Anzac H., **L**, Wanganui S., **L**, 3d Waikato RC Gasmate S., **Gr.2**, WRC Anniversary H., **L**, 4th Manawatu Breeders S., **L**, Marton JC Savabeel 1600, **L**. Producer.

**4th dam**

**LITTLE HAPPINESS**, by Raise a Native. 6 wins-2 at 2-at 6f, 1m, Santa Anita San Rafael S., **L**, Monrovia H., **L**, 2d Santa Anita Santa Monica H., **Gr.2**. Three-quarter-sister to **LIFE'S HOPE**. Dam of 13 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**HAPPY BID** (Spectacular Bid). 2 wins at 2, Arlington Park Primer S., **L**.

A Little Love. Placed at 3 in U.S.A. Dam of 6 winners-

**A LITTLE KISS** (Sackford). 8 wins-3 at 2-1200m to 2400m, A\$768,350, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**. Producer.

More Happiness. Unraced. Grandam of-

Eye for Fun. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

**MOSSFUN** (Mossman). Joint Top Filly of 2013-14 Australasian 2YO Classification. 4 wins at 2, ATC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**.

Account of CAMBRIA PARK, Pukekohe (As Agent).

**Lot 95 CHESTNUT COLT Box C 32**

Foaled 13th November 2020 Branded : **EQ** nr sh; 8 over 0 off sh

Sire	Choisir	Danehill Dancer .....	<b>Danehill</b>
<b>Proisir (AUS)</b>		Great Selection .....	Lunchtime
2009	Prophet Jewel	Encosta de Lago .....	Fairy King
		Factor .....	Centaine
Dam	Zorro's Lad	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
<b>Katy Keen</b>		Our Libra Lady .....	Khairpour
2003	Tangelo	Exploding Prospect .....	Miswaki
		Gropak .....	Grosvenor

**PROISIR (AUS) (Brown 2009-Stud 2015). 3 wins to 1600m, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3. Sire of 105 mrs, 56 wnrs, inc. SW Levante (ARC Westbury Classic, Gr.2), Vitesse Bo, Aimee's Jewel, Riadini, SP Passione, Feel the Rush, Pimlico - Mr Escamillo (H.K.), Vancooga, Hot Tap and of Bella Button, Scenic Warrior, Belle Plaisir, Belt Road, Bungalow Bill, Harlow, Destination - Trillion Win (H.K.), Kick Start, Kurabui, London Bound, etc.**

**1st dam**

**KATY KEEN**, by Zorro's Lad. 10 wins-7 in succession-1600m to 2500m, NZ\$464,625, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**, New Zealand St Leger, **L**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, Hawkes Bay Just Commercial Partsworld H., Waikato RC Fortuna Thoroughbred Syndicators H., WRC JR&N Berkett H., Hawkes Bay National Service Club H., Otaki Maori RC St Leger Trial, 2d BOP RC Vero.co.nz H., Wanganui JC ID Loader H., 3d Feilding Gold Cup, **L**, 4th ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, Marton Cup, **L**. Half-sister to **Rotorua**. This is her seventh living foal. Her sixth foal is a yearling. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Katy O'Beel (f. by Zabeel). 3 wins at 2100m, 2200m, ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier.

Battle Zone (g. by Zabeel). 2 wins at 1600m, 2400m in Aust.

**2nd dam**

TANGELO, by Exploding Prospect. Raced twice. Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

**KATY KEEN** (Zorro's Lad). 10 wins. See above.

**Rotorua** (Chianti). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 2d Singapore TC Magic Millions Juvenile Championship, **L**.

Polly Flinders. 5 wins 1200m to 1600m, Manawatu RC Nelson Pine Industries H., 2d Manawatu RC Marsden Shearing H.

Bettieboop. Winner at 1200m. Dam of 2 winners-

Keen to Keeper. 2 wins at 1600m, 1950m, Rotorua RC Christmas at the Races H., 3d Rotorua RC Fiber Fresh Celebrating 30 Years S.

**3rd dam**

GROPAK, by Grosvenor. Unraced. Half-sister to Danzapak (dam of **KIM FIGHTER**). Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 1 winner, inc:-

Knight Raider. Winner at 1400m in Malaysia.

Minnie Fay. Unplaced. Dam of 2 winners-

Just a Danzig. 2 wins at 1200m, Avondale JC Woottons Auto Accessories H.

**4th dam**

**PREPAK**, by Pakistan II. NZ Filly of the Year. 17 wins-4 at 2-905m to 2200m, NZ\$85,620, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, WRC Desert Gold S., Gr.2, ARC Alison S., Gr.3, Great Northern Champagne S., Gr.3, Masterton RC Lowland S., Gr.3, ARC Champion S.H., L, Waikato RC Founders' P., L, 2d New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1, HBJC Gold Trail S., Gr.3, 3d Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, Gr.2. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Lansdowne. Winner at 1600m.

Danzapak. Raced twice. Dam of 6 winners-


**KIM FIGHTER** (Conquistarose). 3 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2200m, A\$81,200, 5,500Rgt., WATC TJ Smith Trophy, **L**, Saturate H., Kingscote 2YO H., 2d WATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, 3d WATC Jemoyne H., Swan H.



## Account of CAMBRIDGE BLUE AGISTMENT, Hamilton (As Agent).

**Lot 96****BAY FILLY****Box B 53**

Foaled 1st September 2020

Branded :  nr sh; 5 over 0 off sh

Sire	Deep Impact	Sunday Silence.....	Halo
<b>Staphanos (JPN)</b>		Wind in Her Hair .....	Alzao
2011	Kokoshnik	Kurofune .....	French Deputy
		Gold Tiara .....	Seeking the Gold
Dam	Rip Van Winkle	Galileo .....	Sadler's Wells
<b>Kovka (IRE)</b>		Looking Back.....	Stravinsky
2012	Opera Comica	Dr Fong.....	Kris S
		Comic.....	Be My Chief

**STAPHANOS (JPN) (Bay 2011-Stud 2019). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, 1800m, HK\$8,325,000, 344,599,000¥, Tokyo Saudi Arabia Royal Cup Fuji S., Gr.3, 2d HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1, Tokyo Tenno Sho (Autumn), Gr.1, Hanshin Osaka Hai, Gr.1, Nakayama Sankei Sho All Comers, Gr.2, 3d Hong Kong Cup, Gr.1, Tokyo Tenno Sho (Autumn), Gr.1. Brother to SP Finifit (2d Tokyo Daily Hai Queen Cup, Gr.3). His oldest progeny are foals.**

**1st dam**

KOVKA, by Rip Van Winkle. Unplaced. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a yearling. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

OPERA COMICA, by Dr Fong. Placed at 2 & 3 in GB. Half-sister to **COMIC STRIP - VIVA PATACA** (H.K.), **LAUGHING Shambolic**, Blinking (dam of **TWITCH**), Flatter (dam of **OPSTINATE**). Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 1 winner, inc:-  
Marju Prince. 4 wins 1400m to 1600m in Germany.

**3rd dam**

COMIC, by Be My Chief. 2 wins at 1¼m, 11½f in GB. Half-sister to **BRAVE ACT, JELLABY ASKHIR**. Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-  
**COMIC STRIP - VIVA PATACA** (H.K.) (Marju). Horse of the Year in Hong Kong in 2009. Champion Hong Kong Older Horse in 2007, Champion Middle Distance in 2008 & 2009 & Champion Stayer in 2008 & 2009. 18 wins-5 at 2, 4 in succession-1200m to 2400m, £58,909, HK\$75,212,500, 3,680,000Dhs, HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Gr.1**-twice, Pontefract Silver Tankard S., **L**, HKJC International Cup Trial, **L**-twice, Mission Hills Sha Tin Trophy, **L**, Hong Kong Derby, **L**, Hong Kong Champions & Chater Cup, **L**-3 times, Hong Kong Gold Cup, **L**-twice, 2d HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Gr.1**, Hong Kong Cup, **Gr.1**, Nad' al Sheba Dubai Sheema Classic, **Gr.1**, HKJC Citi Champions & Chater Cup, **L**, Hong Kong Gold Cup, **L**, 3d HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Gr.1**, Stewards' Cup, **L**-3 times, Standard Chartered Champions & Chater Cup, **L**-twice, Chairman's Trophy, **L**-twice, International Cup Trial, **L**, 4th Hong Kong Cup, **Gr.1**-twice.  
**LAUGHING** (Dansli). 8 wins-4 in succession-1m to 11f, €37,580, US\$1,124,387, Saratoga Diana S., **Gr.1**, Belmont Flower Bowl S., **Gr.1**, Saratoga Ballston Spa S., **Gr.2**, Monmouth Matchmaker S., **Gr.3**, Eatontown H., **Gr.3**, Leopardstown Nijinsky S., **L**, 2d Laurel Lady Baltimore S., **L**, 3d Belmont Athenia S., **Gr.3**, Pimlico Gallorlette H., **Gr.3**.  
**Shambolic** (Shamardal). 2 wins at 2 at 7f, 1m, Ascot Royal Foresters 2YO Fillies' S., 2d Newmarket Pretty Polly S., **L**, Goodwood Height of Fashion S., **L**, 3d Newmarket Chalice S., **L**, 4th Newmarket Fillies' Mile, **Gr.1**.  
George Villiers. 5 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 2000m to 2019-20 in GB and U.A.E, Newmarket Southend Airport to Lyon H., 4th Meydan Curlin H., **L**.  
Blinking. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-  
**TWITCH** (Azamour). 2 wins at 1½m, 1¼m, Bath Beckford S., **L**, 2d Newmarket Aphrodite S., **L**, 3d Goodwood Lillie Langtry S., **Gr.3**, Saint-Cloud Prix Belle de Nuit, **L**, Goodwood Daisy Warwick S., **L**.  
Broadlands. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-  
**ROMSEY** (Mukhadram). 2 wins at 2 at 1400m, 1500m, Düsseldorf Winterkönigin Trial, **L**, 3d Milan Premio Dormello, **Gr.2**.

## Account of WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).

**Lot 97****BAY COLT****Box B 69**

Foaled 17th September 2020

Branded :

Sire	War Front	<b>Danzig</b> .....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>U S Navy Flag (USA)</b>		Starry Dreamer .....	Rubiano
2015	Misty for Me	Galileo .....	Sadler's Wells
		Butterfly Cove .....	Storm Cat
Dam	Pentire	Be My Guest .....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>La Bellezza</b>		Gull Nook .....	Mill Reef
2013	Division	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
		Department.....	Secretariat

**U S NAVY FLAG (USA) (Bay or Brown 2015-Stud in Ire. 2019, NZ 2019). Leading 3YO Male on the 2018 WTR (Sprint). Champion 2YO in Europe in 2017. 5 wins-4 at 2-6f to 7f, Newmarket Middle Park S., Gr.1, Dewhurst S., Gr.1, July Cup, Gr.1, Curragh Round Tower S., Gr.3, 2d Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Brother to SW Roly Poly (Newmarket Falmouth S., Gr.1). Half-brother to SW Cover Song. His oldest SH-bred progeny are foals.**

**1st dam**

LA BELLEZZA, by Pentire. Unraced. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

DIVISION, by Danehill. 3 wins 1400m to 2000m, CJC Win a Ford Focus H., 3d CJC Robbie's Bar & Bistro H. Half-sister to Area (dam of **GO NOW**). Dam of 3 named foals, 1 to race, 1 winner, inc:-  
Mr Clooney. 3 wins 1400m to 1700m in Singapore.

**3rd dam**

DEPARTMENT, by Secretariat. Winner at 1m in U.S.A. Half-sister to **COASTAL, SLEW O' GOLD**, Dokki (dam of **APTITUDE, SLEEP EASY**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 5 winners, inc:-  
Area. Winner at 8½f in U.S.A. Dam of 8 winners-  
**GO NOW** (Go for Gin). 6 wins 8½f to 9f, US\$376,119, Mountaineer Park Fall S., **L**, Keeneland Allowance, Belmont Allowance, Aqueduct Allowance, 2d Mountaineer Park Slipton Fell H., **L**, 3d Keeneland Ben Ali S., **Gr.3**, 4th Churchill Downs Ack Ack H., **Gr.3**, Ellis Park Governor's H., **L**.  
Strategic Solution. Unplaced. Dam of 5 winners-  
**Ar Latino** (Solitary Vision). 10 wins-1 at 2 and 4 in succession-1100m to 1800m in Venezuela, 2d La Rinconada Copa Inicacion Juan Arias, **L**.  
**Black Queen** (Fighting Brave). Placed at 2 in Venezuela, 3d La Rinconada Clasico Ciudad de Caracas, **L**.

**4th dam**

ALLUVIAL, by Buckpasser. Unraced. Half-sister to **BATTEUR** (dam of **FLAG OFFICER**), Slew (dam of **SLEW'S EXCELLER, SLEW O'DYNA**). Dam of 16 named foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-  
**SLEW O' GOLD** (Seattle Slew). Champion 3YO Colt & Older Horse in USA in 1983 & 1984. 12 wins-2 at 2, US\$3,533,534, Belmont Marlboro Cup, **Gr.1**, Aqueduct Wood Memorial S., **Gr.1**, Belmont Woodward S., **Gr.1**-twice, Jockey Club Gold Cup, **Gr.1**-twice, Saratoga Whitney H., **Gr.1**.  
**COASTAL** (Majestic Prince). 8 wins-2 at 2, US\$493,929, Belmont S., **Gr.1**, Monmouth Invitational H., **Gr.1**, Belmont Dwyer S., **Gr.2**, Peter Pan S., **Gr.3**, Monmouth Tyro S., **L**, 2d Belmont Woodward S., **Gr.1**.  
Dokki. Unraced. Dam of 6 winners-  
**APTITUDE** (A.P. Indy). 5 wins-3 in succession-at 8½f, 1¼m, US\$1,845,410, Hollywood Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Belmont Jockey Club Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, 2d Churchill Downs Kentucky Derby, **Gr.1**, Belmont S., **Gr.1**.  
**SLEEP EASY** (Seattle Slew). 4 wins 7f to 9f, US\$463,654, Hollywood Oaks, **Gr.1**, Hollywood Park Railbird S., **Gr.2**, Louisiana Downs Marie P Debaroto Memorial Oaks, **L**, 2d Del Mar Oaks, **Gr.1**.  
**SLUMBER** (Cacique). 5 wins 9½f to 10¼f, Belmont Manhattan S., **Gr.1**, Newmarket James Seymour S., **L**, 2d Belmont Joe Hirsch Turf Classic S., **Gr.1**, Monmouth United Nations S., **Gr.1**.  
Sire.

Account of **CARLAW PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).**

**Lot 98**

**BAY COLT**

**Box B 66**

Foaled 31st August 2020

Branded :

Sire	Iffraaj	Zafonic.....	Gone West
<b>Turn Me Loose</b>		Pastorale.....	Nureyev
2011	Indomitable	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
		Kwan.....	<b>Sadler's Wells</b>
Dam	Tavistock	Montjeu.....	<b>Sadler's Wells</b>
<b>La Casona</b>		Upstage.....	Quest for Fame
2012	Almaviva	Catbird.....	<b>Danehill</b>
		Pavan.....	Centaine

**TURN ME LOOSE (NZ) (Bay 2011-Stud 2017). Champion Sprinter & Middle Distance Horse in NZ in 2015-16. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$321,250, A\$1,309,100, VRC Emirates S., Gr.1, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, MRC Futurity S., Gr.1, MVRC Schweppes Crystal Mile, Gr.2. Related to SW Fairy Heights, etc. Sire of the placegetters Loose Love, Lucybelle, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

L.A. CASONA, by Tavistock. Winner at 1200m, 2d Matamata RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H. Half-sister to **ATACAMA, Beaumarchais**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

ALMAVIVA, by Catbird. Unraced. Half-sister to **Let Loushe**. Dam of 5 named foals, all winners-

**ATACAMA** (Pentire). 7 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 1800m, NZ\$154,320, A\$91,500, VRC James Boag's Premium S., **L**, Matamata Cup, **L**, ARC The Oaks Stud H., Hawkes Bay Stella Artois H., Waikato RC Ray Eriksen's 70th Birthday H., 2d Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, ARC Kiwi Asset Finance Ltd Mile, 3d ARC Westbury Classic, **Gr.3**, Counties Cup, **Gr.3**, ARC Barfoot & Thompson Twilight Cup, 4th Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**. Dam of Copiapino. Winner at 1200m in 2019-20.

**Beaumarchais** (Savabeel). 2 wins at 1400m, 2d Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d BOP RC Ixom H., 4th New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**. Bordeaux. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m in Singapore. Precisely. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m in Singapore.

**3rd dam**

**Pavan**, by Centaine. 2 wins at 1900m, 2d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC CKL Surveys H., 3d Cambridge JC Windsor Park Stud H. Half-sister to **FELENIC**. Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**Let Loushe** (Black Minnaloushe). 7 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1500m, A\$205,865, MVRC CBUS H., Legends After the Last H., MRC Ark Regal H., Rogilla H., 2d VRC Century S., **L**, Blue Ribbon Foundation Sprint H., MVRC Pulse Pharmacy Flying H., 3d MVRC Timbercorp H.

Yours. 8 wins 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$101,576, Waverley Cup, CJC Winning Edge Presentations H., 2d Waverley Cup, 4th New Zealand Cup, **Gr.3**.

Sovereign Rose. 4 wins 1600m to 2100m, Hawkes Bay Stella Artois Mile.

Bogart. 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, S\$277,838 in Singapore.

Ours. 3 wins at 2100m, 3200m, 2d Wanganui JC Alisco Amateur Riders H.

Tonnere. Winner at 1200m, 3d Wanganui JC Konami H.

**4th dam**

**MARMALITRE**, by Wolverton. 5 wins 1300m to 2400m, A\$93,850, South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, SAJC Laelia S.H., VATC Stubby H., Nepean H. Half-sister to **COUTET** (dam of **ALLEZ SUEZ**), **SPACECRAFT**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**FELENIC** (Cape Cross). 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, CJC Warstep S., **L**, 2d CJC Christchurch Casino Southern Summer Challenge. Producer.

**Pavan** (Centaine). 2 wins. See above.

Account of **LEANACH LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).**

(The property of P. D. Telfer)

**Lot 99**

**BAY COLT**

**Box B 52**

Foaled 26th September 2020

Branded :

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill.....	Danzig
<b>Burgundy</b>		Shantha's Choice.....	Canny Lad
2008	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel.....	Sir Tristram
		Richebourg.....	Vice Regal
Dam	Jimmy Choux	Thorn Park.....	Spinning World
<b>Lady Ele</b>		Cierzo.....	Centaine
2013	Elehara	Pentire.....	Be My Guest
		Gemscaj.....	Maizcay

**BURGUNDY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 7 wins to 1600m, Cambridge Breeders' S., Gr.3. Sire of 134 rnrs, 58 wnrs, inc. SW Dijon Bleu (Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, Gr.2), Hard Merchandize - Telecom Puma (H.K.), Brandenburg, La Romanee, SP Burgundy Belle, Bringer of War and of Lord Bouzeron, Smokin' Oak, Burgundy Rose, Maldives, Rosarito, Ruby Rocks, Rum, Got the Call, Horopito, Our Fine Wine, Plikclone, etc.**

**1st dam**

LADY ELE, by Jimmy Choux. Unraced. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a yearling. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

ELEHARA, by Pentire. Placed at 3 in Aust. Sister to **PENNY GEM**, three-quarter-sister to **ENTIRELY PLATINUM**, half-sister to **FAIRYGEM**. Dam of 3 named foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:-  
Shockillyoudrop. 3 wins at 1800m, 2200m, CJC Racecourse Hotel Lodge H.

**3rd dam**

GEMSCAY, by Maizcay. 3 wins 1000m to 1500m in Aust. Half-sister to **ASH BLOND**, Platinum Blond (dam of **ENTIRELY PLATINUM, FOXY BLONDE**), Trinket Box (dam of **ANALYST**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**PENNY GEM** (Pentire). 4 wins 1400m to 2100m, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC Clarins H., BOP RC TRAC Sports Rotorua 3YO H., 2d ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, 3d Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**. Grandam of-

**NIGHT'S WATCH** (Redwood). 9 wins 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$9,350, A\$722,025, to 2019-20, ATC Neville Sellwood S., **Gr.3**, MRC Naturalism S., **Gr.3**, Jockey Celebration Day H., Cape Grim Beef P, Ladbroskes H., Cove Hotel H., 2d MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, 3d MVRC Dato' Tan Chin Nam S., **Gr.2**, MRC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.3**.

**FAIRYGEM** (Viscount). 5 wins 1800m to 2400m, A\$234,511, AJC Australia Day Cup, **L**, MRC Carpet Call Cup H., Bruce Patchell H., Hayai H., 3d Mornington Cup, **L**, 4th SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.2**. Dam of 3 winners-

**Dottie Dee** (Brazen Beau). Placed at 2 in 2019-20, 2d SAJC Cinderella S., **L**, Gemstone. 6 wins-3 in succession-1600m to 2000m, ARC Cathay Pacific H., 4th Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**. Dam of 5 winners-

**Mica Lil** (Testa Rossa). 5 wins 1200m to 1690m, A\$187,990, SAJC Fleurieu Milk Company H., 3d SAJC Sangster S., **Gr.1**, Manihi Classic, **L**.

**4th dam**

JEWEL BOX, by Nassau. 2 wins at 1200m in Aust. Sister to **ALYNDA** (dam of **ALINSKY, ALTRISTA, CAPESTAD, ZALINDA**), half-sister to **Sealed Bid**, Good News (dam of **HIT THE ROOF, WAR ENDS**), Matrimonial (dam of **BIGAMY**). Dam of 5 foals, all winners, inc:-

**ASH BLOND** (Mighty Avalanche). 6 wins-4 at 2-990m to 1350m, ARC Welcome S., **L**, 2d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, 3d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**.

Platinum Blond. Winner at 1600m. Dam of 9 winners-  
**ENTIRELY PLATINUM** (Pentire). 6 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 1900m, A\$594,910, ATC Sky High S., **Gr.3**, 2d MRC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**.

## Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 100****BAY FILLY**

Box B 29

Foaled 31st August 2020

Branded: **HF** nr sh; 25 over 0 off sh

Sire	Frankel	Galileo.....	<b>Sadler's Wells</b>
<b>Eminent (IRE)</b>		Kind.....	Danehill
2014	You'll be Mine	Kingmambo.....	Mr. Prospector
		Quarter Moon.....	<b>Sadler's Wells</b>
Dam	Towkay	Last Tycoon.....	Try My Best
<b>L'Amour</b>		Princess Tracy.....	Ahonoora
2007	Penthouse Blue	Pentire.....	Be My Guest
		Blue Bonny.....	Blue Razor

**EMINENT (IRE) (Bay 2014-Stud 2019). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1610m, 2000m, £174,552, €340,500, A\$172,000, Deauville Prix Guillaume d'Ornano, Gr.2, Newmarket Craven S., Gr.3, 2d ATC Ranvet S., Gr.1, 3d Leopardstown Irish Champion S., Gr.1, 4th The Derby, Gr.1. Out of SP You'll Be Mine, a half-sister to SW Diamondsandrubies (Curragh Pretty Polly S., Gr.1). Grandson of SW Quarter Moon. His oldest progeny are foals.**

**1st dam**

**L'Amour**, by Towkay. 7 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$127,940, Manawatu RC Inspire Net H., WRC John Turkington Douro Cup, Graeme Thomson Jewellery H., Trentham Gardens 2YO H., CJC Speight's H., Rotorua RC Rainbow Springs H., 2d WRC Mufhasa Cup, Woodville-Pahiatua Cup, Manawatu RC Hair Company Noel Eales Memorial H., 3d WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, CJC Mohua H., WRC Stella Artois H., Kolfinna Classic, Manawatu RC Ashhurst Inn H., 4th CJC Canterbury Breeders S., **L**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a yearling. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-  
Lovebug (f. by Iffraaj). 2 wins at 2 at 820m, 1150m in 2019-20.

**2nd dam**

PENTHOUSE BLUE, by Pentire. Winner at 2100m, 2d Manawatu RC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier. Dam of 4 foals, all raced, 1 winner, inc:-  
**L'Amour** (Towkay). 7 wins. See above.

**3rd dam**

BLUE BONNY, by Blue Razor. Raced twice. Half-sister to **DONTELLTHEWIFE, JULINSKY PRINCESS** (dam of **JULINSKY PRINCE**), **UNKNOWN HEIGHTS, Tangalooma**, Trois Couleurs (dam of **EXCUSE MY FRENCH - EXCUSE MY FRIENDS** (Sing.)). Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-  
Bonny Heights. 3 wins 1400m to 1800m, Taranaki RC Ekraar & Echoes of Heaven at Linwood Park H., 2d Marton JC Marsh Insurance Brokers H.  
Julie O'Reilly. 2 wins at 1600m, 3d WRC Trax Bar H. Dam of 4 winners-  
Good One Gladly. 6 wins 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$84,425, Manawatu RC Plumbing World Carnival Cup, Marton JC Marsh Insurance Brokers H.

**4th dam**

JULIETTE HEIGHTS, by Shirley Heights. Placed at 3 in GB. Three-quarter-sister to **JOLLY BAY** (dam of **GAICK FOREST**), Sail Loft (dam of **COLONIA**), half-sister to **JAUNTY JACK, JULY GIRL, LAC LADOGA**, Duchess of Alba (dam of **NICOBAR**). Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-  
**JULINSKY PRINCESS** (Stravinsky). 9 wins-3 at 2-800m to 1600m, NZ\$150,525, CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Dam of 4 winners-  
**JULINSKY PRINCE** (Darci Brahma). 11 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$594,690, WRC Windsor Park P., **Gr.1**, Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**.  
**Nudge** (Fastnet Rock). 2 wins at 1400m, 1700m, A\$231,515, in 2019-20, 3d ATC Vinery Stud S., **Gr.1**, Moonee Valley Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**.  
**UNKNOWN HEIGHTS** (Kaaipstad). 8 wins-4 in succession-1400m to 2200m, R376,775, Greyville Michaelmas H., **L**-twice, 3d Greyville 1900, **Gr.2**.  
**DONTELLTHEWIFE** (Volksraad). 4 wins at 1400m, 1800m, S\$310,754, Singapore TC Moonbeam Vase, **L**, 4th Singapore TC Fortune Bowl, **L**.

## Account of HALLMARK STUD, Te Kauwhata (As Agent).

**Lot 101****BAY FILLY**

Box D 54

Foaled 7th September 2020

Branded :

Sire	Lonhro	Octagonal.....	Zabeel
<b>Exosphere (AUS)</b>		Shadea.....	Straight Strike
2012	Altitude	Danzero.....	Danehill
		Highest.....	Marscay
Dam	Falkirk	Tale of the Cat.....	Storm Cat
<b>La Valeta</b>		Madam Valeta.....	Palace Music
2009	For Love	Omnicorp.....	Grosvenor
		Full of Fire.....	Full on Aces

**EXOSPHERE (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud Aust. 2016, France 2017). 5 wins-2 at 2, ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1. Grandson of SP Highest. Sire of 69 mrs, 28 wns, inc. SW Thermosphere (VRC Edward Manifold S., Gr.2), SP Easter, Total Knockout, Jemss and of Kozluca, Main Engine, Nearly Fine, Rising Sphere, Exoboom, No Laughing Matter, Passistas, Solva, Spectrometer, Urus, Exostar, Spherical, Talinka, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

LA VALETA, by Falkirk. 4 wins 1100m to 1400m, ARC Hyland Race Colours H., Matamata RC Richardson Racing Stables H., Te Aroha JC Team Wealleans H., 2d ARC Pegasus Equine H., 3d ARC Cambridge Stud H. Half-sister to **Beyond Desire**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-  
Win Easy (g. by Hinchinbrook). Winner at 1200m in 2020 in Malaysia.

**2nd dam**

**FOR LOVE**, by Omnicorp. 7 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 2200m, NZ\$119,200, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Nathans Memorial H., Ellerslie Function Centre H., Avondale JC Mondiale Freight Services H., Waikato RC The Commander 3YO H., Counties RC Brewery Lane H., BOP RC Ultimate Motor Group H., 2d Cambridge JC Deputy Governor Trophy, ARC Ellerslie Function Centre H., 3d ARC Lion Red New Year's Day Challenge H., Tourism Victoria H., 4th WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, Marton Cup, **L**, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**. Half-sister to **STAR OF MERCURY**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-  
**Beyond Desire** (Danzero). 4 wins 1400m to 1800m, NZ\$82,220, Waikato RC Loch Haven Thoroughbred Series Final H., Counties RC NRM H., 2d ARC Otakiri Reserve Nathans Memorial H., Taranaki RC K&A Roebuck Construction H., Counties RC Graeme Thomson Jewellery H., 3d ARC Westbury Classic, **L**, Fuji Xerox H., WRC Direct Fish & Oysters H., Counties RC Signmax H., 4th ARC Sunline Vase, **L**.  
Lin. 5 wins 2000m to 2200m, CJC Group One Raceday Event H., Otago RC Living Corporation H., 2d CJC Speight's Mid Ale H.  
Woodloveo. 3 wins 1800m to 2500m, Hawkes Bay Winning Edge H., Rotorua RC Fiber Fresh H.  
Ewiva. Placed. Dam of-  
Just Treasure. 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m to 2019-20, Waikato RC BCD Group H.

**3rd dam**

FULL OF FIRE, by Full on Aces. Winner at 1575m, 2d Waikato RC Agram Advertising H. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-  
**FOR LOVE** (Omnicorp). 7 wins. See above.  
**STAR OF MERCURY** (Mercury). 2 wins at 1400m, 2000m, NZ\$77,050, ARC Clifford P., **Gr.3**, Counties RC Franklin County News H., 2d Avondale JC Prestige Carpets & Vinyl H., Plumbing World Juvenile H., 3d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**. Producer.  
Accelerant. 5 wins at 1500m, 2100m, ARC Lindauer Special Reserve H., Instant Finance H., Avondale JC Matua Valley Wines H., Falls Restaurant H.  
Fair Fly. Unplaced. Dam of 3 winners-  
(Our) Beatnik. 9 wins 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$5,950, A\$118,695, to 2019-20, Scone RC Turangga Farm H., 2d ATC Pro-Ride H., Vawdrey Trailers H.  
Snow Patrol. 4 wins 1400m to 1750m, Manawatu RC Hotel Coachman H.



Account of **BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).**

**Lot 102**

**BAY COLT**

**Box B 79**

Foaled 9th October 2020

Branded :

Sire	Lonhro	Octagonal .....	Zabeel
<b>Sweynesse (AUS)</b>		Shadea.....	Straight Strike
2011	Swansea	Singspiel .....	In the Wings
		River Swan .....	Nashwan
Dam	Mozart	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Light Mozart (GB)</b>		Victoria Cross .....	Spectacular Bid
2003	Footlight Fantasy	Nureyev .....	Northern Dancer
		Milligram .....	Mill Reef

**SWEYNESSE (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2011-Stud 2016). 4 wins-1 at 2, ATC Gloaming S., Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Rimraam. Leading First Season Sire in NZ in 2019-20. Sire of SW Bonita Aurelia (Taranaki 2YO Classic, Gr.3), Brix, Only Words, SP Dragon Queen, Explosively, Signora Nera and of Petty's Legacy, Carribean King, Fast and Super, Mr Pocket, Orlov, Singleton Park, Walkthisswey, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YO.**

**1st dam**

**LIGHT MOZART**, by Mozart. Placed at 3 in GB. This is her ninth living foal. Her eighth foal is a yearling. Dam of seven foals to race, four winners, inc:-  
 Amber Rayne (f. by Tavistock). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, 2d Rotorua RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Pearl Series H.-twice, 3d ARC Bestaff S., Rotorua RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Pearl Series H., ARC BNZ Partners H., BOP RC Dominator Garage Doors H.  
 Surfin' Safari (g. by Footstepsinthesand). Winner at 2 at 1400m, 2d Rome Premio Philyra.  
 Zaide (f. by Tavistock). 2 wins at 2000m, 2400m in Aust.  
 Mozart's Mistress (f. by Dalghar). Winner at 1000m in 2019-20.  
 Show Myla (f. by Show a Heart). Placed in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**FOOTLIGHT FANTASY**, by Nureyev. Winner at 7f, Epsom Sherwood S. Half-sister to Millennium Dash (dam of **DASH TO THE FRONT, DASH TO THE TOP**), Alligram (dam of **KISSOGRAM**). Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-  
 Unscrupulous. 3 wins at 7f, 1m, Newmarket Ryan Bloor H., Royal Ascot Buckingham Palace H., 2d Goodwood Sun-X UK Leaderboard Sports S.  
 Dominant Dancer. Winner at 2 at 6f, 3d Newmarket Racing Post S. Dam of-  
**Dominant Fellow** (Dehere). 4 wins-3 at 2 and 3 in succession-at 1000m, 1200m in Sweden, Taby Svealandlöpning, 3d Jägersro Sprint, **L**.

**3rd dam**

**MILLIGRAM**, by Mill Reef. 4 wins-1 at 2-7f to 1m, £306,890, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., **Gr.1**, Goodwood Waterford Crystal Mile, **Gr.2**, Royal Ascot Coronation S., **Gr.2**, 2d Longchamp Prix Marcel Boussac, **Gr.1**, Irish One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, The One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **Someone Special**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-  
 Millistar. 2 wins at 1¼m, Newbury Sportsman Newspaper H. Dam of 4 winners-  
**Familiarity** (Nayef). 2 wins at 9f, 10¼f, 3d Pontefract Castle S., **L**.  
 Millennium Dash. Winner at 10¼f in GB. Dam of 4 winners-  
**DASH TO THE FRONT** (Diktat). 2 wins at 8¾f, 11f, Warwick Warwickshire Oaks, **L**, 2d Newmarket Fillies' H. Dam of 6 winners-  
**SPEEDY BOARDING** (Shamardal). 5 wins 1986m to 2100m, Deauville Prix Jean Romanet, **Gr.1**, Chantilly Prix de l'Opera, **Gr.1**.  
 Miss Dashwood. 4 wins 8¾f to 1½m, Goodwood Greene King S. Dam of-  
**DASHING WILLOUGHBY** (Nathaniel). 4 wins-1 at 2-8¾f to 16¼f, to 2020, Royal Ascot Queen's Vase, **Gr.2**, Sandown Henry II S., **Gr.3**.  
**DASH TO THE TOP** (Montjeu). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1m, 10¼f, £101,645, €23,475, Newcastle Hoppings S., **L**, 2d Yorkshire Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of-  
**ANAPURNA** (Frankel). 4 wins-3 in succession-2000m to 2800m, The Oaks, **Gr.1**, ParisLongchamp Prix de Royallieu, **Gr.1**.  
 Alligram. Unplaced. Dam of 4 winners-  
**KISSOGRAM** (Caerleon). 3 wins to 1¼m, Newmarket Sun Chariot S., **Gr.2**.

Account of **RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.**

**Lot 103**

**BAY COLT**

**Box C 17**

Foaled 18th October 2020

Branded : FH nr sh; 42 over 0 off sh

Sire	Deep Impact	Sunday Silence.....	Halo
<b>Satono Aladdin (JPN)</b>		Wind in Her Hair .....	Alzao
2011	Magic Storm	Storm Cat.....	Storm Bird
		Foppy Dancer.....	Fappiano
Dam	Hinchinbrook	Fastnet Rock.....	Danehill
<b>Lucinda (AUS)</b>		Snippets' Lass .....	Snippets
2013	World Exclusive	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Arletty .....	Centaine

**SATONO ALADDIN (JPN) (Bay 2011-Stud Japan 2018, NZ 2018). 8 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 2000m, Tokyo Yasuda Kinen, Gr.1, Keio Hai Spring Cup, Gr.2, Kyoto Mainichi Broadcasting System Sho Swan S., Gr.2, 2d Tokyo Mainichi Okan, Gr.2, Fuji S., Gr.3, Epsom Cup, Gr.3, 3d Nakayama Lord Derby Challenge Trophy, Gr.3. Brother to SW Lachesis (Kyoto Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1). His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**LUCINDA**, by Hinchinbrook. Unraced. Half-sister to **EXCLUSIVE LASS**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a yearling. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

**WORLD EXCLUSIVE**, by Zabeel. 2 wins at 1716m, 1750m in Aust. Sister to **Maythehorsebemagic**, Lucky Mascot (dam of **KOALA BEAR**), Axiom (dam of **XTRAVAGANT, HE'S REMARKABLE**). Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-  
**EXCLUSIVE LASS** (Nicconi). 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$189,200, Geelong RC Rosemont Stud S., **L**, MVRC Melbourne Signage Concepts H., 2d VRC Mrs Mac's Sprint, 3d MRC How Now S., **Gr.3**, 4th MVRC Abell S., **L**.  
 Binalong Road. 11 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, A\$375,040, BRC Turn the Tide on Ovarian H., Hamilton Hotel Jockeys H., Qld Tatt's RC Michael Purcell Memorial H., 2d Rockhampton Cup.

**3rd dam**

**ARLETTY**, by Centaine. 8 wins 1150m to 2000m, NZ\$72,800, A\$340,250, AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.2**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.3**, Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, AJC Breeders' Classic, **L**, 2d AJC Angst H., **L**, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, 3d AJC Toy Show H., **L**, 4th New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway H., **Gr.3**. Sister to **FIRETAINE, Spillway, River Century** (dam of **LEGS, GUYNO**), three-quarter-sister to **SIXTY SECONDS, SPOTTSWOODE, Centico**. Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-  
**Maythehorsebemagic** (Zabeel). 12 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 3900m, NZ\$93,910, A\$335,253, MRC JRA H., ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., 2d BRC Queen's Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC Andrew Ramsden S., **L**.  
 Lucky Mascot. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of 7 winners-  
**KOALA BEAR** (Exceed and Excel). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1050m, 1400m, A\$98,703, SAJC Cinderella S., **L**, MRC Race-Tech H., 4th MRC Blue Diamond Preview (f), **L**, SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**. Dam of 2 winners-  
**Marsupial - Street Cry Success** (Sing.) (Street Cry). 5 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1350m, A\$325,335, S\$35,955, to 2020 in Aust. and Singapore, ATC Agency Projects H., 2d BRC Queensland Day P., **L**, 4th BRC Fred Best Classic, **Gr.3**, Canberra RC Black Opal S., **Gr.3**.  
 Axiom. Unraced. Dam of 6 winners-  
**XTRAVAGANT** (Pentire). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2015-16. Top Male on The 2015-16 NZ 3YO Free H. 6 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$467,500, A\$15,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**, Cambridge Breeders S., **Gr.3**.  
**HE'S REMARKABLE** (Pentire). 6 wins 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$270,625, A\$361,900, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **Gr.3**, 2d WATC Railway S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d Hawkes Bay Spring Classic, **Gr.1**, MVRC Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**.  
 Sire.

**Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).**  
(The property of Nearco Stud Ltd)

**Lot 104**

**BAY COLT**

**Box G 91**

Foaled 27th September 2020

Branded: ~~N5~~ nr sh; 6 over 0 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Per Incanto (USA)</b>		Helen Street .....	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge .....	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields .....	Try My Best
Dam	Choisir	Danehill Dancer .....	Danehill
<b>Mandalong Belle (AUS)</b>		Great Selection .....	Lunchtime
2013	Belle Jest	Rory's Jester .....	Crown Jester
		Captivation .....	Vain

**PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of 376 mrs, 243 wnrs, 18 SW, inc. SW Shadows Cast (WRC Thorndon Mile, Gr.1), Bonham, Santa Monica, Dal Cielo, Saracino, Dolcetto, Lanciato, Miss Aotearoa, Belle Fascino, Mauna Kea, Indecision, Lightning Jack, Amanaat, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Casaqueinman, Magnum, Rocanto, SP Charms Star, Hasstobegood, etc.**

**1st dam**

MANDALONG BELLE, by Choisir. Winner at 1010m in Aust. Blood-sister to **BATTLEFIELD**, half-sister to **SPANISH BAY**, **Casino Belle**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a yearling.

**2nd dam**

BELLE JEST, by Rory's Jester. Unraced. Sister to Charming Charge (dam of **BATTLEFIELD**), half-sister to **KHAPTIVAAN** (dam of **KHAPTINGLY**, **KHAPTRIST**), **STIMULUS**, Charming (dam of **SPITZ**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**SPANISH BAY** (Nadeem). 7 wins at 1200m, 1400m, S\$745,252, Singapore 3YO Classic, **L**, Singapore TC Saas Fee S., **L**, Panasonic Cooperation S., Kranji A S., 3d Singapore TC Jumbo Jet Trophy, **L**, Singapore Guineas, **L**, 4th Singapore TC Saas Fee S., **L**, Singapore 3YO Sprint, **L**.

**Casino Belle** (Casino Prince). 8 wins at 1300m, 1400m, A\$169,975, Kalgoorlie Boulder RC Barmingo Golden Whip H., 3d Kalgoorlie Boulder RC Hannan's H., **L**, WATC Crown Sports Bar H.

Olympiad. Winner at 1400m, AJC Chifley H. Dam of 2 winners-  
Sheer Madness. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, A\$186,114, VRC Raymond Ali H.  
Miss Ellie Grace. 3 wins in succession at 1000m, 1200m in Aust.

Ailish. Raced twice. Dam of 5 winners-  
One Standout. Winner at 2 at 1200m, A\$86,400, BRC Coca-Cola Amatil 2YO H.

Faustilly. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-  
Royal Roulette. 7 wins 1400m to 1600m, A\$105,475, to 2019-20, BRC Aristocrat Players Choice H.

**3rd dam**

**Captivation**, by Vain. Placed at 2, 2d SAJC Cheltenham S., **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to **She's Blushing**, half-sister to **Mighty General**, **Minnie Sue** (dam of **WRIT 'N' WONDER**), Mon Ami (dam of **ON THE LIST**). Dam of 16 named foals, 13 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

**KHAPTIVAAN** (Adraan). 7 wins-4 at 2-1000m to 1400m, A\$117,050, AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, STC Sweet Embrace S., **L**, 2d Qld Tatt's RC WJ Healy S., **L**, 4th AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.3**, Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**KHAPTINGLY** (Blethingly). 5 wins 1000m to 1200m, A\$561,905, VATC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, VRC Standish H., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, QTC Qantas Cup, **Gr.2**-twice.

**KHAPTRIST** (Sir Tristram). 3 wins at 1100m, 1500m, SAJC KPMG S., **L**, Australian Major Events P, 2d SAJC Lanes H. Grandam of-  
Bast. Winner at 1600m, 2d Waikato RC Legacy Lodge H. Dam of-

**SHEEZALLMINE** (Super Easy). 6 wins-3 in succession-at 1200m, NZ\$168,610, A\$1,000, to 2020-21, CJC Stewards H., **Gr.3**.

**STIMULUS** (Blethingly). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$118,360, VRC Australian Airlines Flying H., **L**, 2d NSW Tatt's RC Carrington S., **L**. Sire.

**Account of CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

**Lot 105**

**BAY COLT**

**Box I 58**

Foaled 4th September 2020

Branded : ~~E~~ nr sh; 77 over 0 off sh

Sire	Savabeel	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
<b>Embellish</b>		Savannah Success .....	Success Express
2014	Bling	O'Reilly .....	Last Tycoon
		Night Star .....	Centaine
Dam	Stratum	Redoute's Choice .....	Danehill
<b>Markle (AUS)</b>		Bourgeois .....	Luskin Star
2015	Fairy Star	More Than Ready .....	Southern Halo
		Bourgogne .....	Choisir

**EMBELLISH (NZ) (Brown 2014-Stud 2019). Equal Head of the 2017-18 NZ 3YO Free H. 3 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$476,185, A\$23,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, 2d ARC Karaka Million 3YO, RL. Brother to SW Diademe (Te Aroha JC NZ Thoroughbred Breeders' S., Gr.1) and SP Deadly Shadow. Three-quarter-brother to SP Lucetta and SP Relucant. Half-brother to SP Roop All. His oldest progeny are foals.**

**1st dam**

MARKLE, by Stratum. Winner at 1400m. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**Fairy Star**, by More Than Ready. Placed at 2, 3d SAJC Cinderella S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **Lizard Island**, half-sister to **Marsannay**. Dam of 3 named foals, 2 to race, 1 winner, inc:-  
Markle. Winner. See above.

**3rd dam**

BOURGOGNE, by Choisir. 2 wins at 1305m, 1600m in Aust. Half-sister to **BULLA BORGHESE** (dam of **BOUND FOR EARTH**), **Cresta Run**. Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

**Lizard Island** (Sebring). 2 wins at 1600m, A\$480,625, MRC Ern Jensen Funerals H., Pakenham RC Evergreen Charity Raceday P, 2d MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, Caulfield Classic, **Gr.3**, VRC Anzac Day S., **L**.

**Marsannay** (Snitzel). 3 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1550m, A\$120,530, to 2020-21, ATC Heineken H., 3d ATC Up & Coming H., **Gr.3**, Gosford Guineas, **L**, GCTC Magic Millions Rising Stars P, ATC Rosehill Bowling Club H.

**Fairy Star** (More Than Ready). Placed. See above.

**4th dam**

FIONNAY, by Crested Wave. Unraced. Half-sister to **ASCONA**, **ANDERMATT**, **ST GALLEN**, **Celerina** (dam of **OKIWI BAY**). Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**BULLA BORGHESE** (Belong to Me). 4 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 2500m, A\$464,000, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC National Telecoms Group 2YO H., 3d AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**, 4th VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 6 winners-

**BOUND FOR EARTH** (Northern Meteor). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1250m, ATC Furious S., **Gr.2**, Australian Turf Club H., 2d ATC Darby Munro S., **L**, 3d ATC Flight S., **Gr.1**, Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, BRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**.

**Romanus** (Encosta de Lago). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, STC North Ryde RSL 2YO H., 3d AJC Skyline S., **Gr.3**, 4th STC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**.

**Melpomene** (Elusive Quality). 3 wins 1300m to 1550m, STC Freeway Hotel Pool Competition H., 3d MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**. Dam of-  
**CALLIOPE** (Exceed and Excel). 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, A\$202,000, ATC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, Gimcrack S., **L**.

**ZETHUS** (Exceed and Excel). Winner at 2 at 1100m, A\$110,500, in 2020-21, ATC Canonbury S., **Gr.3**, 2d ATC Agency Real Estate 2YO H.

**Thalia** (Medaglia d'Oro). Placed at 2 & 3, 3d VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 3 winners-

**AQUITAINE** (Exceed and Excel). 4 wins-3 in succession-1000m to 1200m, A\$266,450, in 2019-20, BRC Mick Dittman P, **L**.

**Cresta Run** (Commands). 3 wins at 1400m, AJC Ho Ho Ho H., STC AAMI Golden Slipper Day H., 3d GCTC Magic Millions 3YO Trophy, **RL**.

Account of **LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton.**  
(The property of Little Avondale Stud & B. Falloon)

**Lot 106 CHESTNUT COLT Box D 36**

Foaled 19th November 2020 Branded :  nr sh; 74 over 0 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World .....	Nureyev
<b>Ocean Park</b>		Joy .....	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess .....	Pompeii Court
Dam	Cape Blanco	Galileo .....	Sadler's Wells
<b>Mar Tene</b>		Laurel Delight .....	Presidium
2013	Martini Red	Red Ransom .....	Roberto
		Pernod .....	Centaine

**OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (Aust/NZ combined) in 2019-20. Sire of 290 mrs, 176 wnrs, 13 SW, inc. SW Kolding (ATC Epsom H., Gr.1), Tofane, Ocean Billy, Oceanex, Star of the Seas, Another Dollar, Our Hill Mary, Out of the Park, Ocean Beyond, High Emocean, Ocean Jewel, Pretty to Sea, Seaway, SP Marine - Jumbo Future (H.K.), Arrogant, etc.**

**1st dam**

**MAR TENE**, by Cape Blanco. Raced once. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a yearling.

**2nd dam**

**MARTINI RED**, by Red Ransom. Joint third top filly on the 2006-07 NZ 2YO Free H. 7 wins-3 in succession at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$292,426, ARC Darley P, **Gr.3**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., **L**, Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**, 2d Counties Bowl, **L**, 4th WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, ARC Darley P, **Gr.3**. Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:- Reilmartini. 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$104,030, MRC Walk for Phil H., 3d MVRC Big Swing Golf H. Tignanello. 2 wins at 1400m to 2020-21 in Aust.

**3rd dam**

**PERNOD**, by Centaine. 8 wins-4 in succession-1100m to 1400m, A\$633,100, MRC Invitation S., **Gr.1**, VATC Tristarc S., **Gr.3**, MRC WW Cockram S., **L**, 2d VRC Hardy Brothers Classic S., **Gr.2**, 3d MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, MVRC Norman Carlyon S., **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Empire Rose S., **Gr.2**, VATC How Now S., **L**. Half-sister to **Majestic Fiesta**, **Shanghai Moon** (dam of **KUSHADASI, KARLOVASI**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:- **MARTINI RED** (Red Ransom). 7 wins. See above. Dubonnet. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of 3 winners- Fanaar. 4 wins 1000m to 1200m, A\$78,490, in 2019-20, 2d SAJC Luke Williams Bucks 2YO P, 4th VRC Maribyrrong P, **Gr.3**. Lillet. Placed. Dam of- **Campari** (O'Reilly). 3 wins at 1100m, 1400m, ATC Agency Real Estate H., Rotorua RC Martin Barry H., 3d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, Counties Bowl, **L**.

**4th dam**

**Martine Michelle**, by Grosvenor. 2 wins at 1400m, Manawatu RC Raceway Caterers Apprentices' H., 2d CJC Champagne S., WRC Trax Tavern H., 3d CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**. Blood-sister to Indochine (dam of **VOLKSINI**). Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:- **PERNOD** (Centaine). 8 wins. See above. **Majestic Fiesta** (Maroof). 7 wins-3 in succession-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$207,055, 2d AJC Razor Sharp H., **L**, 3d AJC Challenge S., **Gr.2**. **Shanghai Moon** (Carnegie). 2 wins at 1316m, 1600m, SAJC Schweppes H., Carlton Draught P., 3d SAJC HC Nitschke S., **L**. Dam of 4 winners- **KUSHADASI** (Choisir). 6 wins 1200m to 2500m, A\$543,920, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, 2d SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, **L**. **KARLOVASI** (Reaan). 8 wins 1000m to 1400m, A\$474,630, SAJC Manihi Classic, **L**, 2d SAJC Matrice S., **L**, 4th SAJC Durbridge S., **L**-twice.

Account of **RICH HILL STUD, Matamata (As Agent).**

**Lot 107 BAY COLT Box C 18**

Foaled 8th September 2020 Branded :  nr sh; 14 over 0 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Ace High (AUS)</b>		Kasora .....	Darshaan
2014	Come Sunday	Redoute's Choice .....	<b>Danehill</b>
		Sunday Service .....	Sunday Silence
Dam	Written Tycoon	Iglesia .....	Last Tycoon
<b>May Rain (AUS)</b>		Party Miss .....	Kenmare
2009	Dantain	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
		Rain and Shine .....	Baguette

**ACE HIGH (AUS) (Black or Brown 2014-Stud 2019). 5 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 2500m, A\$2,269,325, VRC Victoria Derby, Gr.1, ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, Hill S., Gr.2, Gloaming S., Gr.3, 2d ATC Australian Derby, Gr.1, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., Gr.2, 4th ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, Champagne S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SW Winner's Way, SW Kneeling and SW That's a Good Idea. His oldest progeny are foals.**

**1st dam**

**MAY RAIN**, by Written Tycoon. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Aust. Half-sister to **Twain** (dam of **HANTU - DOWN TOWN** (H.K.)), Aqualuna (dam of **MEZERAY MISS**). This is her fourth live foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race- Lincoln Fury (g. by All Too Hard). 2 wins at 1600m to 2019-20. Cloud Spirit - Mulan Go (Mac.) (f. by Wandjina). Placed to 2020-21 in Aust. and Macau.

**2nd dam**

**Dantain**, by Danehill. 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, VATC La Trobe 2YO H., 3d SAJC West End Draught SA S., **Gr.3**, VRC Vanity S., **L**, 4th VATC Laurent Perrier S., **L**. Sister to **Our Danerac**. Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, 9 winners, inc:- **Twain** (Kenvain). Winner at 1200m, WATC Biscay H., 2d WATC Burgess Queen S., **L**, Ascot One Thousand Guineas. Dam of 7 winners- **HANTU - DOWN TOWN** (H.K.) (Scenic). 7 wins-3 at 2 and 3 in succession-1000m to 1600m, A\$152,350, HK\$7,847,250, WATC Perth S., **L**, HKJC Sha Tin Trophy, **L**, 2d WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.2**, Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, HKJC International Sprint Trial, **L**, Chinese Club Challenge Cup, **L**-twice, Premier Bowl H., **L**, 3d WATC Supremacy S., **L**, Crystal Slipper S., **L**, HKJC Queen's Silver Jubilee Cup, **L**, Hong Kong Derby Trial, **L**, 4th Cathay Pacific Hong Kong Sprint, **Gr.1**. **Belter** (Denman). 5 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$363,300, WATC Amelia Park Lodge H., Celebratebelmont H., Amelia Park H., 2d WATC Colonel Reeves S., **Gr.3**, Summer Scorcher, **L**, Miss Andretti S., **L**-twice. Pablo's Poem. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$186,700, WATC Happy 90th Leo Loughnan P, Tabtouch Better Your Bet P, 4th WATC Placid Ark S., **L**. Dantains Quest. 4 wins 1300m to 1500m, A\$96,550, AJC Liverpool H., Maple H., STC Theraces.com.au H., 3d AJC Tattersall's Club H. Producer. Aqualuna. Winner at 2 at 1100m, 2d STC Hyland H. Dam of 3 winners- **MEZERAY MISS** (Artie Schiller). 3 wins-2 at 2-900m to 1400m, A\$186,680, MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**, Swettenham Stud Dash for Cash P, 2d Warrnambool RC Vobis Gold Strike 2YO S., 3d VRC Domain S. Dam of- **Malicorne** (Akeed Mofeed). 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$145,710, in 2020-21, MVRC Adapt Australia H., 2d MRC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**, Kevin Hayes S., **Gr.3**, Ladbrokes 2YO H.

**3rd dam**

**RAIN AND SHINE**, by Baguette. Placed at 3, 2d STC Jetabout H. Half-sister to **CENTAINÉ**, Reigtaine (dam of **GALAPAGOS GIRL, PROCRASTINATE, KAMPAIGN**). Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:- **Our Danerac** (Danehill). 3 wins 1500m to 2000m, A\$90,965, VRC Hahn Premium H., Royal Melbourne Show H., 3d VRC Gibson Carmichael S., **L**.

Account of I. G. & S. A. WRIGHT PARTNERSHIP, Ngaruawahia  
(As Agent).

**Lot 108**

**BAY COLT**

**Box C 44**

Foaled 25th October 2020

Branded :

Sire	Galileo	<b>Sadler's Wells</b> .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Rip Van Winkle (IRE)</b>		Urban Sea.....	Miswaki
2006	Looking Back	Stravinsky.....	Nureyev
		Mustique Dream.....	Don't Forget Me
Dam	Henrythenavigator	Kingmambo.....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Melanie Claire (AUS)</b>		Sequoyah.....	<b>Sadler's Wells</b>
2011	Julez	Zabeel.....	Sir Tristram
		Princess Polonia.....	Danzig

**RIP VAN WINKLE (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud 2011). 5 wins-2 at 2, York International S., Gr.1. Sire of 734 mrs, 423 wnrs, 32 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Jennifer Eccles (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Te Akau Shark, Subpoenaed, Capella, Lasarla, Sleeping Beauty, Germanicus, Bizzwinkle, Euro Angel, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Dick Whittington, Creggs Pipes, Keep on Fly - Generous Charity (H.K.), etc.**

**1st dam**

MELANIE CLAIRE, by Henrythenavigator. Winner at 1400m. Half-sister to **Flying Sardine**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a yearling. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

JULEZ, by Zabeel. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Half-sister to **MOLTO VITA** (dam of **JAGUAR PAW, VENETIAN MASK**), **Mazuka**, Princess Meadowlak (dam of **PRINCESS SWEET, SUCCESSFULLY SWEET**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-

**Flying Sardine** (Flying Spur). 15 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1645m, NZ\$306,834, A\$44,680, to 2020-21, CJC Christchurch Casino H.-twice, WRC Whyte H., Otago RC Leith Liquor H., Southland RC Invercargill Licensing Trust H., Ashburton RC RD Petroleum Winter Cup Trial H., CJC NZI H., 2d South Canterbury RC Timaru Cup, **L**, 3d CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**, South Island Thoroughbred Breeders H., **Gr.3**, 4th CJC Easter Cup, **L**.

Cosmonaut. 5 wins 1300m to 2000m, A\$233,680, BRC Bouquet Boutique H., MRC Belfair H., 2d ATC El Alamein H., BRC Brc.com.au H., Smirnoff P.  
Nirvana. 3 wins at 1600m, 2200m, NZ\$24,315, A\$83,495, to 2019-20, WRC Milan Park H., 2d MRC Six Month Membership H., Clanbrooke Racing H.  
Rosalie. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, A\$83,910, ATC Irish Australian Welfare Bureau H., 2d ATC Combined Rotary Clubs H.  
Cheptegei. Winner at 1400m in 2019-20 in Aust.

**3rd dam**

**PRINCESS POLONIA**, by Danzig. 8 wins 7f to 9f, US\$456,212, Sportsmans Sixty Sails H., **Gr.3**, Ak-Sar-Ben Queen's H., **L**, Detroit Michigan Breeders' Cup H., **L**, 2d Gulfstream Park Go for Wand S., **L**, 3d Churchill Downs Falls City H., **Gr.3**, Arlington Heights Oaks, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **ROSCIUS, JOJO'S SPIRIT, Western Union V**. Dam of 11 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**MOLTO VITA** (Carson City). 8 wins 6f to 7f, US\$576,997, Keeneland Thoroughbred Club of America S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 5 winners-

**VENETIAN MASK** (Pulpit). 6 wins 7f to 8½f, Hastings Park John Longden 6000 H., **L**, 2d Hastings Park British Columbia Premier's H., **Gr.3**.

**JAGUAR PAW** (Giant's Causeway). 5 wins 1m to 9f, US\$304,242, Belmont Three Coins Up S., **L**, 3d Monmouth Philip H Iselin S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Grazie Mille. Winner at 8¼f in U.S.A. Dam of-  
**MO TOWN** (Uncle Mo). 4 wins-2 at 2-1m to 9f, US\$519,600, Del Mar Hollywood Derby, **Gr.1**, Aqueduct Remsen S., **Gr.2**.

**Mazuka** (Exceed and Excel). 11 wins 960m to 1400m, A\$253,975, AJC Sadleir H., BRC Rapid Hot H., 3d AJC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**.  
Princess Meadowlak. Unraced. Grandam of-

**CONFRONTATION** (War Pass). 6 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, Meydan Firebreak S., **Gr.3**, 2d Belmont Bold Ruler H., **Gr.3**.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 109**

**BAY COLT**

**Box B 30**

Foaled 24th September 2020

Branded: **HF** nr sh; 19 over 0 off sh

Sire	Lope de Vega	Shamardal .....	Giant's Causeway
<b>Belardo (IRE)</b>		Lady Vettori.....	Vettori
2012	Danaskaya	Danehill.....	Danzig
		Majinskaya.....	Marignan
Dam	Carnegie	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Midnight Aliyana</b>		Detroit.....	Riverman
2006	Midnight Madam	Kaapstad.....	Sir Tristram
		Midnight Lady.....	Ivory Hunter

**BELARDO (IRE) (Bay 2012-Stud in Ire. 2017, NZ 2017). 5 wins-3 at 2, Newbury Lockinge S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Berling. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs and inc SW Avonallo (CJC Welcome S., L), SP Fonsalette and of Midnight Rocket and of the placegetters Roussanne, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Isabella Giles (Newmarket Rockfel S., Gr.2), Lullaby Moon, Elysium, Bellocchio, SP Bell I Am, etc.**

**1st dam**

MIDNIGHT ALIYANA, by Carnegie. Unraced. Sister to **PERLIN**, half-sister to **ALMODOVAR**, Midnight Breaker (dam of **HARDLINE**). This is her sixth living foal. Dam of four foals to race, inc:-  
Southroad (g. by Shocking). Placed at 3 in 2019-20.  
Midnight Spark (f. by Shocking). Placed in 2020-21.

**2nd dam**

**MIDNIGHT MADAM**, by Kaapstad. 6 wins 1480m to 2500m, CJC Great Autumn S.H., **L**, Hawkes Bay Havelock Wines H., Manawatu RC Members H., Otago RC Dunedin City Ford H., Wanganui JC Watkins Honda H., 2d Southland RC Invercargill Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, WRC Jolly Miller Inn H., ARC Brightstone Cider H., 4th Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Sister to **MIDNIGHT BABE**, Midnight Lass (dam of **SKY FRONTIER**). Dam of 12 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**PERLIN** (Carnegie). 8 wins-4 in succession-1300m to 2200m, A\$827,150, BTC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, MRC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, VRC Imperial Leather S., **L**, Bridie O'Reilly's Punt H., Henry Bolte H., MRC So Called H., Bert Bryant H., 2d GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**.

**ALMODOVAR** (Pins). 4 wins-3 in succession-1750m to 2600m, A\$230,250, MRC Galilee Series Final H., **L**, VRC William Newton VC H., MRC Roka Ebony Cup, 2d VRC St Leger, **L**, Schweppes P, MRC JRA H.

Midnight Breaker. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 2d Manawatu RC Empire-Cobb & Co H. Dam of 9 winners-

**HARDLINE** (Showcasing). 4 wins-2 at 2 and 3 in succession-1000m to 1200m, NZ\$550,500, A\$81,200, ARC Karaka Million, **RL**, BRC Ingal Civil Products P, Newstead Realty 2YO H., 3d BRC Lightning H., **L**.

Xpress. Winner at 1600m. Dam of 2 winners-  
**(MY) XPRESSION** (Showcasing). 3 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1400m, NZ\$168,250, A\$35,200, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Ashburton RC John Grigg S., **Gr.3**, 2d Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ATC Toy Show H., **Gr.3**.

Soviet Princess. Unraced. Grandam of-  
**EXECUTED** (Warhead). 19 wins-6 at 2, 5 in succession-1000m to 1600m, A\$580,500, to 2019-20, BRC Lightning H., **L**, Townsville TC Cleveland Bay H., Parry Nissan Great Northern 2YO P, 2d BRC Ormiston College H.

**3rd dam**

**MIDNIGHT LADY**, by Ivory Hunter. 6 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1400m, HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, CJC Welcome S., **L**, Waikato RC James Sarten Memorial H., Marton JC Foxton Fries Sprint H., Feilding JC Ratanui Bacon H., 3d WRC Wellesley S., **L**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**MIDNIGHT MADAM** (Kaapstad). 6 wins. See above.  
**MIDNIGHT BABE** (Kaapstad). 5 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 2900m, NZ\$40,230, A\$210,200, SAJC Laelia S., **L**, CJC Warstep S., **L**. Producer.

Account of CAMBRIDGE BLUE AGISTMENT, Hamilton (As Agent).

**Lot 110**

**BAY COLT**

**Box B 48**

Foaled 12th September 2020

Branded : C W nr sh; 28 over 0 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....Northern Dancer
<b>Niagara (AUS)</b>		Shoal Creek.....Star Way
2008	River Song	Fusaichi Pegasus.....Mr. Prospector
		Twyla..... <b>Danehill</b>
Dam	Manton	<b>Danehill</b> .....Danzig
<b>Miss Construe (AUS)</b>		Kensington Gardens.....Grosvenor
2008	Constitute	Royal Academy.....Nijinsky
		The Penny.....One Pound Sterling

**NIAGARA (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 2 wins at 1500m, 1550m, ATC Ajax S., Gr.2. Sire of 140 mrs, 77 wnrs, inc. SW Xbox - Precious Express (H.K.) (Waikato Guineas, Gr.2), Beyond the Fort, SP Chuck a Luck, Mr Intelligence, Thunder Bay and of New York Jazz, Brother's Shadow, Angaria, Angel of My Eyes, Aragain, BellesGirl, Unlaced, Falls, Flying Surf, Jaguary, Peace Train - Champion Pal (H.K.), Sky Gem, Talenti, etc.**

**1st dam**

MISS CONSTRUE, by Manton. 4 wins 1000m to 1600m, ARC Hydroflow H., BOP RC Crockford Real Estate H. This is her fourth living foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

CONSTITUTE, by Royal Academy. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Dam of 9 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-  
Miss Construe. 4 wins. See above.  
Dreams Out West. 2 wins at 1000m in 2019-20 in Aust.

**3rd dam**

**THE PENNY**, by One Pound Sterling. 7 wins 1360m to 2050m, NZ\$42,680, A\$129,000, MVRC WH Stocks S., **Gr.3**, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, AJC Billy Cook Flying Welter H., Manawatu RC Ernest Adams H., 2d AJC James HB Carr S., **L**, VATC Bill Williamson H., HR Way Welter H., 3d AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Toy Show H., **L**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**. Half-sister to **Marine Boy**, The Freckle (dam of **THE PEARLER**). Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 1 winner, inc:-

Constitute. Winner. See above.

The Nip. Unplaced. Dam of 6 winners-

Sinful Warrior. 5 wins-1 at 2-1300m to 1500m, A\$104,600, AJC Cherrybrook H., BTC Air New Zealand 2YO P, 4th QTC Queensland Day P, **L**.

Looklook. 3 wins at 1650m, 2400m, A\$91,923, MRC Cove Hotel H., Dennis Hanrahan H., BRC Skyracing.tv P, 2d MVRC Winning Edge H.

Jacaranda Avenue. 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, 2d BRC Byojet.com 2YO H., MRC Swettenham Stud Dash for Cash 2YO P, Coates Hire P. Producer.

Nip of Time. 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m, 2d ATC Ruben Guthrie in Cinemas H.

**4th dam**

**THE WINK**, by Noble Bijou. 9 wins 1400m to 2200m, Otago Mannequin S., **L**, Gore RC Princess Mellay S., **L**, Oamaru JC Waitaki S., **L**, 3d North Canterbury RC Inglewood S., **L**. Sister to **The Vision**, three-quarter-sister to **THE DIMPLE** (dam of **IRISH CHANCE, THE CHEEK, THE GRIN, THE FLEDGLING**, half-sister to **THE PIXIE** (dam of **THE TWINKLE, THE FANTASY**), **The Swagger, The Dove**, The Imp (dam of **THE CLIPPIE**). Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**THE PENNY** (One Pound Sterling). 7 wins. See above.

**Marine Boy** (Crested Wave). 2 wins at 1600m, 2119m, VATC Malua H., 2d VRC Duke of Norfolk S., **L**, 3d VATC Manfred H.

The Freckle. Winner at 1600m. Dam of 8 winners-

**THE PEARLER** (Volksraad). 9 wins-4 in succession-1200m to 2000m, CJC Inglewood S., **L**, 3d Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of 4 winners-

**The Lustre** (Darci Brahma). 2 wins at 1200m, 2000m, CJC Racecourse Hotel & Motor Lodge H., 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Account of LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton (As Agent).

(The property of A. R. Stuck)

**Lot 111**

**BAY COLT**

**Box D 37**

Foaled 9th November 2020

Branded : B nr sh; 0 over 0 off sh

Sire	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium.....Seeking the Gold
<b>Time Test (GB)</b>		Zomaradah.....Deploy
2012	Passage of Time	Dansili.....Danehill
		Clepsydra.....Sadler's Wells
Dam	Giant's Causeway	Storm Cat.....Storm Bird
<b>Miss Cosimo (AUS)</b>		Mariah's Storm.....Rahy
2003	Tycoon Joy	Last Tycoon.....Try My Best
		Christmas Spirit.....Blethingly

**TIME TEST (GB) (Bay 2012-Stud GB 2018, NZ 2018). 6 wins-1 at 2-7f to 10½f, £349,934, US\$315,000, Newmarket Joel S., Gr.2, York S., Gr.2, Royal Ascot Tercentenary S., Gr.3, (2000m course record), Sandown Brigadier Gerard S., Gr.3, 2d Belmont Manhattan S., Gr.1, Saratoga Fourstardave H., Gr.1, Belmont Fort Marcy S., Gr.3. Out of SW Passage of Time (Criterium de Saint-Cloud, Gr.1). His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

MISS COSIMO, by Giant's Causeway. Unraced. Half-sister to **BENTLEY BISCUIT**, Mining Tycoon (dam of **USMANOV**), Choice Blend (dam of **SAN FERMIN**). This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is a 2YO. Dam of 7 named foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

**Khaya** (g. by Librettist). 5 wins-3 in succession-at 1600m, 1800m, HK\$7,432,500, HKJC Tate's Cairn H., Beijing H., Silent Witness H., Collection H., My Choice H., 2d HKJC January Cup, **L**, Chevalier Cup, 3d Longines Hong Kong Vase, **Gr.1**, HKJC Queen Mother Memorial Cup, **L**.

Bikini Star (f. by Starcraft). 2 wins at 1400m, 1850m in Aust. Dam of-

Langkawi. Winner at 1340m in 2019-20 in Aust.

Intense. Placed at 3 in 2020-21, 3d Ipswich TC New Sports Bar Cocktails H.

Semprini (f. by Foxwedge). Winner at 1600m in 2020-21.

Boginya (f. by Pins). Winner at 1733m in Aust.

Sunette (f. by Pins). Unraced. Dam of-

Panzer. Winner at 1600m in 2019-20, 3d CJC Plough Hotel H.

**2nd dam**

TYCOON JOY, by Last Tycoon. Winner at 1200m, 3d MVRC Peter Cook H. Half-sister to **LIGHT UP THE WORLD** (dam of **WORLD PEACE**), **PRESENTING, Doctor's Orders**, Brandy Butter (dam of **CASK**), Secover (dam of **LANDLOCKED**). Gifted Spirit (dam of **RAIN DRUM, SNITZEL SPIRIT**), Joy (dam of **THORN PARK**). Dam of 11 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**BENTLEY BISCUIT** (Peintre Celebre). 12 wins-8 in succession-1100m to 1600m, A\$1,446,725, AJC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**, All-Aged S., **Gr.1**, BTC Cup, **Gr.1**, AJC Shorts H., **Gr.3**, 2d Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **Gr.3**.

Mining Tycoon. Winner at 1200m, BRC XXXX Gold H. Dam of 2 winners-  
**USMANOV** (Choisir). 7 wins 900m to 1350m, A\$326,450, to 2020-21, BRC Bribie H., **L**, IPD Simpro & ACRS H., 4th BRC Hinkler H., **L**.

Choice Blend. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

**SAN FERMIN** (Charge Forward). 5 wins 1160m to 1400m, Turffontein Sycamore Sprint, **Gr.3**, 2d Turffontein Three Troikas S., **Gr.3**.

**3rd dam**

CHRISTMAS SPIRIT, by Blethingly. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **CHRISTMAS TREE**, half-sister to **EUPHORIA** (dam of **FLEET**), **JEWEL IN THE CROWN, All in Fun**, Winning Hit (dam of **FOREHAND**). Dam of 15 foals, 13 to race, 12 winners, inc:-

**LIGHT UP THE WORLD** (Rory's Jester). 8 wins 1000m to 1500m, A\$330,878, AJC Challenge S., **Gr.2**, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.3**.

Joy. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

**THORN PARK** (Spinning World). 9 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1500m, QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, AJC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**. Champion sire.



## Account of BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).

**Lot 112****BAY FILLY****Box B 80**

Foaled 18th September 2020

Branded:  nr sh; 2 over 0 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
<b>Preferment</b>		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2011	Better Alternative	Flying Spur.....	Danehill
		Ancient Lights.....	Canny Lad
Dam	Pour Moi	Montjeu.....	Sadler's Wells
<b>Mon Ami</b>		Gwynn.....	Darshaan
2013	Rationalize	Marju.....	Last Tycoon
		Rationnaire.....	Centaine

**PREFERMENT (NZ) (Bay 2011-Stud 2017). Champion Stayer in Australia in 2015-16. 5 wins from 2000m to 2500m, A\$3,432,730, Victoria Derby, Gr.1, ATC BMW S., Gr.1, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1, Turnbull S., Gr.1, ATC Hill S., Gr.2, 2d ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, Geelong Classic, L, 4th ATC Chipping Norton S., Gr.1, VRC Turnbull S., Gr.1. Brother to SW Rezoned (South Australia Fillies Classic, Gr.3). His oldest progeny are 2YO.**

**1st dam**

MON AMI, by Pour Moi. Unraced. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

RATIONALIZE, by Marju. 5 wins-4 in succession-1200m to 1600m, A\$134,000, AJC Think Big H., Seppelt Wines H., STC Equiset P, The Roxy H. Half-sister to **AMALFI**, **Bruges**, Secret Indulgence (dam of **AMANGIRI**), Petit Verdot (dam of **ANTONIO LOMBARDO**, **MASTER OF ARTS**). Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-  
Balzac. 8 wins 1008m to 1200m, A\$134,480, ATC McGrath Estate Agents H., 2d SAJC Jack Walsh H., 3d ATC Cape Culture Furniture H.  
Ocean Go. 2 wins at 1350m, 1600m to 2019-20, 2d ATC Casino Prince at Vinery H. Ma Raison. 2 wins at 1400m in Aust.

**3rd dam**

RATIONAINE, by Centaine. Winner at 1200m, AJC Double Bay H., 2d Counties RC Country Green Salads H., 3d AJC Botany Bay H. Half-sister to **EGOLI LASS** (dam of **GOLD ONYX**), **WISE LASS** (dam of **WISE SON**), Rationable (dam of **JOEY MASSINO**, **VIGOR**, **VINCENT MANGANO**), Rationality (dam of **OPTIONS**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-  
**AMALFI** (Carnegie). 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2500m, A\$1,015,900, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, VATC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.2**, BTC Gilshenan & Luton Lawyers H., QTC Latin Knight 2YO H., 3d MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**. Sire.  
**Bruges** (Groom Dancer). 7 wins 1100m to 2025m, A\$197,125, VRC Comic Court H., 3d SAJC Spring S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 6 winners-  
**Princess Varunya** (High Chaparral). 4 wins in succession at 1900m, 2000m, R369,917, 3d Greyville Michaelmas H., **L**, 4th Turffontein South African Fillies Classic, **Gr.1**.  
Grenada Road. 4 wins-3 in succession-to 1800m, MRC TMB Printing H. Dam of-  
**Major Wager** (Exceed and Excel). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, A\$86,180, ATC Everest Carnival H., 3d Canberra Guineas, **L**, ATC TAB H.  
Miss Ab Fab. 2 wins at 1200m, QTC Tod Maid H. Dam of 2 winners-  
**Miss Bellezza** (Flying Spur). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, SAJC Cista Velika H., Hollow Bullet from Tori Park 2YO P., 3d SAJC Jansz S., **Gr.3**.  
Secret Indulgence. Winner at 1900m in Aust. Dam of 3 winners-  
**AMANGIRI** (All Too Hard). 4 wins 1500m to 1600m, A\$372,400, to 2019-20, MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**, Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d ATC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, Angst S., **Gr.3**.  
Petit Verdot. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of 6 winners-  
**ANTONIO LOMBARDO** (Pins). 13 wins-3 at 2 and 3 in succession-880m to 1400m, NZ\$679,290, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay GR Kelt Memorial H., **Gr.3**, 2d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.  
**MASTER OF ARTS** (Mastercraftsman). 8 wins 1406m to 2600m, A\$731,675, ATC NE Manion H., **Gr.3**, SAJC Lord Reims S., **Gr.3**, Warrnambool Cup, **L**, 2d ATC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**.

## Account of BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).

**Lot 113****BROWN COLT****Box B 81**

Foaled 6th December 2020

Branded:  nr sh; 8 over 0 off sh

Sire	Savabeel	Zabeel.....	Sir Tristram
<b>Embellish</b>		Savannah Success.....	Success Express
2014	Bling	O'Reilly.....	Last Tycoon
		Night Star.....	Centaine
Dam	In the Wings	Sadler's Wells.....	Northern Dancer
<b>Next (GB)</b>		High Hawk.....	Shirley Heights
2003	First	Highest Honor.....	Kenmare
		Pushy.....	Sharpen Up

**EMBELLISH (NZ) (Brown 2014-Stud 2019). Equal Head of the 2017-18 NZ 3YO Free H. 3 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$476,185, A\$23,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, 2d ARC Karaka Million 3YO, RL. Brother to SW Diademe (Te Aroha JC NZ Thoroughbred Breeders' S., Gr.1) and SP Deadly Shadow. Three-quarter-brother to SP Luccetta and SP Relucant. Half-brother to SP Roop All. His oldest progeny are foals.**

**1st dam**

NEXT, by In the Wings. Winner at 2000m, Longchamp Prix de la Madeleine, 3d Longchamp Prix du Pavillon, Saint-Cloud Prix Mongolie. Three-quarter-sister to **AU REVOIR**, half-sister to **LAW LORD**, **PERFECT STRIDE**, **QAZYNA**, **Among Equals**. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a yearling. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of five foals to race, four winners, inc:-  
**Montre Moi** (g. by Showcasing). 2 wins at 1400m, NZ\$84,800, in 2020-21, 3d ARC Karaka Million 3YO Classic, **RL**, 4th Waikato Guineas, **Gr.2**.  
Next One (f. by Cape Cross). 2 wins at 2000m, 2400m, Maisons-Laffitte Prix de la Ville du Pecq, 2d Chantilly Prix Picardie Valois, Maisons-Laffitte Prix du Conseil General des Yvelines, 3d Longchamp Prix de Gaillon.  
Breccbennach (g. by Oasis Dream). 3 wins 5f to 7f in GB.  
Amusez Moi (g. by Dalghar). 2 wins at 1100m, 1400m in 2019-20 in NZ and Aust.

**2nd dam**

**FIRST**, by Highest Honor. 2 wins at 1609m, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Ceres, **L**, Longchamp Prix de la Tour Saint-Jacques, 2d Maisons-Laffitte Prix Tenebreuse, 3d Deauville Prix de la Calonne, **L**, 4th Chantilly Prix de la Cochere, **L**, Saint-Cloud Prix Coronation, **L**. Half-sister to **BLUEBOOK** (dam of **NAKAYAMA EXPRESS**), **MYSELF** (dam of **SINGLE**), Oval Office (dam of **GLASS OFFICE**), Eye Drop (dam of **THORN TREE**), Pushoff (dam of **THRILLING DAY**). Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-  
**AU REVOIR** (Singspiel). 5 wins 2400m to 2500m, €135,210, A\$419,000, MRC Zipping Classic, **Gr.2**, Toulouse Derby du Languedoc, **L**, Grand Prix de Clairefontaine, **L**, 2d Longchamp Prix Lord Seymour, **L**, 3d Moonee Valley Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th Longchamp Prix Foy, **Gr.2**, Prix de Lutece, **Gr.3**.  
**PERFECT STRIDE** (Oasis Dream). 4 wins-1 at 2-7f to 1¼m, £113,843, Ascot Paradise S., **L**, Royal Ascot Wolferton H., **L**, 3d York Strensall S., **Gr.3**.  
**LAW LORD** (Diktat). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1800m in France and Saudi Arabia, Saint-Cloud Prix Saraca, **L**, 2d Chantilly Prix Sigy, **L**.  
**QAZYNA** (Frankel). 2 wins at 1600m, 1800m, Chantilly Prix Casimir Delamarr, **L**, Newmarket Bet365 Fillies' S., 3d Newmarket Pretty Polly S., **L**.  
**Among Equals** (Oasis Dream). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2400m in Ireland and Bahrain, 3d Curragh Minstrel S., **Gr.3**, 4th Tipperary Concorde S., **Gr.3**.

**3rd dam**

**PUSHY**, by Sharpen Up. 4 wins at 2 at 5f, Royal Ascot Queen Mary S., **Gr.2**, Ascot Cornwallis S., **Gr.3**, Newmarket George Lambton S., 3d Newmarket Cheveley Park S., **Gr.1**, Goodwood Molecomb S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **JUPITER ISLAND**, **PRECOCIOUS**, **KRAYAN**, **Picnicing**. Dam of 15 named foals, 13 to race, all winners, inc:-  
**BLUEBOOK** (Secretariat). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1207m, 1408m, Ascot Princess Margaret S., **Gr.3**, Newbury Fred Darling S., **Gr.3**. Producer.  
**MYSELF** (Nashwan). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 7f, Newmarket Nell Gwynn S., **Gr.3**.


Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

Lot 114

BAY COLT

Box C 19

Foaled 5th October 2020

Branded :  nr sh; 49 over 0 off sh

Sire	Monsun	Königsstuhl..... Dschingis Khan
<b>Vadamos (FR)</b>		Mosella.....Surumu
2011	Celebre Vadala	Peintre Celebre..... Nureyev
		Vadlamixa..... Linamix
Dam	Animal Kingdom	Leroidesanimaux..... Candy Stripes
<b>Niche (AUS)</b>		Dalicia.....Acatenango
2015	Gibraltar Campion	Rock of Gibraltar..... Danehill
		What Can I Say.....Khozaam

**VADAMOS (FR) (Bay 2011-Stud Ire. 2017, NZ 2017). 8 wins from 1600m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Volfango. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs and inc the placegetters With Your Blessing, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SP Messidor, Spycatcher and of Shiraz, Tarhun, Fairy Wish, Gryphon, Oo de Lally, Sa Pala Umbrossa, Balavad, Ballintoy Harbour, Catena Zapata, etc.**

**1st dam**

NICHE, by Animal Kingdom. Raced twice. Half-sister to **Gibraltar Girl**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**GIBRALTAR CAMPION**, by Rock of Gibraltar. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$181,365, MRC Chairman's S., **L**, Kevin Heffernan S., **L**, VRC New Function Centre at Werribee 2YO P, 2d MVRC Mitchell McKenzie S., **L**. Half-sister to **ONLY WORDS** (dam of **HOLY SNOW**), You Can't Say That (dam of **DARCI BE GOOD**). Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

**Gibraltar Girl** (Manhattan Rain). 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$223,305, ATC Ranvet's Neutrolene H., Schwepperversence H., Le Wrap H., 2d ATC Ascend Sales Trophies H., 3d BRC Mode P., **L**, 4th ATC Triscay S., **Gr.3**.  
Leia. 4 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1400m, A\$96,785, MRC Eastcoast Plumbing Group Sale H., 3d VRC Prudential P, MRC Geoff Murphy H.

**3rd dam**

**WHAT CAN I SAY**, by Khozaam. 8 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$95,275, A\$143,020, AJC Warwick S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Mapperley Stud S., **Gr.3**, AJC Sapphire S., **L**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **L**, Rotorua S., **L**-twice, ARC Bridgecorp H., 2d Waikato RC Instrument Supplies S., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**, Wanganui S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **WRY HERO Flame of Atlanta** (dam of **FLAME OF SYDNEY**), Ma (dam of **MABEEL**), Chi (dam of **CHEQUERBOARD**). Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, all winners, inc:-

**ONLY WORDS** (End Sweep). 6 wins-5 in succession-1100m to 1500m, A\$585,025, AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, QTC Sir Byrne Hart S., **Gr.2**, AJC South Pacific Classic, **Gr.3**, STC De Bortoli H., 2d AJC All Aged S., **Gr.1**, 3d AJC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 8 winners-  
**HOLY SNOW** (Fastnet Rock). 2 wins at 1400m, A\$283,135, MRC Autumn S., **Gr.2**, 2d ATC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, MRC Sandown S., **Gr.3**, 3d MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**, ATC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**.

**Chat** (Deep Field). 4 wins 1100m to 1400m, A\$244,220, to 2020-21, ATC Casino Prince at Vinery H., Impending at Darley H., New at Darleyaus Twitter H., 2d Canberra Guineas, **L**, Goulburn Cup.

**GIBRALTAR CAMPION** (Rock of Gibraltar). 3 wins. See above.

You Can't Say That. Winner at 1350m. Dam of 6 winners-

**DARCI BE GOOD** (Darci Brahma). 7 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 2040m, A\$651,550, Newcastle JC Spring S., **Gr.3**, Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, ATC Fernhill H., **L**, BRC Easy as Pool Cleaning H., 2d ATC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**, 3d ATC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC Recognition S., **L**, BRC Spear Chief H., **L**, NSW Tatt's RC Ming Dynasty H., **L**, Ipswich Cup, **L**.

**Babylon Berlin** (All Too Hard). 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m in 2020-21, ARC JR Webb S., 2d ARC Mufhasa S., **L**, Waikato RC NZB Breeze Ups S., 3d ARC Almanzor Trophy, **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**.



Sire References

For first season sires only

## ACE HIGH

(Standing at Rich Hill Stud, Matamata)

Black or Brown horse

Foaled in 2014

Sire	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer.....	Nearctic
<b>HIGH CHAPARRAL (IRE)</b>		Fairy Bridge .....	Bold Reason
1999	Kasora	Darshaan .....	Shirley Heights
		Kozana .....	Kris
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>COME SUNDAY</b>		Shantha's Choice .....	Canny Lad
2006	Sunday Service	Sunday Silence.....	Halo
		Lady's Delight .....	Local Talent

**HIGH CHAPARRAL (IRE) (Bay 1999-Stud 2004). 10 wins-2 at 2, The Derby, Gr.1. Champion Aust. Sire (AEI) twice. Sire of 1781 mrs, 1154 wnr, 131 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW So You Think (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Dundee, Shoot Out, Ace High, Descarado, Monaco Consul, Princess Jenni, Tivaci, Hiyaam, Youngstar, Charmont, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Rekindling, Contributor, Toronado, Wigmore Hall, Lucky Lion, etc.**

### 1st dam

COME SUNDAY, by Redoute's Choice. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **Rezyana**, half-sister to **DAY OF REST - WINNER'S WAY** (H.K.), **KNEELING, THAT'S A GOOD IDEA**. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, **4 winners**, inc:- **ACE HIGH** (c. by High Chaparral). **5 wins**. See below.

### 2nd dam

**Sunday Service**, by Sunday Silence. **3 wins** in succession 1550m to 2000m, \$143,800, STC De Bortoli Wines H., Singapore Turf Club Trophy, 2d STC Sky High S., **L**, 3d AJC Japan Racing Association P., **L**, QTC Members H., **L**, 4th STC Frank Underwood Cup, **L**. Half-sister to **EXPRESS POWER, Rezyana**. Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, **7 winners**, inc:- **DAY OF REST - WINNER'S WAY** (H.K.) (Starcraft). **8 wins**-3 in succession-1200m to 1650m, \$2,527,435, HKJC Sha Tin Vase, **Gr.3**, 2d HKJC Premier Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d HKJC Centenary Sprint Cup, **Gr.1**, Sprint Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th HKJC Jockey Club Sprint, **Gr.2**, Oriental Watch Sha Tin Trophy, **Gr.2**, Celebration Cup, **Gr.3**, Hong Kong Classic Mile, **L**. **THAT'S A GOOD IDEA** (Flying Spur). **9 wins** 1000m to 1400m, \$721,375, Scone RC Ortensia S., **L**, (1100m course record), 2d BRC QTC Cup, **Gr.2**, ATC Lightning H., **L**-twice, Carrington S., **L**, Gosford RC Takeover Target S., **L**, 3d ATC Premiere S., **Gr.2**, Maurice McCarten S., **Gr.3**. **KNEELING** (Encosta de Lago). **4 wins** at 1200m, 1300m, \$308,520, MRC William Crockett S., **L**, Warrnambool RC Wangoom H., **L**, BRC Sky Racing World H., SCTC XXXX H., 2d SAJC Penny Edition S., **L**, 3d TRC Bow Mistress Trophy, **Gr.3**, ATC June S., **L**, MRC Christmas S., **L**.

### 3rd dam

**LADY'S DELIGHT**, by Local Talent. **6 wins** 1200m to 1600m, \$105,512, Turffontein Nomads Charity H., **L**, 3d Gosforth Park Challenge S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **LADY BROADHURST, ANNOUNCE, DAPHNE DONNELLY** (dam of **QUEEN'S BAY**), **YOUTHFUL LEGS, Sarge, Chayim**, Gabbing Gloria (dam of **DIATRIBE**), My Lady's Key (dam of **AL SAMER**). Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, **3 winners**, inc:- **EXPRESS POWER** (Snitzel). **4 wins** 1200m to 1800m, \$215,755, Gold Coast Bracelet, **L**, ATC Turf Club H., 2d ATC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**.

**Race Record : 5 wins**-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1400m to 2500m, \$2,269,325, VRC Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, ATC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, Hill S., **Gr.2**, Gloaming S., **Gr.3**, 2d ATC Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, ATC Pierro 2YO P, 3d MRC Peter Young S., **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Randwick Guineas, **Gr.1**, Champagne S., **Gr.1**, George Main S., **Gr.1**.

### Stud Record :

Commenced stud duties in New Zealand in 2019.  
His oldest progeny will be yearlings in 2021-22.

## EMBELLISH (NZ)

(Standing at Cambridge Stud, Cambridge)

Brown horse

Foaled in 2014

Sire	Zabeel	<b>Sir Tristram</b> .....	Sir Ivor
<b>SAVABEEL</b>		Lady Giselle .....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express .....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater .....	Semipalatinsk
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
<b>BLING (NZ)</b>		Courtza .....	Pompeii Court
2003	Night Star	Centaine .....	Century
		Star of the Knight .....	<b>Sir Tristram</b>

**SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1. Champion Sire in NZ 6 times. Sire of 1020 mrs, 730 wnrs, 112 SW, inc. SW Lucia Valentina (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Sangster, Costume, Kawi, Probabeel, Soriano, Savvy Coup, Sword of Osman, Savaria, Cool Aza Beel, Embellish, Scarlett Lady, Shillelagh, Concert Hall, Amarelinha, Diademe, Hall of Fame - Dances With Dragon (H.K.), etc.**

### 1st dam

BLING, by O'Reilly. Unraced. Sister to **Irish Nova** (dam of **SACRED STAR**), blood-sister to **Patrick**, half-sister to **PLAUDITS**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, **4 winners**-

**DIADEME** (f. by Savabeel). **7 wins**-3 in succession-at 1400m, 1600m, \$385,250, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, ARC Westbury Classic, **Gr.3**-twice, BOP RC Pace Project Management H., 2d Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**, 3d Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, BRC Glenlogan Park S., **Gr.3**, 4th Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**-twice, BRC Strawberry Road H., **L**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**. Dam of-  
**UNITION** (Fastnet Rock). **Winner** at 2 at 1100m in 2019-20, Counties Challenge S., **L**, 3d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, CJC War Decree S., **Gr.3**.

**Conqueror** (Fastnet Rock). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1400m, \$492,692, to 2019-20, MRC Michele de Silva H., 2d MRC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, ARC Karaka Million 3YO Classic, **RL**, 3d MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**.

**EMBELLISH** (c. by Savabeel). **3 wins**. See below.

**Deadly Shadow** (g. by Savabeel). **Winner** at 1200m, 2d VRC Poseidon S., **L**.

**Roop All** (f. by Pins). Placed at 3, 2d VRC Lexus Hybrid P., **L**.

Bright (f. by Pins). Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

**Relucent** (Savabeel). **2 wins** at 1400m, 1900m, \$261,850, to 2020-21, 3d Geelong Classic, **L**, 4th VRC Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, ATC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**.

**Lucetta** (Savabeel). **Winner** at 2100m, 2d New Zealand St Leger, **L**.

### 2nd dam

NIGHT STAR, by Centaine. Unraced. Sister to **STARCENT**, Professionnelle (dam of **PRISONER OF LOVE**, **SPORTSMAN**, **HOYSTAR**, **KING OF PRUSSIA**). Dam of 12 named foals, 8 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

**PLAUDITS** (Danasinga). **4 wins** 1000m to 3000m, QTC Eagle Farm S., **L**.

**Irish Nova** (O'Reilly). Placed at 2, 3d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 5 winners-

**SACRED STAR** (Flying Spur). Champion Sprinter in NZ in 2014-15. **9 wins**-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1200m to 1900m, \$710,275, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**, BRC QTC Cup, **Gr.2**.

**Race Record** : Equal Head of the 2017-18 NZ 3YO Free H. **3 wins** in succession 1200m to 1600m, \$438,136, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, WRC Hiremaster H., 2d ARC Karaka Million 3YO Classic, **RL**, BOP RC Chesters Plumbing H.

### Stud Record :

Commenced stud duties in New Zealand in 2019.  
His oldest progeny will be yearlings in 2021-22.

## EMINENT (IRE)

(Standing at Brighthill Stud, Hamilton)

Bay horse

Foaled in 2014

Sire	Galileo	<b>Sadler's Wells</b> .....	Northern Dancer
<b>FRANKEL (GB)</b>		Urban Sea .....	Miswaki
2008	Kind	Danehill .....	Danzig
		Rainbow Lake .....	Rainbow Quest
Dam	Kingmambo	Mr. Prospector .....	Raise a Native
<b>YOU'LL BE MINE (USA)</b>		Miesque .....	Nureyev
2007	Quarter Moon	<b>Sadler's Wells</b> .....	Northern Dancer
		Jude .....	Darshaan

**FRANKEL (GB) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 14 wins-4 at 2, Ascot Champion S., Gr.1. Sire of 428 mrs, 276 wnrs, 60 SW, inc. SW Cracksman (Ascot Champion S., Gr.1), Anapurna, Soul Stirring, Logician, Quadrilateral, Mozu Ascot, Mirage Dancer, Veracious, Call the Wind, Dream Castle, Without Parole, Grenadier Guards, Elarqam, Rostropovich, Finche, Hungry Heart, Elizabeth Way, Mehdaayih, Obligate, Miss Fabulass, Eminent, etc.**

### 1st dam

**You'll be Mine**, by Kingmambo. **Winner** at 2 at 7f, Leopardstown Irish Independent 2YO S., 3d Ascot Fillies' Mile, **Gr.1**, 4th Dundalk Carlingford S., **L**. Half-sister to **DIAMONDSANDRUBIES**, **Born to be King**, **How High the Moon**. Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-  
**EMINENT** (c. by Frankel). **3 wins**. See below.

### 2nd dam

**QUARTER MOON**, by Sadler's Wells. Champion 2YO Filly in Ireland in 2001.

**Winner** at 2 at 7f, Curragh Moyglare Stud S., **Gr.1**, 2d The Oaks, **Gr.1**, Irish Oaks, **Gr.1**, Irish One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d Goodwood Nassau S.,

**Gr.1**. Sister to **YESTERDAY**, **All My Loving** (dam of **THOMAS**

**CHIPPENDALE**), **Hold Me Love Me** (dam of **RENEW**),

**Magicalmysterytour**, Loveisallyouneed (dam of **DEMARCHELIER**),

blood-sister to **ALMA MATER**, three-quarter-sister to **Betterbetter-**

**better**, **Dr Faustus**. Dam of 14 foals, 12 to race, **10 winners**, inc:-

**DIAMONDSANDRUBIES** (Fastnet Rock). **3 wins** 9f to 11½f, £172,998,

Curragh Pretty Polly S., **Gr.1**, Chester Cheshire Oaks, **L**. Dam of-

**Diamond Sparkles** (War Front). **Winner** at 2 at 7f in GB, 3d Woodbine

Ontario Colleen S., **Gr.3**, 4th Woodbine Natalma S., **Gr.1**.

**You'll be Mine** (Kingmambo). **Winner**. See above.

**Born to be King** (Storm Cat). **Winner** at 2 at 7f, 3d Leopardstown Two

Thousand Guineas Trial, **Gr.3**.

**How High the Moon** (Fastnet Rock). **Winner** at 2 at 7f, Curragh Loder 2YO

Fillies S., 2d Curragh Flame of Tara S., **L**, 3d Naas Oaks Trial, **L**.

### 3rd dam

JUDE, by Darshaan. Unplaced. Sister to **ALOUETTE**, **ARRIKALA**, three-quarter-sister to **APPROACH**, **Intrigued**, half-sister to **LAST SECOND**,

**ALLELUIA**. Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

**YESTERDAY** (Sadler's Wells). **3 wins**-2 at 2-7f to 9f, £475,786, Irish One

Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Leopardstown Eyrefield S., **L**. Producer.

**QUARTER MOON** (Sadler's Wells). **Winner**. See above.

**All My Loving** (Sadler's Wells). **Winner** at 1½m, 3d The Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

**THOMAS CHIPPENDALE** (Dansili). **4 wins**-1 at 2-8¼f to 1½m,

£239,239, Royal Ascot King Edward VII S., **Gr.2**, Hardwicke S., **Gr.2**.

**Race Record** : **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1610m, 2000m, \$1,158,131, Deauville Prix

Guillaume d'Ornano, **Gr.2**, Newmarket Craven S., **Gr.3**, John Banks Renault

Cambridge 2YO S., 2d ATC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, 3d Leopardstown Irish Champion

S., **Gr.1**, 4th The Derby, **Gr.1**.

### Stud Record :

Commenced stud duties in New Zealand in 2019.  
His oldest progeny will be yearlings in 2021-22.

## OCEAN EMPEROR (NZ)

(Standing at Weowna Park, Matamata)

Bay horse

Foaled in 2011

Sire	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor .....	Sir Gaylord
<b>ZABEEL (NZ)</b>		Isolt .....	Round Table
1986	Lady Giselle	Nureyev .....	Northern Dancer
		Valderna .....	Val de Loir
Dam	Pins	Snippets .....	Lunchtime
<b>TOOTSIE (NZ)</b>		No Finer .....	Kaoru Star
2004	Hyades	O'Reilly .....	Last Tycoon
		Habania .....	Habat

**ZABEEL (NZ) (Bay 1986-Stud 1991). 7 wins, Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire (Aust. & NZ comb.) 15 times. Sire of 1525 mrs, 1113 wns, 166 SW, inc. SW Octagonal (STC Mercedes Classic, Gr.1), Might and Power, Sky Heights, Preferment, Subscribe - Vengeance of Rain (H.K.), Maldivian, Efficient, Greys Inn, Fiumicino, St Reims, Zonda, Railings, Jezabeel, Savabeel, Bazelle, Don Eduardo, Mouawad, Champagne, etc.**

### 1st dam

**TOOTSIE**, by Pins. **7 wins**-3 in succession-at 1200m, 1400m, \$369,284, MRC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, ARC Lindauer Brut Cuvee H., Hawkes Bay Waste Management NZ H., BOP RC Zest 2000 3YO H., 2d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, MRC Northwood Plume S., **L**, 3d Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **L**, 4th MRC WW Cockram S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **LEGLESS VEUVE**, Eudora (dam of **SAVVY COUP**), three-quarter-sister to **Far Fetched** (dam of **PROBABEEL**). Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-  
**OCEAN EMPEROR** (c. by Zabeel). **9 wins**. See below.

### 2nd dam

**HYADES**, by O'Reilly. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to Maggie O'Reilly (dam of **NO EXCUSE MAGGIE**), half-sister to **LA ROSE NOIR** (dam of **ESPURANTE**), **URBANE**, **Double Roy**, **Habaine**, Mecelle (dam of **POMCELLE**). Dam of 13 foals, 9 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

**LEGLESS VEUVE** (Pins). **3 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, \$323,750, MRC Thousand Guineas Prelude, **Gr.2**, Manfred S., **Gr.3**, 2d MRC How Now S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Valley Pearl, **L**, MRC Bel Esprit H., **L**.

**TOOTSIE** (Pins). **7 wins**. See above.

Beyond. **4 wins**-3 in succession, Hawkes Bay Platinum Homes H. Dam of **Far Fetched** (Pins). **3 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, 2d Marton JC Bell Booth Ltd S., 3d Hawkes Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**PROBABEEL** (Savabeel). Equal Leading NZ 2YO on 2018-19 International Ratings. **10 wins**-3 in succession at 2-1100m to 1600m, \$2,826,022, to 2020-21, ATC Surround S., **Gr.1**, Epsom H., **Gr.1**, MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, ATC Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**, MRC Geoffery Bellmaine S., **Gr.3**, ARC Karaka 2YO Million, **RL**, Karaka Million 3YO Classic, **RL**, 2d ATC Flight S., **Gr.1**, Vinery Stud S., **Gr.1**.

Eudora. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

**SAVVY COUP** (Savabeel). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2017-18. **6 wins** 1400m to 2400m, \$692,795, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Livamol Classic, **Gr.1**, Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, 2d Hawkes Bay Windsor Park P., **Gr.1**, 3d WRC Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, ARC Karaka Million 3YO Classic, **RL**.

**Race Record : 9 wins** 1200m to 1600m, \$243,993, BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.2**-twice, Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, Feilding JC Redcraze Bowl, Rotorua RC Mills Reef Winery H., 2d Hawke's Bay Breeders Association Mile, 3d Taranaki RC ITM PSP H., BOP RC Gilmours S., Counties RC Collett Racing Stables H., BOP RC Gartshore Retail Fit Outs H., 4th WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**.

### Stud Record :

Commenced stud duties in New Zealand in 2019.  
His oldest progeny will be yearlings in 2021-22.

## SHOWTIME

(Standing at Arrowfield Stud, NSW, Australia)

Chestnut horse

Foaled in 2014

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>SNITZEL</b>		Shantha's Choice .....	Canny Lad
2002	Snippets' Lass	Snippets .....	Lunchtime
		Snow Finch .....	Storm Bird
Dam	Timber Country	Woodman .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>FLIDAIS</b>		Fall Aspen .....	Pretense
1999	Electronic	First Norman .....	Cougar
		Aegean Blue .....	Blue Vermillion

**SNITZEL (AUS) (Bay 2002-Stud 2006). 7 wins-4 at 2, MRC Oakleigh P., Gr.1. Champion Sire in Aust. 4 times. Sire of 1199 mrs, 916 wns, 108 SW, inc. SW Trapeze Artist (ATC TJ Smith S., Gr.1), Shamus Award, Estijaab, Redzel, Summer Passage, Invader, Russian Revolution, Hot Snitzel, Sweet Idea, Sizzling, Snitzerland, I Am Excited, Sword of State, Wandjina, Heavenly Blue, Away Game, Wild Ruler, Spill the Beans, Menari, etc.**

### 1st dam

**Flidais**, by Timber Country. **Winner** at 1850m, 3d AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, Cabravale Diggers Ern Kavanagh H. Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

**SWEET IDEA** (f. by Snitzel). **8 wins**-2 at 2 and 3 in succession-1000m to 1400m, \$2,415,350, ATC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, Missile S., **Gr.2**, MRC Tristarc S., **Gr.2**, GCTC Magic Millions Guineas, **RL**, Wyong Magic Millions 3YO S., ATC TAB Sprint 2YO P., 2d ATC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, VRC Myer Classic, **Gr.1**, MRC Memsie S., **Gr.1**, ATC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**, BRC BJ McLachlan S., **Gr.3**, GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic, **RL**, 3d ATC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, 4th MRC Sir Rupert Clarke S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

**SHOWTIME** (c. by Snitzel). **3 wins**. See below.

**RUSH** (g. by Charge Forward). **12 wins**-4 in succession-1200m to 1600m, \$409,735 in Malaysia and Singapore, Penang TC Anniversary Cup, **L**, 2d Singapore TC Magic Millions Juvenile Championship, **L**, Penang Sprint Trophy, **L**, 3d Perak TC Coronation Cup, **L**, 4th Penang Sprint Trophy, **L**.

Sweet Sister (f. by Snitzel). Unraced. Dam of-

**SUPREME IDEA** (I Am Invincible). **2 wins** at 2 at 1000m, 1112m, \$175,800, in 2019-20, ATC Lonhro P., **L**, 2d VRC Incognitus S., **L**, 3d MVRC Typhoon Tracy S., **Gr.3**.

### 2nd dam

**ELECTRONIC**, by First Norman. Joint top filly on The 1995-96 Australasian 4YO+ Classification. **9 wins** 1400m to 2600m, \$1,087,880, AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, STC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**, STC Canterbury Cup, **Gr.3**, AJC Warwick Farm Spring Cup, **L**, NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's P., **L**, AJC WA Long H., STC Idlewild H., 2d AJC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, Breeders' Classic, **L**, 3d Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.3**, 4th STC Mercedes Classic, **Gr.1**, AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, VRC Crown H., **Gr.2**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-

**Flidais** (Timber Country). **Winner**. See above.

Electric Avenue. Raced twice. Dam of 3 winners-

**Five Coats** (Coats Choice). **2 wins** at 1200m, Otago RC Speight's H., 3d Otago RC Otago Breeders' S., **L**. Producer.

**Race Record : 3 wins** 1200m to 1600m, \$624,230, MRC PB Lawrence S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**, 2d ATC Arrowfield 3YO Sprint S., **Gr.2**, Expressway S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Valley Pearl, **L**, ATC Kirkham 2YO P., McGrath Estate Agents H., 3d ATC All Aged S., **Gr.1**, MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, ATC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Todman S., **Gr.2**, Canonbury S., **Gr.3**.

### Stud Record :

Commenced stud duties in Australia in 2019.  
His oldest progeny will be yearlings in 2021-22.

## STAPHANOS (JPN)

(Standing at Novara Park, Cambridge)

Bay horse

Foaled in 2011

Sire	Sunday Silence	Halo .....	Hail to Reason
<b>DEEP IMPACT (JPN)</b>		Wishing Well .....	Understanding
2002	Wind in Her Hair	Alzao .....	Lyphard
		Burghclere .....	Busted
Dam	Kurofune	French Deputy .....	Deputy Minister
<b>KOKOSHNIK (JPN)</b>		Blue Avenue .....	Classic Go Go
2005	Gold Tiara	Seeking the Gold .....	Mr. Prospector
		Bright Tiara .....	Chief's Crown

**DEEP IMPACT (JPN) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 12 wins-1 at 2, Tokyo Japan Cup, Gr.1. Champion Sire in Japan 9 times. Sire of 1563 mrs, 1152 wnrs, 170 SW, inc. SW Gentildonna (Japan Cup, Gr.1), Contrail, Satono Diamond, A Shin Hikari, Shonan Pandora, Kizuna, Makahiki, Wagnerian, Study of Man, Deep Brillante, Roger Barows, Gran Alegria, Fierce Impact, Fierement, Mikki Isle, Mikki Queen, Vivios, Marialite, Danon Fantasy, etc.**

### 1st dam

KOKOSHNIK, by Kurofune. **3 wins** at 1700m, 1800m in Japan. Sister to **GOLDEN HIND**. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, **6 winners-STAPHANOS** (c. by Deep Impact). **4 wins**. See below.  
**Finift** (f. by Deep Impact). **Winner** at 2 at 1600m, 2d Tokyo Daily Hai Queen Cup, **Gr.3**.

### 2nd dam

**GOLD TIARA**, by Seeking the Gold. **9 wins-1** at 2-1000m to 1800m, \$5,695,171, Hanshin Sirius S., **L**, Morioka Mile Championship Nambu Hai, **L**, Hanshin Procyon S., **L**, Nagoya Kakitsubata Kinen, **L**, Nakayama Unicorn S., **L**. Half-sister to **POET'S VOICE, QUEEN'S PARK** (dam of **GEMSWICK PARK**), Patroness (dam of **BLAIR HOUSE, KEY VICTORY**). Dam of 13 named foals, all raced, **9 winners**, inc:-  
**GOLDEN HIND** (Kurofune). **6 wins-3** in succession-1700m to 3000m, \$1,179,481, Sapporo Nikkei Open, **L**, Kyoto Manyo S., **L**.  
Empress Tiara. Raced twice. Dam of 4 winners-  
**Red Regnant** (Lord Kanaloa). **4 wins-2** at 2-1400m to 1600m to 2020, Tokyo Tamagawa S., 2d Nakayama Anemone S., **L**.

### 3rd dam

BRIGHT TIARA, by Chief's Crown. **Winner** at 2 at 6f in U.S.A. Sister to **CHIEF HONCHO**, half-sister to **Wooden Dance**, American Dance (dam of **AMERICAN CHANCE, OPHIDIAN**), Dance to Dawn (dam of **DANCE TO BRISTOL**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-  
**POET'S VOICE** (Dubawi). **4 wins-2** at 2-at 7f, 1m, £358,051, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., **Gr.1**, Doncaster Champagne S., **Gr.2**. Sire.  
**QUEEN'S PARK** (Relaunch). **4 wins-2** at 2-5f to 8½f, \$104,909, Assiniboia Downs Jack Hardy S., **L**, 4th Meadowlands Holly S., **L**. Producer.  
Patroness. Placed at 3, 2d Maisons-Laffitte Prix Finasseur. Dam of 3 winners-  
**BLAIR HOUSE** (Pivotal). **4 wins** 1613m to 1800m, \$831,416 in GB and U.A.E, Meydan Jebel Hatta S., **Gr.1**, 2d MRC Caulfield S., **Gr.1**.

**Race Record : 4 wins-1** at 2-at 1600m, 1800m, \$5,299,442, Tokyo Saudi Arabia Royal Cup Fuji S., **Gr.3**, Kyoto Shirayuri S., 2d HKJC Audemars Pigeat Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Gr.1**, Tokyo Tenno Sho (Autumn), **Gr.1**, Hanshin Osaka Hai, **Gr.1**, Nakayama Sankei Sho All Comers, **Gr.2**, Hanshin Naruo Kinen, **Gr.3**, 3d Longines Hong Kong Cup, **Gr.1**, Tokyo Tenno Sho (Autumn), **Gr.1**, Nakayama Kinen, **Gr.2**, Hanshin Mainichi Hai, **Gr.3**, 4th Longines Hong Kong Cup, **Gr.1**, Tokyo Mainichi Okan, **Gr.2**, Niigata Saint Lite Kinen, **Gr.2**.

### Stud Record :

Commenced stud duties in New Zealand in 2019.  
His oldest progeny will be yearlings in 2021-22.

## U S NAVY FLAG (USA)

(Stood at Valachi Downs, Matamata)

Bay or Brown horse

Foaled in 2015

Sire	Danzig	<b>Northern Dancer</b> .....	Nearctic
<b>WAR FRONT (USA)</b>		Pas de Nom .....	Admiral's Voyage
2002	Starry Dreamer	Rubiano .....	Fappiano
		Lara's Star .....	Forli
Dam	Galileo	Sadler's Wells .....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>MISTY FOR ME (IRE)</b>		Urban Sea .....	Miswaki
2008	Butterfly Cove	Storm Cat .....	Storm Bird
		Mr. P's Princess .....	Mr. Prospector

**WAR FRONT (USA) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 4 wins at 6f, 8½f, Saratoga Alfred G Vanderbilt H., Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Teammate. Sire of 664 mrs, 479 wnrs, 96 SW, inc. SW War of Will (Pimlico Preakness S., Gr.1), Declaration of War, U S Navy Flag, Air Force Blue, Lines of Battle - Helene Super Star (H.K.), Brave Anna, Lancaster Bomber, Roly Poly, Omaha Beach, Homesman, The Factor, Avenue, Data Link, Civil Union, etc.**

### 1st dam

**MISTY FOR ME**, by Galileo. Champion 2YO Filly in France & Ireland in 2010. Champion 3YO filly in Ireland in 2011. **5 wins-3** at 2-1200m to 2000m, £713,774, Curragh Moyglare Stud S., **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix Marcel Boussac, **Gr.1**, Curragh Pretty Polly S., **Gr.1**, Irish One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, 2d Curragh Debutante S., **Gr.2**, 3d Leopardstown Matron S., **Gr.1**, Breeders' Cup Filly & Mare Turf S., **Gr.1**. Sister to **BALLYDOYLE** (dam of **MONDAY**), **TWIRL**. Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-  
**ROLY POLY** (f. by War Front). **6 wins-3** at 2-1006m to 1610m, £673,641, Newmarket Falmouth S., **Gr.1**, Deauville Prix Rothschild, **Gr.1**, Newmarket Sun Chariot S., **Gr.1**, Duchess of Cambridge S., **Gr.2**, Curragh Grangecon Stud S., **Gr.3**, 2d Royal Ascot Coronation S., **Gr.1**, Newmarket Cheveley Park S., **Gr.1**, Irish One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, York Lowther S., **Gr.2**, 4th Curragh Marble Hill S., **L**.  
**U S NAVY FLAG** (c. by War Front). **5 wins**. See below.  
**COVER SONG** (f. by Fastnet Rock). **2 wins** at 6½f, 1m, \$122,227, Santa Anita Autumn Miss S., **Gr.3**.

### 2nd dam

BUTTERFLY COVE, by Storm Cat. Unraced. Sister to **KAMARINSKAYA**, half-sister to **FASLIYEV, Maderno - Chinook** (H.K.). Dam of 12 named foals, 9 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-  
**MISTY FOR ME** (Galileo). **5 wins**. See above.  
**BALLYDOYLE** (Galileo). Champion 2YO Filly in France in 2015. **3 wins** at 2 at 1408m, 1600m, £366,956, Longchamp Prix Marcel Boussac, **Gr.1**, Curragh Debutante S., **Gr.2**, 2d Curragh Moyglare Stud S., **Gr.1**, The One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Royal Ascot Chesham S., **L**. Dam of-  
**MONDAY** (Fastnet Rock). **Winner** at 2 at 7f in 2020, Leopardstown Ingabelle S., **L**, 4th Newmarket Rockfel S., **Gr.2**.  
**TWIRL** (Galileo). **2 wins-1** at 2-at 7f, 9½f, Gowran Park Hurry Harriet S., **L**, 2d Curragh Park Express S., **Gr.3**, York Musidora S., **Gr.3**.

**Race Record :** Leading 3YO Male on the 2018 WTR (Sprint). Champion 2YO in Europe in 2017. Champion 2YO Colt in GB & Ireland in 2017. Champion 3YO Sprinter in Europe in 2018. Champion 3YO Sprinter in GB & Ireland in 2018. **5 wins-4** at 2, 3 in succession-6f to 7f, \$2,253,450, Newmarket Middle Park S., **Gr.1**, Dewhurst S., **Gr.1**, July Cup, **Gr.1**, Curragh Round Tower S., **Gr.3**, Dubai Duty Free Finest Surprise 2YO S., 2d Irish Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Newmarket July S., **Gr.2**, 3d Curragh Marble Hill S., **L**, Where Champions are Made 2YO S., 4th Curragh Phoenix S., **Gr.1**, Leopardstown Two Thousand Guineas Trial, **L**.

### Stud Record :

Commenced stud duties in Ireland in 2019, New Zealand in 2019.  
His oldest NZ-bred progeny will be yearlings in 2021-22.

## WRITTEN BY

(Standing at Widden Stud, NSW, Australia)

Chestnut horse

Foaled in 2015

Sire	Iglesia	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
<b>WRITTEN TYCOON</b>		Yodells .....	Marscay
2002	Party Miss	Kenmare .....	Kalamoun
		Miss Entertainer .....	Vain
Dam	Tobougg	Barathea .....	Sadler's Wells
<b>YAU CHIN</b>		Lacovia .....	Majestic Light
2005	Tilla's Daughter	Umatilla .....	Miswaki
		Dilemma .....	Rory's Jester

**WRITTEN TYCOON (AUS) (Chestnut 2002-Stud 2007). 2 wins at 2, STC Todman Slipper Trial S., Gr.2. Leading Sire of 2YOs in Aust. in 2015-16. Sire of 829 mrs, 619 wnrs, 42 SW, inc. SW Capitalist (ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1), Written By, (La) Luna Rossa, Ole Kirk, Pippie, Tycoon Tara, Music Magnate, Despatch, Booker, Tyzone, Odeum, Howmuchdoyouloveme, Super Cash, Winning Rupert, Rich Enuff, Dirty Work, Teleplay, Enthaar, etc.**

### 1st dam

YAU CHIN, by Tobougg. **Winner** at 1200m, 2d AJC La Perouse H., Rose Bay H., STC Boat & Trailer Show H., 3d AJC Collimore Park H., STC Mobi Fridge Hire H. Dam of 5 named foals, **all winners**-**WRITTEN BY** (c. by Written Tycoon). **6 wins**. See below.  
Take a Selfie (f. by Time Thief). **Winner** at 1200m, 3d MRC Big Screen Company H.  
Il Divo (g. by Dalakhani). **5 wins** 1421m to 1900m, \$175,530, to 2020-21.  
Wise Dragon (g. by Fiorente). **Winner** at 1875m in 2020-21.

### 2nd dam

TILLA'S DAUGHTER, by Umatilla. **Winner** at 1050m. Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, **3 winners**, inc:-  
Dubling. **Winner** at 1300m, 2d BRC Visit Brisbane P.

### 3rd dam

DILEMMA, by Rory's Jester. Unraced. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-  
Cracker. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 880m, 1150m, Counties RC Home of Motor Racing 2YO H., 4th Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**.

### 4th dam

MORAL, by Godswalk. **3 wins**-1 at 2-1050m to 1410m, 2d SAJC Dulcify H., Legacy Torch H., 3d SAJC Eremophilia H. Half-sister to **PINS, NIPS, GAMESMAN, ROTHKO**. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-  
Scottish Laird. **7 wins** 1200m to 1800m, AJC Poplar H., Sadlier H.

### 5th dam

NO FINER, by Kaoru Star. **Winner** at 2 at 1400m. Sister to **MARCEAU, ZASU, JOY LOVE, Marjie's Boy**, three-quarter-sister to **AUREALIS**, half-sister to **RUNYON**. Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-  
**PINS** (Snippets). **7 wins**-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1100m to 2000m, VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, AJC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**. Champion sire.  
**NIPS** (Snippets). **7 wins** 1100m to 1500m, \$312,100, STC Shannon H., **Gr.2**.

**Race Record** : Champion 2YO Colt in Australia in 2017-18. **6 wins**-4 in succession at 2-from only 11 starts 1000m to 1200m, \$1,808,700, MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, ATC Pago Pago S., **Gr.3**, MRC Blue Sapphire S., **Gr.3**, Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**, Skyline Education Foundation P., Cameron Thurley Bucks Day 2YO P., 2d MRC WJ Adams S., **L**, 4th ATC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, VRC Coolmore Stud S., **Gr.1**.

### Stud Record :

Commenced stud duties in Australia in 2019.  
His oldest progeny will be yearlings in 2021-22.



**BOOK YOUR HORSE'S FLIGHT TODAY**

www.nzb.co.nz | sharon.mcdowell@nzb.co.nz | +64 9 298 0055



**THE WORLDS BEST BLOODLINES  
NOW WITHIN YOUR REACH!**

[www.nzb.co.nz](http://www.nzb.co.nz) | [eion.fraser@nzb.co.nz](mailto:eion.fraser@nzb.co.nz) | +64 9 298 0055



**BOOK YOUR HORSE'S FLIGHT TODAY**

[www.nzb.co.nz](http://www.nzb.co.nz) | [sharon.mcdowell@nzb.co.nz](mailto:sharon.mcdowell@nzb.co.nz) | +64 9 298 0055



 NZB  
Insurance®

**THE GROUP ONE INSURERS**

[www.nzb.co.nz](http://www.nzb.co.nz) | [mark.lock@nzb.co.nz](mailto:mark.lock@nzb.co.nz) | +64 9 298 0055

 NZB  
Finance®

**THE WORLDS BEST BLOODLINES  
NOW WITHIN YOUR REACH!**

[www.nzb.co.nz](http://www.nzb.co.nz) | [eion.fraser@nzb.co.nz](mailto:eion.fraser@nzb.co.nz) | +64 9 298 0055



**BOOK YOUR HORSE'S FLIGHT TODAY**

[www.nzb.co.nz](http://www.nzb.co.nz) | [sharon.mcdowell@nzb.co.nz](mailto:sharon.mcdowell@nzb.co.nz) | +64 9 298 0055



**THE GROUP ONE INSURERS**

[www.nzb.co.nz](http://www.nzb.co.nz) | [mark.lock@nzb.co.nz](mailto:mark.lock@nzb.co.nz) | +64 9 298 0055

# CollinsonForex

**Experience, value, partnership**

**SINCE 1994**

FOR ALL YOUR FOREIGN EXCHANGE REQUIREMENTS  
COLLINSON FOREX ARE HERE TO HELP.

Collinson Forex Ltd is a privately owned and operated Foreign Exchange company who specialises in FX payments and FX receipts. We can cater for payments and receipts in most currencies, and pride ourselves in making the process as simple and efficient as possible. Our hands on approach means we can fully understand our client's needs and wants, and be fully involved with the transaction from start to finish.

CONTACT US TODAY:

Costa Feneridis | M: +64 21 320 396

P: +64 9 300 5230 | AU: 1800 143 415

E: [costa@collinsonfx.com](mailto:costa@collinsonfx.com) | [www.collinsonfx.com](http://www.collinsonfx.com)

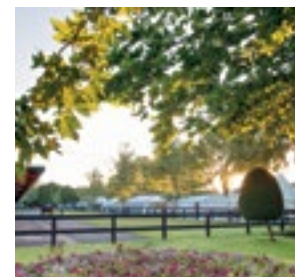


Proud Sponsors of the CollinsonForex Karaka Cup



KARAKA PAVILION

*Events & Conferences*



Karaka Pavilion offers the best array of coveted venue space in the region. From gardens, to stables, to dining spaces and a 650 seated auditorium, this location can fit any gathering, soiree or large corporate event. Talk to the team to discuss your next event.

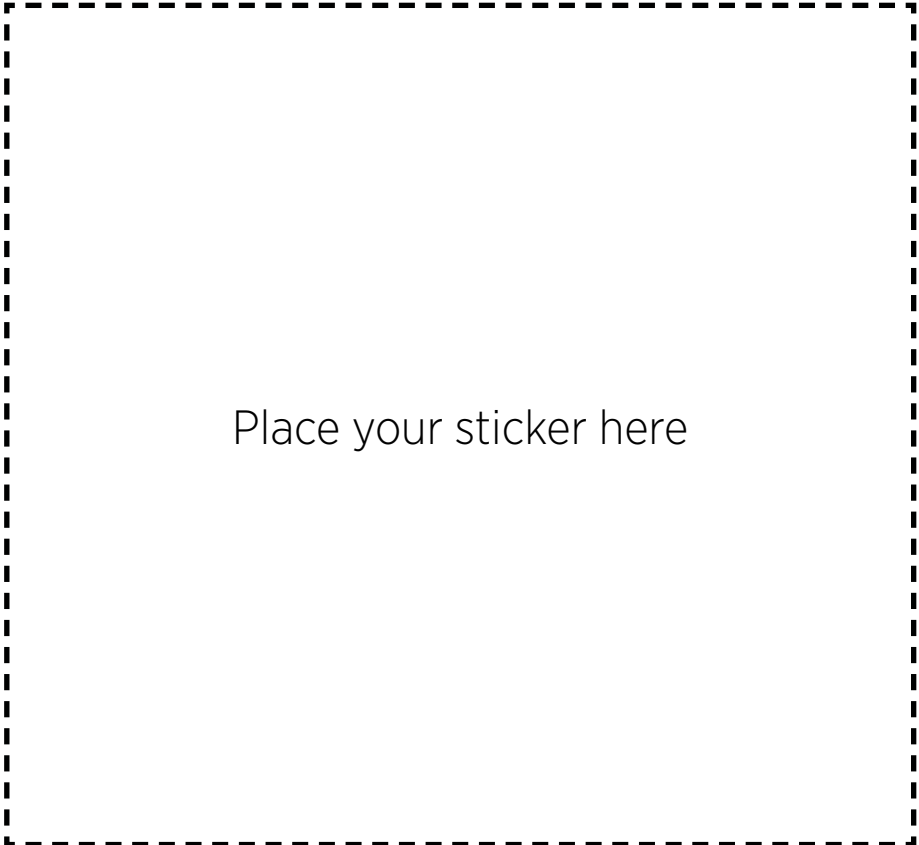
**M** 021 254 1373 **E** [chantelle@99reasons.co.nz](mailto:chantelle@99reasons.co.nz)

**W** [karakapavilion.co.nz](http://karakapavilion.co.nz)



# NEW ZEALAND BLOODSTOCK®

Buyer Registration can be completed online at [www.nzb.co.nz](http://www.nzb.co.nz) or if you are bidding online, at [bidonline.nzb.co.nz](http://bidonline.nzb.co.nz). It's a simple process and the Sales Day team can answer any questions you might have.



Place your sticker here

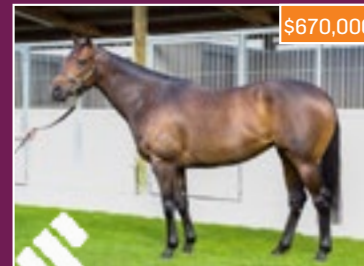
*Where Winning Begins*

**P** +64 9 298 0055   **E** [reception@nzb.co.nz](mailto:reception@nzb.co.nz)   **W** [www.nzb.co.nz](http://www.nzb.co.nz)



[gavelhouse.com](http://gavelhouse.com)

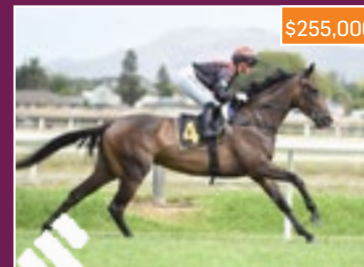
## Fortnightly online thoroughbred auctions.



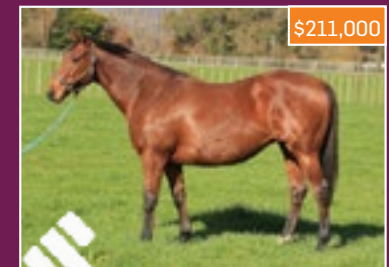
**SOLD on gavelhouse.com**



**SOLD on gavelhouse.com**



**SOLD on gavelhouse.com**



**SOLD on gavelhouse.com**



**REGISTER NOW AND  
GET READY TO SELL  
YOUR BLOODSTOCK!**

FOR MORE INFORMATION CONTACT:

**E. [INFO@GAVELHOUSE.COM](mailto:INFO@GAVELHOUSE.COM) NZ. +64 9 296 4436**



NEW ZEALAND  
BLOODSTOCK®

*Where Winning Begins*

Karaka Sales Centre, 10 Hinau Road, Karaka, Auckland, New Zealand  
+64 9 298 0055    [reception@nzb.co.nz](mailto:reception@nzb.co.nz)    [www.nzb.co.nz](http://www.nzb.co.nz)

Stay connected with NZB

